



Prudential plc
2024 Half Year
Financial Report

For Every *Life*, For Every *Future*

A strategy to protect Asia & Africa

We are inspired by our purpose

For Every *Life,* For Every *Future*

Our mission is to be the most trusted partner and protector for this generation and generations to come, by providing simple and accessible financial and health solutions.



Business performance	2
Strategic and operating review	4
Financial review	11
Segment discussion	23
Risk review	32
Risk factors	51
Definitions of performance metrics	66
International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) financial results	68
Index to Group IFRS financial results	70
Statement of Directors' responsibilities	104
Independent review report to Prudential plc	105
European Embedded Value (EEV) basis results	106
Index to European Embedded Value (EEV) basis results	108
Independent review report to Prudential plc	127
Additional information	128
Additional financial information	130
Corporate governance	144
Disclosure of interests of Directors	145
Shareholder information	147
How to contact us	149



For more information, please visit
[www.prudentialplc.com/en/
investors/reports/2024](https://www.prudentialplc.com/en/investors/reports/2024)

Business performance

Strategic and operating review	4
Financial review	11
Segment discussion	23
Risk review	32
Risk factors	51
Definitions of performance metrics	66



Strategic and operating review

Executing our *clear and simple strategy*

Our purpose at Prudential – For Every Life, For Every Future – defines why we exist and the value we seek to create for all our stakeholders: our customers, our employees, our shareholders and, importantly, our communities.

This underpins the clear and simple strategy we launched in August 2023, alongside key metrics we will use to measure our success through to 2027.

We are in the process of transforming our business to help us deliver our strategy and achieve these metrics. This is a long-term programme of change that impacts every part of our business. However, we are already implementing changes across our Customer, Distribution and Health pillars. This work is supported by three enablers: an open-architecture technology platform; our engaged people and high-performance culture; and our wealth and investment capabilities.

We are executing our strategy with operational and financial discipline, and our capital position remains strong. Further detail on our strategic progress is set out in detail later in this report.

The two key 2027 financial objectives¹, set last year, are as follows:

- to grow new business profit to 2027 at a compound annual growth rate of 15-20 per cent from the level achieved in 2022; and
- for the same period, to deliver double-digit compound annual growth in operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance and asset management business.

Given our performance so far in 2024, we continue to be confident in achieving our 2027 objectives and in accelerating the value we can bring to you, our shareholders.

Key highlights²

Prudential delivered results in line with management's expectations in the first half of the year, against a strong prior-period comparator, with growth of 45 per cent in new business profit for the full year 2023 (47 per cent excluding the effect of interest rate and other economic impacts) that reflected the Group's outperformance in that year.

We are focused on employing the right discipline in our execution as we continue to deliver quality growth alongside making long-term investments to strengthen our diversified and digitally enabled platform.

In the first half of 2024 APE sales increased by 6 per cent to \$3,111 million and we grew new business profit excluding economic impacts by 8 per cent. Including the impact of economics new business profit grew by 1 per cent to \$1,468 million.

We rank among the top three insurance providers in 10 of the 14 Asian life markets³ where we operate. Our multi-channel agency and bancassurance distribution platform remains substantial with around 63,000 average monthly active agents, and we are the number one independent insurer in Asia bancassurance⁴ with over 200 bank partners across our markets, including 10 strategic partners.

Our Asia-based in-house investment arm, Eastspring, has over US\$ 247.4 billion in assets under management and is ranked in the top 10 in 6 of its markets⁵.

Our diversified strategy in terms of product, channel and geography is working well, with operations being increasingly delivered through an integrated technology platform. We are building on the progress of the last 12 months, strengthening our capabilities across our pillars and enablers and reinforcing this with senior leadership appointments and promotions in key areas of the business. Specifically for each pillar:

- in **Customer**, we have launched PRUServices, our enhanced digital servicing platform in Malaysia during the first half of 2024. We plan to have PRUServices available in nine markets in the next 12 months. We have also begun to apply AI and data analytics to drive customer experience and efficiency improvements and will continue to leverage this in the future to increase levels of straight-through processing and turn-around times;
- in **Distribution**, we continue to build our agency and bancassurance channels. In our agency business we have focused on high quality recruitment alongside embedding and upgrading PRUForce, our digital agency platform which assists agents with leads management and other actionable insights. In bancassurance the strength of our relationships with key bank partners is driving growth as we work with our partners to focus on health and protection business and to expand propositions for the high net worth segment. Over the next year we will work to integrate our products on the platforms of our key bank partners to reach new customers; and
- in **Health**, we are strengthening our approach to disciplined regular repricing and we are launching claims-based pricing in key markets. We have renegotiated contracts with our partner healthcare providers to manage costs and we are establishing preferred healthcare provider networks in primary markets to provide cost efficient care for our customers.

Our performance reflects the breadth of our markets, with new business profit growing in 14 of our 22 life markets.

Our agency channel delivered new business profit of \$871 million (2023: \$987 million) following growth of 75 per cent in FY23 for this channel, as a result of prior period outperformance and pent-up demand from Chinese Mainland visitors in Hong Kong leading to larger case sizes in the first half of 2023. Case sizes for the first half of 2024 have stabilised at a similar level to that seen in the second half of 2023. In the agency channel in our Chinese Mainland joint venture (CPL) we have taken steps to drive sustainable quality growth by repositioning our business in anticipation of both regulatory changes and macro-economic headwinds. This has impacted sales volumes and hence new business profit, albeit we have seen improvements during the first half with new business profit in the second quarter of 2024 exceeding the level in the equivalent period in the prior year. Despite the fall in APE sales within agency driven in part by Hong Kong and CPL as described above, pricing and other actions contributed to improved new business margins, which were up 7

percentage points before allowing for a 5 percentage point fall from economics.

Bancassurance new business profit increased 20 per cent to \$465 million in the first half of 2024 led by APE sales growth in Taiwan, Hong Kong and Singapore, with total APE sales through the bancassurance channel increasing by 27 per cent compared with 2023. The effect of increased APE sales on new business profit was partially offset by country mix and economic impacts.

APE sales from Hong Kong were (7) per cent lower than the levels seen in the prior period when the border between Hong Kong and the Chinese Mainland reopened and we delivered above market levels of growth, with Hong Kong APE sales growing by 276 per cent in FY23 compared with the prior year. While this APE sales fall drove a (3) per cent decline in new business profit, positive product mix and repricing drove an increase in new business margin by 3 percentage points to 68 per cent. We continue to see an opportunity for sustained growth in Hong Kong as the drivers of demand from domestic and Chinese Mainland visitors remain intact.

Our resilient performance in the first half of 2024 was achieved despite having taken steps to drive sustainable quality growth by repositioning our business in the Chinese Mainland (as described above) and also by having taken decisive action on medical repricing in Indonesia and Malaysia in advance of the market. Markets such as Singapore, Taiwan and India have performed strongly in the period. Investment in agency recruitment in Singapore drove a 17 per cent increase in APE sales, together with the launch of targeted bancassurance products, and demand for participating products continues to drive growth in Taiwan. APE sales in India grew 17 per cent in the first half of the year, and were well diversified across channels and product lines.

Eastspring's funds under management and advice increased by 4 per cent (on an actual exchange rate basis) from \$237.1 billion at 31 December 2023 to \$247.4 billion, reflecting large positive inflows from external retail clients and our life businesses as well as positive market movements. These more than offset the third-party institutional outflows in the period and the negative foreign exchange effects.

\$1,351 million of operating free surplus was generated from in-force insurance and asset management business in the first half of the year (2023: \$1,405 million). We continue to invest in our strategic pillars with a total of \$0.2 billion spent out of our \$1 billion investment programme to date. Looking ahead, we see that the gradual compounding of the new business contribution and improving operating variances will support progress towards our 2027 financial objective.

Group adjusted IFRS operating profit for the first half was \$1,544 million, 9 per cent higher than 2023. IFRS profit after tax for the first half of 2024 was \$182 million (2023: \$924 million on a constant exchange rate basis, \$947 million on an actual exchange rate basis), reflecting the growth in operating profit being more than offset by an increase in short-term market fluctuations driven by interest rate movements across the region.

Capital management

The Group's capital position remains strong, with an estimated shareholder surplus above the Group's Prescribed Capital Requirement of \$15.2 billion at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: \$16.1 billion on an actual exchange rate basis) and a cover ratio of 282 per cent (31 December 2023: 295 per cent).

On 23 June 2024, the Group provided a capital management update, which reaffirmed that we will continue to prioritise investment in

profitable new business at attractive returns and enhancements to our capabilities as we execute our strategy. We will pursue selective partnership opportunities to accelerate growth in our key markets. Investment decisions will be judged against the alternative of returning surplus capital to shareholders.

The Group also announced a US\$2 billion share buyback programme to return capital to shareholders, consistent with our capital allocation framework. The buyback will be completed by no later than mid-2026 and the first tranche of \$700 million will be completed by 27 December 2024.

Going forwards the Group will assess the deployment of free surplus, in the context of the Group's growth aspirations, leverage capacity and our liquidity and capital needs, in terms of the free surplus ratio. The free surplus ratio is defined as the Group's capital resources, being Group free surplus (excluding intangibles) plus the EEV required capital of the life business, divided by the EEV required capital of the life business.

Based on our current risk profile and our business units' applicable capital regimes, we seek to operate with a free surplus ratio of between 175-200 per cent. As at 30 June 2024 our free surplus ratio was 232 per cent (31 December 2023: 242 per cent).

Reflecting the Group's strong capital position and in line with its policy the Directors have approved a first interim dividend of 6.84 cents per share (2023: 6.26 cents per share), an increase of 9 per cent over the prior period. Further details are included in the financial review.

Progress within our three strategic pillars



- 1. Enhancing customer experiences** – At Prudential, we are relentlessly focused on serving satisfied, loyal customers, an approach which in turn helps us drive higher customer lifetime value.

We use two metrics to measure the strength of our customer advocacy: retention and our net promoter score (NPS). In the first half of 2024, customer retention remained stable at 93 per cent (first half 2023: 93 per cent). Relationship NPS (rNPS) - how likely customers are to recommend Prudential - is measured on an annual basis. However, we continue to see positive trends in underlying measures of customer experience at service touchpoints, which we believe ultimately drive improvements in Relationship NPS.

We have also made strong progress against our priorities:

- **Provide smooth customer experiences using technology and data analytics**

We enhanced our customer digital servicing platform, PRUServices, with a view to improving our customer's journey experience, with real-time customer feedback enabled. During the first half of 2024 PRUServices went live in Malaysia, which saw about twice the number of registrations compared with the previous platform. This significantly enhanced the customer experience, with NPS measured at a transactional level improving by 7 points. We are planning that the enhanced PRUServices will be available in 9 businesses over the next 12 months.

We are continuing to leverage AI and data analytics to drive better customer experiences, such as claims processing through AI claims adjudication. We are also successfully using generative AI to increase the speed of responses to product enquiries.

Strategic and operating review continued

Currently for new business 95 per cent of policies are submitted electronically with 75 per cent adopting electronic payment and 75 per cent processed through auto-underwriting. We will continue to focus on transforming customer journeys through digitalisation and automation with a view to increasing straight-through processing and improving turnaround times.

– **Deliver personalised engagement to support customer acquisition**

We are deploying a consistent customer engagement platform to automate and personalise customer engagement in major Asia markets throughout 2024.

To date, the platform is live in two business units, Singapore and Thailand. It enables seamless and personalised engagement and communication across customers' preferred channels, enhancing the overall customer experience and increasing the likelihood of new business. Over the next 12 months, we aim to implement the platform in seven of our business units enabling them to deliver personalised and omni-channel engagement to targeted customer segments, assisting in delivering new business.

In the first half of 2024, 59 per cent of APE sales were contributed by new to Prudential customers. We will continue to nurture our customers by providing relevant content and enhancing leads quality through data driven insights.

– **Develop segmented needs-based proposition based on customers' life stages**

We have developed a comprehensive segment strategy to better understand the unique needs of our top three customer segments: Young, Family and Golden Age. We are actively focused on developing relevant strategies to serve the unique needs of each segment across their life stages. In Hong Kong, our market-leading retirement product, which includes tools for advanced care planning and retirement, increased our APE sales for our retirement product suite by 219 per cent compared with the first half of 2023.

We are confident in our ability to achieve top quartile NPS in ten business units⁷ by 2027, and committed to delivering our promise to give customers the best possible experience – in every interaction they have with us – across all of our markets.



2. Technology-powered distribution – Prudential's leadership in distribution is powered by highly engaged people, scalable technology, and partnerships with well-known banks in Asia and Africa. Our strategy for further strengthening our distribution network is focused on two key channels – agency and bancassurance – where we continue to see promising signs of growth and innovation.

Agency

We remain focused on growing our team of productive and satisfied agents across all our markets.

Our ambition is to more than double new business profit per agent, targeting a two and a half to three times increase in agency new business profit, from the 2022 level, by 2027.

We pride ourselves on having one of the largest productive agency forces in Asia with around 63,000 average monthly active agents – over 9,000 of whom are members of the Million Dollar Round Table, which ranks Prudential 2nd globally and is an increase of 30 per cent from the prior year. In the first half of the year, the average number

of monthly active agents decreased by (8) per cent from the prior period, due to declines in Indonesia, given regulatory and repositioning activities, and the Philippines, where we are addressing strong competition for agents which reduced headcount in the first half of 2024, partially offset by increased activation in Hong Kong, where the number of active agents increased by 19 per cent.

Overall new business profit through our agency channel was (12) per cent lower than the prior year ((5) per cent lower if economic impacts are excluded) following an increase in FY23 (over 2022) of 75 per cent. Excluding Hong Kong, new business profit per active agent in HY24 was up 1 per cent. Including Hong Kong, which saw large case sizes in the first half of 2023, it fell by (4) per cent to \$2,600. APE sales per active agent increased by 9 per cent in the first half of 2024 compared with the second half of 2023 when, in Hong Kong, case sizes began to normalise from the larger sizes seen in the first half. In total, our conversion rate for sales leads was 8.2 per cent, an increase from 7.3 per cent in the prior year.

We continue to make good progress towards our objectives, which gives us confidence for the second half of 2024. Highlights include:

- Our recruitment rate grew by a healthy 5 per cent, with an average of over 12,300 new recruits per month in the first half of the year. This was aided by the success of our strategic talent sourcing program (PRUVenture), which contributed 10 per cent of all recruits in the period. Demonstrating the quality of PRUVenture, recruits from this programme contributed 40 per cent of the APE sales generated from new recruits⁸ in the period. Going forwards we are focused on increasing the contribution of quality new recruits from PRUVenture by scaling it in Malaysia and Philippines whilst accelerating its momentum in Hong Kong and Vietnam.
- During the first half of the year there were over 110,000 users of PRUForce, our flagship agent app, representing an increase of 8 percentage points from the prior year in the proportion of total agents using the app, with 90 per cent of active agents adopting PRUForce as of June 2024. Around 2 million leads were distributed via PRULeads, our leads management system within PRUForce, leading to a 49 per cent increase in APE sales from leads distributed by this system in the first half of 2024. We are investing in new features to help boost agent productivity and drive new sales opportunities. For example, our team in Singapore is integrating an AI talkbot into our leads management system to replace cold-calling and automate the qualification process. We expect this to save agents up to approximately 4 hours per week, improve agent morale and drive an increase in productivity. The success of the tool has also led to its introduction in Hong Kong and the Philippines. As well as upgrading the features of PRUForce to support the management of leads and provide additional insight to agents, we are also focused on increasing the utilisation by our agents of all PRUForce and PRULeads modules, with an emphasis on improving the productivity of new agents in particular.
- In the first half, an average of around 50,000 agents per month used our on-demand learning and development platform, while 6,000 agency leaders participated in our leadership development initiative.
- We continue to upskill our agents, for example through a new programme for high-potential leaders with the Chinese University of Hong Kong, and extensive social media training for our agents in Malaysia.
- Hong Kong has successfully scaled up the PRULeads Builder Programme with over 1,900 agents participating, leading to significantly higher new business profit per active agent per month compared to non-participating agents.

Bancassurance

Bancassurance continues to be a significant source of growth and diversification for Prudential with over 200 bank partners across our markets of which 10 are strategic partners, including partners in our joint ventures and associates. We remain on track to increase new business profit from bancassurance by one and a half to two times the 2022 level, by 2027, having recorded a strong performance in the first half of the year. New business profit increased by 28 per cent excluding the effect of interest rate and other economic impacts (an increase of 20 per cent including economic impacts), with 12 markets achieving double-digit growth, led by Taiwan, where growth has been significant. Excluding the impacts of economics, new business profit margin was broadly stable relative to the prior year. After the effect of economics, new business profit margin fell by (2) per cent.

APE sales through our bancassurance channel grew 27 per cent in the first half of the year to \$1,338 million. We continue to build and invest in new bank partnerships: for example our new 10-year partnership with CIMB in Thailand contributed 6 per cent of bancassurance APE sales in Thailand in the first half of the year.

We have sharpened our focus on anticipating our mutual customers' needs with our banking partners. We are seeing notable results in Health and Protection (which includes both our Health business, focused on medical treatment cover and reimbursement, and other protection products such as life and critical illness policies) where new business profit from sales of these products through the bancassurance channel increased by 15 per cent in the period – and accounted for over one in every two policies purchased from us through banks, contributing 8.5 per cent (2023: 6.9 per cent) of bancassurance APE sales.

We continue to see healthy customer acquisition across our strategic partners, with over 200,000 new customers in the first half of 2024, including a one-off transfer of around 55,000 customers in Thailand.

Highlights of progress towards our priorities include:

- **Broadening our propositions to cover multiple market segments**

We launched our Indexed Universal Life plan (PruVantage Legacy Index) in Singapore to address the legacy planning needs of high net worth (HNW) individuals, while strengthening customer engagement in the HNW space. We are continuing to develop our suite of protection products for high net worth customers with additional features and services.

- **Engaging with customers through omnichannel journeys, backed by analytics**

We introduced a new customer engagement programme with UOB, powered by analytics, which supports sales staff by recommending suitable insurance offerings during their interactions with customers. We are working to deepen our relationships with our bank partners by the integration of segment specific products from our range with our bank partners' platforms to attract additional customers who are "new to insurance".

- **Supporting the learning and development of our bank employees**

We are building and delivering partner-specific curricula, including a new UOB regional training programme and HNW-focused training as part of the Standard Chartered Academy.

Across agency and bancassurance, we remain focused on creating sustainable, profitable growth for Prudential, while also supporting an exceptional customer and agent experience.



3. Transforming the health business model – In the first half of the year, we made significant strides to establish Health as its own business vertical and develop a robust platform for future growth. Under the leadership of the newly appointed Health CEO we are already seeing the benefits of a more focused approach to health driving towards the following priorities:

- **Offering integrated health propositions** – building innovative, highly differentiated products to address customers' evolving healthcare needs;
- **Enabling health distribution** – ensuring that our distribution partners are appropriately supported to increase their focus on health;
- **Managing provider networks** – developing a tiered network of preferred healthcare providers, so we can deliver better health outcomes in a cost-efficient way;
- **Enabling connected care** – providing customers with a guided healthcare experience that is seamless, personalised and digitally enabled, resulting in better health outcomes and reduced medical costs; and
- **Delivering technical excellence** – investing in our capabilities for health-specific claims, underwriting, and the reduction of fraud, waste and abuse.

We will deliver our priorities through our new health operating model, launched in April 2024, which is designed to drive clear accountability for performance, collaboration across markets, and the sharing of best practices. We have appointed Chief Health Officers in our four primary health markets of Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia, and are strengthening our healthcare capabilities across underwriting, claims, provider management and health analytics, through new talent at both a Group and local level. We are exploring ways of maximising efficiencies across our health and life insurance businesses, for example through technological enhancements such as optical character recognition, automated underwriting and straight-through processing.

New business profit for the first half of 2024 for Health was down (14) per cent from the prior period, with positive momentum in Singapore being more than offset by declines in other markets.

In a number of markets, including Indonesia and Malaysia, we continue to see high levels of medical cost inflation. We are taking decisive action to address this over the longer term, including re-negotiating contracts with our health care partners to drive efficiencies in health claims costs, more frequent repricing and the introduction of products with claims-based pricing. For example, we have accelerated the development of new health propositions with the introduction of first-in-market claims-based pricing propositions in Indonesia and Malaysia, following success with this approach in Singapore. While this action, combined with medical repricing, has in the short term held back health APE sales, over the longer term we are confident that this strategy will lead to increased performance in our health business.

In July 2024, we also launched a first-of-its-kind health proposition that is delivering medical freedom for people who travel between Hong Kong, Macau and the Chinese Mainland, offering comprehensive lifetime protection, and access to high-quality care in the Chinese Mainland and beyond, via a single app.

We are establishing our preferred healthcare provider network in our primary markets, supported by rigorous assessment and data analytics to ensure we provide the most appropriate and cost-

Strategic and operating review continued

efficient care and support for our customers, as well as additional value for our partners.

We recently initiated case management as a core component of our Connected Care strategy, aiming to guide customers with complex medical conditions through their healthcare experiences more efficiently and cost-effectively. This initiative involves identifying suitable vendors in Indonesia to offer personalised support through case managers or medical teams, ensuring quality and transparency in the care process. By developing and facilitating optimal treatment plans, this approach not only seeks to enhance the health outcomes for customers with chronic or acute conditions but also aims to maximise cost efficiency through careful coordination and monitoring of care pathways. When established, we aim to cover 500,000 to 650,000 health customers within the region.

We have seen an improvement in our fraud, waste and abuse detection rates, and we will continue our increasing vigilance in this area, including through the application of advanced health data analytics, to protect the provision and affordability of our service to customers.

In the next 12 months our priorities include the implementation of disciplined regular repricing of all Health products in all our primary health markets, together with the launch of new products with new features and value-add services, for example we are looking at how to serve cross-border work-permit holders in Singapore.

We will further build on the reach of our Health offering by providing improved sales support to agents, coupled with a revised incentive structure and a health-specific marketing campaign across our markets.

Going forwards, we will measure a Health-specific Net Promoter Score (NPS) across all primary markets, with the ambition of achieving top quartile NPS by 2027.

We continue to see exciting opportunities in our primary health markets of Malaysia, Indonesia, Hong Kong and Singapore, where we seek to capitalise on rapid health market growth and low health insurance penetration.

Focus on our three strategic enablers

To capture the growth opportunities that we have identified in each of the strategic pillars above, we have three enablers:



Enabler#1: Open-architecture technology platform

In the first half of the year, we made substantial progress in transforming our Technology function, allowing us to build new, shared capabilities – particularly in data, analytics and AI – and deliver operational excellence at scale. We are relentlessly focused on how our 3,500 strong Technology team can create value for the Customer, Distribution and Health pillars, in support of the following strategic priorities:

Delivering a better customer experience

As previously highlighted under the customer pillar, in the first half of the year, we accelerated the development of PRUServices, our web-based self-service platform, with the introduction of new features.

Elevating our agents' performance

We are using technology to accelerate our agents' onboarding and productivity – while empowering them to better serve our customers – through PRUForce, our flagship agent app.

We continue to make targeted upgrades to improve the functionality of PRUForce. This includes new features for agent onboarding, performance measurement, lead management and in-app NPS tracking, so agents can manage leads and better serve customers while on the go. We expect to implement this full set of capabilities in seven markets by the end of the year.

Supporting faster access to quality healthcare

We are focusing on building Connected Care capabilities to improve customer experience.

We have successfully conducted proof-of-concept projects leveraging AI to reduce manual processing and improve straight-through processing rates for health claims. This includes AI-driven auto-adjudication, which boosted efficiency while helping detect and reduce fraud and waste, as part of an initial pilot. These innovations will be scaled into operational use over the coming year.

Supporting these priorities, there is recognition at all levels of the organisation of the need to continue:

- 1. Building new, modern infrastructure** – We are making rapid progress in upgrading legacy infrastructure leading to improved resiliency in our business operations, with the introduction of new operational enhancements driving a 58 per cent reduction in the more significant technology incidents, compared with the same period last year. We are building a global command centre, dedicated to ensuring round-the-clock service availability, which will go live by the end of the year.
- 2. Leveraging the public cloud to improve scalability and resilience** – We are actively investing in cloud-based infrastructure and applications. We have completed 56 per cent of our Group Cloud adoption plan as of August 2024 and will be progressing to at least 60 per cent completion by the end of the year.
- 3. Scaling data and AI Company-wide** – We are accelerating the development of a robust global data platform and improved data literacy across all functions to ensure data is at the heart of Prudential. We have established around 100 use cases for AI across the business to improve agent and customer experiences. We have announced that we are partnering with Google Cloud to help our employees develop AI-powered products and applications; the first partnership of its kind for the insurance industry in Asia and Africa. Under the partnership, Google Cloud will provide end-to-end support for Prudential's AI, which will initially focus on areas that deliver better and faster access to quality healthcare. This includes the development of an AI-powered 'Connected Care' proposition that connects customers to the healthcare provider best positioned to meet their unique needs.



Enabler#2: Engaged people and high-performance culture

An engaged workforce is critical to the delivery of our strategy and we are working with our people to create a culture that is customer-led and performance-driven.

We aim to create an environment that allows our people to thrive, connect, grow and succeed.

Our priority areas remain to:

- Promote a winning **culture** that is customer-led and performance-driven;
- Build unparalleled **capabilities** in customer, distribution, health and technology; and
- Develop a robust succession pipeline and dynamic **talent** marketplace.

We have made significant progress against all of these areas.

We are building strategic talent capabilities through targeted talent acquisition and internal talent development. We have made 33 critical senior appointments so far, including the recent appointment of a Chief Technology and Operations Officer, a Chief Transformation Officer and a Chief Data, Analytics and AI Officer, among others. Our commitment to internal mobility and development is demonstrated through internal appointments to the CEO roles in the Philippines and Indonesia.

We have established new centres of excellence in Health to elevate Prudential's Health proposition and to further strengthen our provider networks. We continue to invest in development of new capabilities in data and AI including consolidating these capabilities across the Group to enable the scaling of data and AI across Prudential.

To enable greater collaboration and joint accountability between the Group centre and local business units, dual reporting⁶ was established in the first half of 2024 to build stronger capabilities for Customer, Health and Technology. We have also started establishing Global Technology Product teams to streamline tech demand, reduce duplication and ensure better alignment of technology to the Group strategy.

We will also continue to build our succession pipeline and talent development through our renewed talent potential assessment and succession planning approach, PruSuccess, which will increase the robustness and quality of our talent pipeline. Targeted and focused development plans as well as accelerated talent and mobility initiatives are underway, in tandem with efforts to accelerate the development of female leaders.

We will continue our drive to a high performance culture through our refreshed performance and reward structure, PruPerform, which aligns to our strategy and PruWay behaviours.

We have an ongoing focus on change management, to build the capacity of employees to sustain the momentum of change supported by improved communication and engagement channels. We have been cultivating values-based leadership that influences every single employee interaction through the launch of our 'Leadership Excellence At Prudential' (LEAP) and 'Ready to Leap' programmes.

By listening more frequently to our employees with the use of regular pulse checks, we continue to be confident in our ambition to have top-quartile employee engagement by 2027.



Enabler#3: Wealth and investments capabilities

Wealth and investments is a key enabler to help us deliver on our purpose.

We are committed to providing a wide variety of customised products and services that meet our domestic and overseas affluent and high net worth customers' needs for comprehensive insurance-led wealth solutions. We are enhancing our wealth and investment capabilities, leveraging Eastspring and our Group Investment Office, and providing additional distribution support to our top agents to better serve our wealth customers.

We are formulating a series of wealth management products that can be used by advisors to create investment outcomes that can adapt and meet their customers' needs over time. These may include a combination of passive and active investment strategies. The packaging of these strategies into discretionary fund management options provides the client with the potential to invest in a spectrum of asset management styles over their lifetime and as their financial circumstances change.

The cornerstone of helping customers meet their financial goals is the delivery of positive investment performance and the creation of appropriate delivery mechanisms to achieve this. Consideration of asset allocations, mandates and selection of investment managers for Prudential insurance policies sits with the life companies, overseen by the Group Chief Investment Officer. Eastspring's specific investment skills and track record in certain asset classes along with its investment wrapper design capabilities are being harnessed, alongside third-party capabilities.

Eastspring has focused on developing its human resources in terms of both human capital and internal performance benchmarking. A new Chief Investment Officer responsible for the day-to-day management of the investment teams was appointed in February 2024. A new Head of Distribution was also appointed in February 2024 to lead Eastspring's distribution strategy, collaborate with distribution leaders across our markets to scale third-party retail business, expand bank distribution partnerships, drive larger institutional mandates, and grow our relationship with Prudential life companies.

With collaboration between the life businesses and Eastspring, we launched our Wealth Academy with Eastspring supporting the training and development needs of our Prudential Financial Advisers (PFA) distribution force, a force which has grown to over 800 financial advisors who offer a more holistic suite of products outside our core Prudential insurance offerings. Already, products from eight general insurance and three life firms are included in the range, broadening the suite of products for affluent and high net-worth individuals and retirement plans to meet the needs of a rapidly ageing population. The range is expected to expand further in 2024 and a thousand additional advisors are planned to be added to PFA in due course.

We continue to strengthen our Wealth team and have continued to expand circulation of our Prudential proprietary Investment outlook publication for both our customers and distribution teams across Hong Kong and Singapore, with further markets in the pipeline. Leveraging our high-performance investment, customer and distribution teams we will seek to drive continual improvement in outcomes for our domestic and overseas affluent and high net worth customers.

Implementing our organisational model

We began to transform our organisational model this year, moving from a federated set of businesses to a unified operating model.

Strategic and operating review continued

In April we rolled out Centres of Excellence (CoEs) and dual reporting⁶ for Customer, Health and Technology to drive joint accountability and greater collaboration. This is not totally new to Prudential – Finance, Risk and HR successfully transitioned to this model two years ago.

We are also accelerating capability building through our CoEs, which serve as hubs for sharing best practices, lessons, and innovative solutions, centralising knowledge to standardise processes and promote continuous improvement. Additionally, CoEs align initiatives with strategic objectives.

These new ways of working align to The PruWay, where we're developing a culture of succeeding together to deliver consistent performance across the Group and to prioritise value creation for all our stakeholders.

Outlook

We have seen a pick up in sales momentum in June, which continues into the second half of the year. In respect of 2024, new business profits are expected to grow at an annual rate consistent with that required to meet our 2022-2027 new business profit growth objective¹. The structural drivers of growth in Asia and Africa for our industry remain intact, with ongoing strong demand in respect of protection, long-term savings and retirement propositions as broader based economic growth returns to our markets. We continue to be confident in achieving our 2027 financial and strategic objectives.

Notes

- (1) The objectives assume exchange rates at December 2022 and economic assumptions made by Prudential in calculating the EEV basis supplementary information for the year ended 31 December 2022, and are based on regulatory and solvency regimes applicable across the Group at the time the objectives were set. The objectives assume that existing EEV and Free Surplus methodology at December 2022 will be applicable over the period.
- (2) As in previous years, we discuss our performance in this report on a constant currency basis, unless stated otherwise. We discuss our financial position on an actual exchange rates basis, unless otherwise noted. See note A1 to the IFRS financial statements for more detail on our exchange rate presentation. The definitions of the key metrics we use to discuss our performance are set out in the Definition of performance metrics section later in this document.
- (3) As reported at June 2024 unless otherwise specified. Sources include formal (eg competitors' results release, local regulators and insurance associations) and informal (industry exchange) market share. Ranking based on new business (APE sales, weighted new business premium, full year premium or weighted first year premium) or Gross Written Premium or Retail Weighted Received Premium or First Year Premium depending on availability of data. Rankings in the case of Taiwan and Myanmar are among foreign insurers, and for India is among private companies. Position is reported as at March 2024 for the Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong and Myanmar. Position is reported at December 2023 for Laos.
- (4) Based on FY2022 data from local regulators, industry associations and Prudential internal data. Estimates are based on market intelligence, if data is not publicly available.
- (5) As reported at June 2024. Sources include local regulators, asset management associations, investment data providers and research companies (eg Morningstar, Lipper). Rankings are based on total funds under management (including discretionary funds, where available) in the categories of onshore domiciled funds or public mutual funds of the respective markets.
- (6) Dual reporting is subject to local market regulatory requirements. All subsidiaries must comply with the laws and regulations applying in their jurisdiction, including in their local governance arrangements.
- (7) Business units equate to legal entities in this instance.
- (8) Excluding joint ventures, associate and Africa.

Delivering on expectations and *building momentum*

The financial performance in the first half of 2024 was in line with our expectations and we remained focused on the actions needed to deliver high quality new business and generation of cash. New business profit was up 8 per cent excluding economic effects, building on a strong prior period comparator which saw HY23 grow by 52 per cent over 2022 (excluding economic effects). This reflects the benefit of our diversified, multi-market, multi-channel model. Sales momentum began to increase towards the end of the first half of 2024 and continued into July.

We continue to make progress towards our 2027 new business profit objective and are on track with our related 2027 objective for operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance and asset management business.

Our capital position remains robust and capital generation consistent with our expectations. In June, and consistent with our capital allocation framework, we announced a US\$2 billion share buyback programme to return capital to shareholders.

The first half of 2024 saw the US 10-year bond yield increase to 4.4 per cent at the half year, from 3.9 per cent at the end of 2023. Equity market performance varied, with the S&P 500 index increasing by 14 per cent and the MSCI Asia excluding Japan equity index by 9 per cent, while the Hang Seng index increased by 4 per cent.

As in previous periods, we comment on our performance in local currency terms (expressed on a constant exchange rate basis) to show the underlying business trends in periods of currency movement. We discuss our financial position on an actual exchange rates basis. Any deviations from these approaches are noted in the text. All metrics used by management to assess performance (along with IFRS profit after tax) are before deducting the amount attributable to non-controlling interests unless otherwise stated in the definition. Balance sheet metrics are presented net of non-controlling interests. For 2024 non-controlling interests include the 49 per cent non-controlling interest in our conventional life business in Malaysia as discussed further below. The definitions of the key metrics we use to discuss our performance in this report are set out in the 'Definitions of performance metrics' section later in this document.

In July 2024 the Federal Court of Malaysia overturned the previous rulings of the High Court and the Court of Appeal that had confirmed the contractual rights of the Group to acquire the 49 per cent shareholding of Prudential Assurance Malaysia Berhad (PAMB), the Group's conventional life insurance business in Malaysia, from Detik Ria. Detik Ria had exercised in 2008 a put option, for which it received payments in accordance with an agreement between the two parties. The consequence of this decision is that the Group has continued to consolidate the business of PAMB, which remains a subsidiary controlled by the Group, but has now reflected a 49 per cent non-controlling interest, instead of the previously consolidated 100 per cent economic interest. This change occurs within the 2024 financial statements as an adjusting post balance sheet event. The non-controlling interest recorded within the IFRS financial statements at 30 June 2024 was \$938 million and for EEV was \$1,757 million. The decision has no impact on the business of PAMB at an operational

level and further details are set out in the post balance sheet event notes of the financial statements.

New business profit was \$1,468 million, 1 per cent up on a strong prior period comparator as previously discussed. Excluding the impact of economic effects new business profit rose by 8 per cent in the period, reflecting higher volumes in Taiwan and Singapore and Hong Kong domestic business partly offset by adverse channel and country mix effects.

Group EEV operating profit increased by 9 per cent to \$2,296 million, reflecting increased profits from in-force insurance business and Eastspring, our asset management business. The operating return on opening embedded value (excluding goodwill and intangibles) was 11 per cent (Full year 2023: 12 per cent)¹. This new definition replaces the approach based on average EEV to improve comparability with peers. After allowing for the payment of the external dividend and economic effects, such as changes in interest rates, and currency movements, the Group's embedded value, at 30 June 2024, (before adjustments for non-controlling interests², was \$45.2 billion (31 December 2023: \$45.5 billion on an actual exchange rate basis), equivalent to 1,644 cents per share (31 December 2023: 1,650 cents per share on an actual exchange rate basis). After adjustments for non-controlling interests, EEV shareholders' equity was \$43.3 billion, equivalent to 1,575 cents per share (31 December 2023: \$45.3 billion, equivalent to 1,643 cents per share on an actual exchange rates basis).

The operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance and asset management business during the period was \$1,351 million, (4) per cent lower than the prior period in line with the shape of the cash flows we expect to generate in advance of 2027, with early years reflecting our investment in capabilities and the stage of our transformation. Looking ahead, we see that the gradual compounding of the new business contribution and improving operating variances will support progress towards our 2027 financial objective. Investment in new business was \$(368) million (2023: \$(404) million) which despite higher APE sales fell due to sales being more capital efficient. After investment in new business, total operating free surplus generated from life and asset management business reduced to \$983 million (2023: \$1,001 million).

Group IFRS adjusted operating profit was \$1,544 million, up 9 per cent compared with the prior period, reflecting increases in insurance and Eastspring, our asset management business. The Group's total IFRS profit after tax for the period was \$182 million (2023: \$924 million on a constant exchange rate basis, \$947 million on an actual exchange rate basis). The reduction in result largely reflects changes in short-term fluctuations from movements in interest rates.

The release of Contractual Service Margin (CSM) is the principal source of our IFRS 17 insurance business adjusted operating profit. Using a longer-term return for Variable Fee Approach (VFA) business, the unwind of CSM and new business contribution would have exceeded the release in the period by \$0.9 billion, equivalent to an annualised net increase of 8.9 per cent compared with the start of year position. While the CSM balance benefited from the contribution

Financial review continued

from new business and unwind in the period, this was more than offset by negative economic variances and exchange rate movements, resulting in a 2 per cent fall in the CSM. Shareholders' CSM³, net of reinsurance and tax, at 30 June 2024 was \$18.5 billion, which combined with shareholders' equity, resulted in adjusted shareholders' equity of \$34.7 billion (31 December 2023: \$37.3 billion on an actual exchange rate basis), equivalent to 1,262 cents per share (31 December 2023: 1,356 cents per share on an actual exchange rate basis). The fall largely arises as a result of an increase in non-controlling interests in PAMB as described above.

The Group's regulatory capital position, free surplus and central liquidity positions remain robust. In the first half of 2024, Moody's finalised how they calculate leverage under IFRS 17 and under this new basis the Group's leverage is 14 per cent, which remains consistent with our AA financial strength ambition and is near the bottom of our target range.

The Group capital adequacy requirements are aligned with the established EEV and free surplus framework by comparing the total eligible Group capital resources with the Group's Prescribed Capital Requirement (GPCR). As at 30 June 2024, the estimated shareholder surplus above the GPCR was \$15.2 billion (31 December 2023: \$16.1 billion on an actual exchange rates basis) and cover ratio of 282 per cent (31 December 2023: 295 per cent).

To increase the comparability of our external reporting to our key peers and to reduce the economic volatility seen in our embedded value reporting, with a view to improving the transparency of underlying growth in new business profit, Prudential is expecting to convert to Traditional Embedded Value (TEV) from the first quarter of 2025.

This has no impact on the Group's strategy, capital, free surplus or dividend position and there is not expected to be any significant change to near-term projected cash flows and hence operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance and asset management business. Our 2027 objectives⁴, to deliver a compound average growth rate of 15-20 per cent for new business profit over 2022-2027 and operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance and asset management business in 2027 of at least \$4.4 billion remain unchanged. The TEV new business profit in 2022 was \$1.7 billion and growth will be based on this new lower base. In implementing TEV, the Group has retained its operating assumptions and much of the EEV methodology. The changes made are:

- To replace the current risk-free rates with long-term risk-free rates. For in-force business investment returns generally trend from current to long-term assumptions;
- To increase the risk discount rates, including an implicit allowance for the time value of options and guarantees that was previously calculated explicitly; and
- To reduce TEV for a projection of recurring central head office expenditure and to reduce TEV new business profit for that proportion of recurring actual central head office expenditure considered to be acquisition in nature.

If TEV had been applied at 31 December 2023, TEV would have been circa 20 per cent lower than EEV at \$36.2 billion before the allowance for central costs and new business profit at circa 25 per cent lower at \$2.3bn. After allowing for central costs TEV was \$34.2 billion. Return on embedded value¹ (RoEV) has been estimated to increase to between 13 and 14 per cent at 31 December 2023 from an EEV amount of 12 per cent. All amounts are before allowing for the 49 per cent minority interest in the conventional Malaysia life basis following the court ruling in July 2024. If this had been reflected at that point in time the TEV amount would have been \$32.8 billion.

The economic assumptions used in the 2023 estimates are as below:

	At 31 December 2023			
	Risk Discount Rate %	Long-term 10-year Govt. bonds %	Risk premium %	Equity Risk premium %
CPL	9.4	3.4	6.0	4.0
Hong Kong (USD)*	7.7	3.2	4.5	3.5
Indonesia	12.6	6.3	6.3	4.3
Malaysia	7.9	3.9	4.0	3.5
Philippines	12.1	5.8	6.3	4.3
Singapore	6.7	2.7	4.0	3.5
Taiwan (USD)*	6.7	3.2	3.5	3.5
Thailand	8.9	4.6	4.3	4.3
Vietnam	11.1	5.8	5.3	4.3
Prudential Weighted Average**	8.2	3.8	4.4	3.7

*For Hong Kong and Taiwan, the assumptions shown are for US dollar denominated business for other businesses, the assumptions shown are for local currency denominated business.

**Weighted by Prudential TEV value-in-force

Supported by a clear and disciplined capital allocation policy, the Group is well positioned, with sufficient financial flexibility including leverage capacity, to take advantage of the growth opportunities ahead. In the first half of 2024, we have allocated capital to investing in higher new business at attractive rates of return, and in developing our customer, distribution, health and technology capabilities as part of our updated strategy. In our June capital management update, we reiterated that investment decisions will be judged against the alternative of returning surplus capital to shareholders, and we announced a US\$2 billion share buyback programme to return capital to shareholders, consistent with our capital allocation framework. The buyback will be completed by no later than mid-2026 and the first tranche of \$700 million will be completed by 27 December 2024.

Going forward the Group will assess the deployment of free surplus, in the context of the Group's growth aspirations, leverage capacity and our liquidity and capital needs in terms of the free surplus ratio. Based on our current risk profile and our business units' applicable capital regimes, we seek to operate with a free surplus ratio of between 175-200 per cent. Our free surplus ratio as at 30 June 2024 was 232 per cent (31 December 2023: 242 per cent).

The Group's dividend policy is unchanged and described later in this report. Recognising the strong conviction we have in the Group's strategy, when determining the annual dividend we look through the investments in new business and investments in capabilities. The Board applies a formulaic approach to first interim dividends, calculated as one-third of the previous year's full-year ordinary dividend. Accordingly, the Board has approved a 2024 first interim dividend of 6.84 cents per share (2023: 6.26 cents per share).

We believe that the Group's performance during the period positions us well, as we implement the new strategy, to meet our financial objectives to grow new business profit and consequently in-force insurance and asset management operating free surplus generated, as detailed in the strategic and operating review.

IFRS profit

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate		Actual exchange rate
	Half year			Half year		Full year
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	Change %	2023 \$m	Change %	2023 \$m
CPL	197	164	20	157	25	368
Hong Kong	504	554	(9)	555	(9)	1,013
Indonesia	132	109	21	103	28	221
Malaysia	152	165	(8)	155	(2)	305
Singapore	343	270	27	268	28	584
Growth markets and other	362	374	(3)	355	2	746
Insurance business	1,690	1,636	3	1,593	6	3,237
Asset management	155	146	6	143	8	280
Total segment profit	1,845	1,782	4	1,736	6	3,517
Other income and expenditure:						
Investment return and other items	1	(28)	104	(28)	104	(21)
Interest payable on core structural borrowings	(85)	(85)	–	(85)	–	(172)
Corporate expenditure	(119)	(115)	(3)	(115)	(3)	(230)
Other income and expenditure	(203)	(228)	11	(228)	11	(423)
Restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs	(98)	(92)	(7)	(91)	(8)	(201)
Adjusted operating profit	1,544	1,462	6	1,417	9	2,893
Non-operating items:						
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	(1,081)	(287)	n/a	(272)	n/a	(774)
(Loss) gain attaching to corporate transactions	(69)	–	n/a	–	n/a	(22)
Profit before tax attributable to shareholders	394	1,175	(66)	1,145	(66)	2,097
Tax charge attributable to shareholders' returns	(212)	(228)	7	(221)	4	(385)
Profit for the period	182	947	(81)	924	(80)	1,712

IFRS earnings per share

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate		Actual exchange rate
	Half year			Half year		Full year
	2024	2023	Change %	2023	Change %	2023
	Before adjustment to non-controlling interest	Adjustment to non-controlling interest ²	Total			
Based on adjusted operating profit, net of tax and non-controlling interest	46.1¢	(2.3)¢	43.8¢	45.2¢	(3)	89.0¢
Based on profit for the period, net of non-controlling interest	7.3¢	(2.9)¢	4.4¢	34.5¢	(87)	62.1¢

Adjusted operating profit reflects that the assets and liabilities of our insurance businesses are held for the longer term and the Group believes that the trends in underlying performance are better understood if the effects of short-term fluctuations in market conditions, such as changes in interest rates or equity markets, are excluded.

Group adjusted operating profit was \$1,544 million, up by 9 per cent, reflecting a 6 per cent increase in profits from our long-term insurance business, reflecting an improved net investment (on a longer-term basis) and insurance services result, and an 8 per cent increase in profit generated by Eastspring, our asset management business, and higher income from central investments.

Earnings per share, based on adjusted operating profit, net of tax and non-controlling interest were 43.8 cents (2023: 44.1 cents). For the first half of 2024, the adjusted operating profit figure used in the calculation of this measure reflects the adjustment made to non-controlling interests² as a result of Federal Court ruling in July 2024 over the ownership of the Malaysia conventional life business as discussed at the start of the Financial Review. Before this adjustment the equivalent figure would have been 46.1 cents.

Detailed discussion of IFRS financial performance by segment, including detailed analysis of the asset management business, is presented in the 'Segment discussion' section.

Financial review continued

Insurance business analysis of operating profit drivers

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate		Actual exchange rate
	Half year			Half year		Full year
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	Change %	2023 \$m	Change %	2023 \$m
Adjusted release of CSM ⁵	1,091	1,178	(7)	1,147	(5)	2,205
Release of risk adjustment	128	107	20	104	23	218
Experience variances	(30)	(92)	67	(85)	65	(118)
Other insurance service result	(50)	(85)	41	(82)	39	(109)
Adjusted insurance service result	1,139	1,108	3	1,084	5	2,196
Net investment result on longer-term basis	641	612	5	590	8	1,241
Other insurance income and expenditure	(42)	(45)	7	(44)	5	(122)
Share of related tax charges from joint ventures and associates	(48)	(39)	(23)	(37)	(30)	(78)
Insurance business	1,690	1,636	3	1,593	6	3,237

The release of CSM is the principal source of our IFRS 17 insurance business adjusted operating profit. The CSM release in the first half of 2024 equates to an annualised release rate of 9.9 per cent (2023: 10.6 per cent).

The release of the risk adjustment of \$128 million (2023: \$104 million) represents the expiry of non-market risk in the period. As expected, this release remains a relatively stable proportion of the opening balance as compared with the corresponding rate in the prior period.

Experience variances of \$(30) million (2023: \$(85) million) comprise largely claims and expense variances (those impacting past or current service rather than future service which is reflected in CSM), which have improved relative to the prior period.

The other insurance service result of \$(50) million (2023: \$(82) million) largely reflects losses on contracts that are described under IFRS 17 as 'onerous', either at inception or because changes in the period result in the CSM being exhausted. It does not mean these contracts are not profitable overall as the CSM does not allow for real-world returns, which are earned over time. The improvement in the result in the current period reflects recent business experience and the benefit of management actions.

The net investment result of \$641 million (2023: \$590 million) largely reflects the long-term return on assets backing equity and capital and long-term spreads on business not accounted for under the variable fee approach. The long-term rates are applied to the opening value of assets, and therefore the increases in assets in 2023 have led to an increase in this income in the current period.

Other income and expenditure of \$(42) million (2023: \$(44) million) mainly relates to expenses that are not directly related to an insurance contract as defined under IFRS 17.

Movement in Contractual Service Margin

The CSM balance represents a discounted stock of unearned profit which will be released over time as services are provided. This balance increases due to additions from profitable new business contracts sold in the period and the unwind of the in-force book. It is also updated for any changes in expected future profitability, where applicable, including the effect of short-term market fluctuations for business measured using the variable fee approach. The release of the CSM, which is the main driver of adjusted operating profit, is then calculated after allowing for these movements.

In a normalised market environment, measured by reference to long-term rates, if the contribution from new business and the unwind of the CSM balance is greater than the rate at which services are provided, then the CSM balance will increase. The new business added to the CSM will therefore be an important factor in building the CSM and we expect the compounding effect from the new business added to the CSM over time to support growth in IFRS 17 adjusted operating profit in the future.

The table below sets out the movement of CSM over the period.

Contractual Service Margin net of reinsurance

	Actual exchange rate		
	Half year		Full year
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2023 \$m
Net opening balance at 1 Jan	21,012	19,989	19,989
New contracts in the year	1,213	1,196	2,348
Unwind*	818	760	1,563
Balance before variances, effect of foreign exchange and CSM release	23,043	21,945	23,900
Economic and other variances	(913)	289	(619)
CSM balance before release	22,130	22,234	23,281
Release of CSM to income statement	(1,097)	(1,177)	(2,208)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(493)	(237)	(61)
Net balance at the end of the period	20,540	20,820	21,012

* The unwind of CSM presented in this table reflects the accretion of interest on general measurement model contracts, as presented in note C3.2 to the IFRS financial results, together with the unwind of the CSM related to variable fee approach contracts on a long-term basis. This differs from the presentation in note C3.2 to the IFRS financial results by reallocating \$684 million from economic and other variances to unwind.

Profitable new business in the first half of 2024 grew the CSM by \$1,213 million which, combined with the unwind of the CSM balance shown in the table above of \$818 million, increased the CSM by \$2,031 million. This increase exceeded the release of the CSM to the income statement in the period of \$(1,097) million, demonstrating the strength of our franchise and its ability to deliver future growth in CSM and ultimately adjusted operating profit.

Other movements in the CSM reflect economic and other variances to update the CSM for changes in expected future profitability, including the impact of short-term market effects of business accounted for under the variable fee approach. The remainder of the variance includes the effects of the operating variances and assumption changes on future profits. Movements in exchange rates had a negative impact of \$(493) million on the closing CSM. Overall, the CSM declined by (2) per cent. Excluding the effect of economic and other variances and exchange rates CSM grew by 4 per cent.

Other income and expenditure

Central costs (before restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs) were 11 per cent lower in the first half of 2024 as compared with the prior period, reflecting the continued control of head office costs and finance costs, and increased investment income on Group treasury balances. Interest payable on core structural borrowings remained constant at \$85 million (2023: \$85 million). Total head office expenditure was \$(119) million (2023: \$(115) million). Net investment return and other items improved by \$29 million from increased investment returns on Group treasury balances.

Restructuring costs of \$(98) million (2023: \$(91) million) reflect the costs incurred to enhance our back-office efficiency and enhance Eastspring's operating model, partially offset by declining costs to embed IFRS 17 across our business. From the end of 2024, restructuring costs are expected to revert over time to the lower levels typically incurred historically.

IFRS basis non-operating items

Non-operating items in the year consist of negative short-term fluctuations in investment returns of \$(1,081) million (2023: \$(272) million) and \$(69) million of losses associated with corporate transactions (2023: nil), which reflect write-downs on businesses classified as held-for-sale as at 30 June.

The short-term fluctuations principally arise from our business in the Chinese Mainland mainly reflecting the impact from lower interest rates on the discount rate for general measurement model (GMM) best estimate insurance liabilities. In addition higher interest rates in Singapore and Hong Kong led to higher discount rates thereby reducing the value of the future expected premiums allowed for in the best estimate liabilities (BEL) for certain GMM medical and protection business. In these cases the BEL is an overall asset.

IFRS effective tax rates

In the first half of 2024, the effective tax rate on adjusted operating profit was 18 per cent (2023: 15 per cent). The increase from the 2023 effective tax rate primarily reflects the recognition in 2023 of a deferred tax asset in relation to historical UK tax losses, which reduced the 2023 effective tax rate by 3 per cent.

The effective tax rate on total IFRS profit in the first half of 2024 was 54 per cent (2023: 19 per cent), reflecting the adverse impact of investment losses on which no tax credit is recognised.

In the first half of 2024 the new OECD global minimum tax rules took effect in a small number of jurisdictions relevant to Prudential. No additional tax arose under the new tax rules for these jurisdictions in the first half of 2024. The global minimum tax rules will apply to the whole Prudential group once they are implemented in Hong Kong, where implementation is expected to take effect in 2025. Management continues to assess the likely impact on the 2025 and subsequent financial periods and guidance on the potential impact will be provided in due course.

Financial review continued

Shareholders' equity

Group IFRS shareholders' equity

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Profit (loss) for the period	182	947	1,712
Less non-controlling interest	(62)	(3)	(11)
Profit (loss) after tax for the year attributable to shareholders	120	944	1,701
Exchange movements, net of related tax	(374)	(185)	(124)
External dividends	(390)	(361)	(533)
Share repurchases/buybacks	(123)	–	–
Adjustment to non-controlling interest ²	(857)		
Other movements	(28)	30	48
Net increase/(decrease) in shareholders' equity	(1,652)	428	1,092
Shareholders' equity at beginning of the period	17,823	16,731	16,731
Shareholders' equity at end of the period	16,171	17,159	17,823
Shareholders' value per share⁶	588 ¢	623 ¢	647 ¢
Adjusted shareholders' equity⁶	34,682	36,445	37,346

Group IFRS shareholders' equity was \$16.2 billion at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: \$17.8 billion). This decline largely reflects dividend payments and share buybacks of \$(0.5) billion, adjustments to non-controlling interest² of \$(0.9) billion and exchange movements of \$(0.4) billion offset by \$0.2 billion of profit earned in the period.

The IFRS adjusted shareholders' equity represents the sum of Group IFRS shareholders' equity and shareholders' CSM, net of tax and reinsurance. Group's IFRS adjusted equity was \$34.7 billion at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: \$37.3 billion) reflecting the fall in IFRS shareholders' equity and the CSM. A full reconciliation to shareholders' equity is included in note C3.1 of the IFRS financial results.

EEV basis results

EEV financial results

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate	
	Half year			Half year	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	Change %	2023 \$m	Change %
New business profit	1,468	1,489	(1)	1,457	1
Profit from in-force business	1,018	844	21	835	22
Operating profit from insurance business	2,486	2,333	7	2,292	8
Asset management	142	132	8	130	9
Other income and expenditure	(332)	(310)	(7)	(307)	(8)
Operating profit for the period	2,296	2,155	7	2,115	9
Non-operating results	(1,196)	182	(757)	198	(704)
Profit for the period	1,100	2,337	(53)	2,313	(52)
External dividends	(390)	(361)			
Share repurchases/buybacks	(123)				
Adjustment to non-controlling interests ²	(1,703)				
Foreign exchange movements	(791)	(475)			
Other movements	(57)	19			
Net (decrease) increase in EEV shareholders' equity	(1,964)	1,520			
EEV shareholders' equity at beginning of period	45,250	42,184			
EEV shareholders' equity at end of period	43,286	43,704			
% Operating profit/opening EEV shareholders' equity excluding goodwill and intangibles*	11%	11 %			

* This new definition replaces the approach based on average EEV used in prior periods to improve comparability with peers. For further details on the Return on EEV calculation see section II(ix) Calculation of alternative performance measures: Calculation of return on embedded value within the Additional Information section of this Report.

EEV shareholders' equity	Actual exchange rate	
	30 Jun 2024 \$m	31 Dec 2023 \$m
Represented by:		
CPL	3,090	3,038
Hong Kong	17,037	17,702
Indonesia	1,408	1,509
Malaysia	3,725	3,709
Singapore	8,087	7,896
Growth markets and other	7,811	7,734
Non-controlling interests' share of embedded value	(1,777)	(60)
Embedded value from insurance business excluding goodwill	39,381	41,528
Asset management and other excluding goodwill	3,191	2,955
Goodwill attributable to equity holders	714	767
Group EEV shareholders' equity	43,286	45,250
EEV shareholders' equity per share	1,575¢	1,643¢

APE new business sales (APE sales) and EEV new business profit

	Actual exchange rate						Constant exchange rate					
	Half year 2024 \$m		Half year 2023 \$m		Change %		Half year 2023 \$m		Change %			
	APE sales	New business profit	APE sales	New business profit	APE sales	New business profit	APE sales	New business profit	APE sales	New business profit (including economics)	New business profit (excluding economics)	
CPL	324	115	394	171	(18)	(33)	379	164	(15)	(30)	(2)	
Hong Kong	955	651	1,027	670	(7)	(3)	1,029	672	(7)	(3)	9	
Indonesia	107	47	150	61	(29)	(23)	142	58	(25)	(19)	(18)	
Malaysia	191	69	185	73	3	(5)	174	69	10	–	–	
Singapore	450	226	386	198	17	14	383	197	17	15	12	
Growth markets and other	1,084	360	885	316	22	14	833	297	30	21	17	
Total	3,111	1,468	3,027	1,489	3	(1)	2,940	1,457	6	1	8	
Total new business margin		47%		49%				50%				

Group EEV operating profit increased by 9 per cent to \$2,296 million, reflecting an 8 per cent increase in the operating profit for the insurance business, resulting from higher in-force business profit and a 9 per cent increase in the operating profit for the asset management business, offset by an 8 per cent increase in net other expenditure. The increase in net other expenditure was driven by an increase in tax as the prior period included the recognition of a deferred tax asset in relation to historical UK tax losses. The operating return on opening embedded value (excluding goodwill and intangibles)¹ was 11 per cent (2023: 11 per cent).

The operating profit from the insurance business increased to \$2,486 million, largely reflecting a 22 per cent increase in in-force business profit to \$1,018 million. The profit from in-force business is driven by the expected return and the effects of operating assumption changes and experience variances. The expected return was higher at \$1,207 million (2023: \$1,091 million), reflecting in part a higher opening balance to which the expected return is applied, given the growth in the business in 2023. Operating assumption changes and experience variances were negative \$(189) million on a net basis compared with \$(256) million in 2023.

The non-operating loss of \$(1,196) million (2023: profit of \$198 million) is largely driven by higher interest rates in most markets during the year together with the impact on falling interest rates in China reducing the level of future investment returns which has a bigger effect than the benefit from lower discount rates.

Overall, after reflecting adjustments to non-controlling interests² EEV shareholders' equity declined to \$43.3 billion at 30 June (31 December 2023: \$45.3 billion). Of this, \$39.4 billion (31 December 2023: \$41.5 billion) relates to the insurance business operations, excluding goodwill attributable to equity shareholders. EEV shareholders' equity includes our share of our India associate valued using embedded value principles. The market capitalisation of this associate at 30 June 2024 was circa \$10.5 billion, which compares with a publicly reported embedded value of circa \$5.1 billion at 31 March 2024.

Financial review continued

Greater China presence

Prudential has a significant footprint in the Greater China region, with businesses in the Chinese Mainland (through its holding in CPL), Hong Kong (together with its branch in Macau) and Taiwan.

The table below demonstrates the proportion of the Group's financial measures that were contributed by the Greater China region:

	Gross premiums earned*			New business profit		
	Half year		Full year	Half year		Full year
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2023 \$m
Total Greater China [†]	6,909	6,478	12,859	926	922	1,870
Total Group [†]	13,613	13,051	26,221	1,468	1,489	3,125
Percentage of total	51%	50%	49%	63%	62%	60%

Comparatives stated on a AER basis

* The gross earned premium includes the Group's share of amounts earned from joint ventures and associates as disclosed in note II (vi) of the Additional financial information.

† Total Greater China represents the amount contributed by the insurance businesses in Hong Kong, Taiwan and the Group's share of the amounts earned by CPL. The Group total includes the Group's share of the amounts earned by all insurance business joint ventures and associate.

Capital management

We aim to invest capital to write new business that generates attractive economic returns. In the first half of 2024, every dollar invested in writing new business policies generated over three times the amount invested, at internal rates of return above 25 per cent with less than four-year payback periods. Our ability to invest at attractive returns will drive our capital allocation priorities which are as follows:

- We will continue to target resilient capital buffers such that the Group shareholder coverage ratio is above 150 per cent of the shareholder Group Prescribed Capital Requirement to ensure the Group can withstand volatility in markets and operational experience;
- Otherwise, our priority for allocating capital will be re-investing in new business. Our resilient capital position allows us to prioritise investment in new business with an aim to write quality new business while managing the initial capital strain and capturing the economic value at attractive returns;
- Our next priority is investing around \$1 billion in core capabilities, primarily in the areas of Customer, Distribution, Health and Technology;
- Our dividend policy remains linked to net operating free surplus generation which is calculated after investment in new business and capability investment;
- We will invest in inorganic opportunities where there is good strategic fit; and
- We assess the deployment of free surplus, in the context of the Group's growth aspirations, leverage capacity and our liquidity and capital needs, based on the free surplus ratio. We seek to operate with a free surplus ratio of between 175 per cent and 200 per cent. If the free surplus ratio is above the operating range over the medium term, and taking into account opportunities to reinvest at appropriate returns and allowing for market conditions, capital will be returned to shareholders.

To generate capital to allocate to these priorities we will also prioritise managing our in-force embedded value to ensure maximum conversion into free surplus over time. We will drive improved emergence of free surplus by managing claims, expense and persistency in each market. This additional free surplus will enable our continued investment in profitable new business at attractive returns, as well as in our strategic capabilities, and support payments of returns to shareholders including dividends.

Group free surplus generation

Free surplus is the metric we use to measure the internal cash generation of our business operations and broadly reflects the amount of money available to our operational businesses for investing in new business, strengthening our capacity and capabilities to grow the business, and potentially paying returns to the Group. For our insurance businesses it largely represents the Group's available regulatory capital resources after allowing for the prescribed required regulatory capital held to support the policies in issue, with a number of adjustments so that the free surplus better reflects resources potentially available for distribution to the Group.

For our asset management businesses, Group holding companies and other non-insurance companies, the measure is based on IFRS net assets with certain adjustments, including to exclude accounting goodwill and to align the treatment of capital with our regulatory basis.

Operating free surplus generation represents amounts emerging from the in-force business during the year, net of amounts reinvested in writing new business. For our asset management businesses, it equates to post-tax adjusted operating profit for the year. Further information is contained in the EEV financial results.

Analysis of movement in Group free surplus

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate	
	Half year			Half year	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	Change %	2023 \$m	Change %
Expected transfer from in-force business and return on existing free surplus	1,371	1,529	(10)	1,486	(8)
Changes in operating assumptions and experience variances	(162)	(223)	27	(211)	23
Operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance business	1,209	1,306	(7)	1,275	(5)
Asset management	142	132	8	130	9
Operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance and asset management business	1,351	1,438	(6)	1,405	(4)
Investment in new business	(368)	(414)	11	(404)	9
Operating free surplus generated from insurance and asset management business	983	1,024	(4)	1,001	(2)
Central costs and eliminations (net of tax):					
Net interest paid on core structural borrowings	(85)	(85)	—	(85)	—
Corporate expenditure	(119)	(115)	(3)	(116)	(3)
Other items and eliminations	(32)	(21)	(52)	(20)	(60)
Restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs (net of tax)	(96)	(88)	(9)	(86)	(12)
Net Group operating free surplus generated	651	715	(9)	694	(6)
Non-operating and other movements, including foreign exchange	(819)	(125)			
Share repurchases/buybacks	(123)	—			
External cash dividends	(390)	(361)			
(Decrease) increase in Group free surplus before net subordinated debt redemption	(681)	229			
Net subordinated debt redemption	—	(397)			
Decrease in Group free surplus before amounts attributable to non-controlling interests	(681)	(168)			
Adjustment to non-controlling interest ²	(161)	—			
Non-controlling interests' share of free surplus generated	(24)	(5)			
Free surplus at beginning of year	12,455	12,229			
Free surplus at end of period	11,589	12,056			
Free surplus at end of period excluding distribution rights and other intangibles	7,908	8,409			
Free surplus ratio %	232 %	251 %	(19) pts	—	—

Operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance and asset management business was (4) per cent lower than the prior period at \$1,351 million in line with the shape of the cash flows we expect to generate in advance of 2027, with early years reflecting our investment in capabilities and the early stage of our transformation. Looking ahead, we see that the gradual compounding of the new business contribution and improving operating variances will support progress towards our 2027 financial objective. The cost of investment in new business fell by 9 per cent to \$(368) million with the effect of higher APE sales offset by positive country mix and actions to improve capital efficiency. As a consequence, the Group generated an operating free surplus from insurance and asset management operations before restructuring costs of \$983 million, down (2) per cent compared to 2023.

After allowing for central costs and restructuring and IFRS 17 costs, total Group free surplus generation was down (6) per cent to \$651 million.

After allowing for short-term market and currency losses, the external dividend payment and adjustments for non-controlling interests², free surplus at 30 June 2024 was \$11.6 billion as compared with \$12.5 billion at the start of the year. Excluding distribution rights and other intangibles, free surplus was \$7.9 billion (30 June 2023: \$8.4 billion), with a free surplus ratio, defined as Group free surplus (excluding intangibles) plus EEV required capital, divided by the EEV required capital, of 232 per cent (30 June 2023: 251 per cent on an actual exchange rate basis).

Financial review continued

Dividend

Reflecting the Group's capital allocation priorities, a portion of capital generation will be retained for reinvestment in organic growth opportunities and for investment in capabilities, and dividends will be determined primarily based on the Group's operating capital generation after allowing for the capital strain of writing new business and recurring central costs. Dividends are expected to grow broadly in line with the growth in the Group's operating free surplus generation, and will be set taking into account financial prospects, investment opportunities and market conditions.

The Board applies a formulaic approach to first interim dividends, calculated as one-third of the previous year's full-year ordinary dividend. Accordingly, the Board has approved a 2024 first interim dividend of 6.84 cents per share (2023: 6.26 cents per share).

A dividend re-investment plan (DRIP) will continue to be offered to shareholders on the UK register. The Group continues to explore the use of scrip dividends, including issuance only on the Hong Kong line and the dilutive effect being neutralised by a share buy back on the London line. If a scrip dividend alternative is to be offered in respect of the 2024 first interim dividend, the Group will make an announcement to that effect on or before 4 September 2024 (in the absence of such announcement, no scrip dividend alternative is to be offered in respect of the 2024 first interim dividend).

Recognising the strong conviction we have in the Group's new strategy, the Board indicated alongside the strategy update in August 2023 that, when determining the annual dividend, it intended to look through the investments in new business and investments in capabilities and expected the annual dividend to grow in the range 7 – 9 per cent in 2024.

Group capital position

The Prudential Group applies the Insurance (Group Capital) Rules set out in the GWS Framework issued by the Hong Kong Insurance Authority ('HKIA') to determine Group regulatory capital requirements (both minimum and prescribed levels). The GWS Group capital adequacy requirements require that total eligible Group capital resources are not less than the GPCR and that GWS Tier 1 group capital resources are not less than the GMCR. More information is set out in note I(i) of the Additional financial information.

The Group holds material participating business in Hong Kong, Singapore and Malaysia. Alongside the regulatory GWS capital basis, a shareholder GWS capital basis is also presented which excludes the contribution to the Group GWS eligible Group capital resources, the GMCR and the GPCR from these participating funds.

	30 Jun 2024			31 Dec 2023		
	Shareholder	Policyholder*	Total†	Shareholder	Policyholder*	Total†
Group capital resources (\$bn)	23.5	15.4	38.9	24.3	14.3	38.6
of which: Tier 1 capital resources (\$bn)	16.4	1.0	17.4	17.1	1.2	18.3
Group Minimum Capital Requirement (\$bn)	4.8	1.1	5.9	4.8	1.1	5.9
Group Prescribed Capital Requirement (\$bn)	8.3	11.9	20.2	8.2	11.4	19.6
GWS capital surplus over GPCR (\$bn)	15.2	3.5	18.7	16.1	2.9	19.0
GWS coverage ratio over GPCR (%)	282 %		192 %	295 %		197 %
GWS Tier 1 surplus over GMCR (\$bn)			11.5			12.4
GWS Tier 1 coverage ratio over GMCR (%)			297 %			313 %

* This allows for any associated diversification impacts between the shareholder and policyholder positions reflected in total Company results where relevant.

† The total Company GWS coverage ratio over GPCR presented above represents the eligible group capital resources coverage ratio as set out in the GWS framework while the total Company GWS tier 1 coverage ratio over GMCR represents the tier 1 capital coverage ratio.

As at 30 June 2024, the estimated shareholder GWS capital surplus over the GPCR is \$15.2 billion (31 December 2023: \$16.1 billion), representing a coverage ratio of 282 per cent (31 December 2023: 295 per cent) and the estimated total GWS capital surplus over the GPCR is \$18.7 billion (31 December 2023: \$19.0 billion) representing a coverage ratio of 192 per cent (31 December 2023: 197 per cent).

Operating capital generation in the first half of 2024 was \$0.7 billion after allowing for central costs and the investment in new business. This was offset by the payment of external dividends of \$(0.4 billion), market and non-operating movements of \$(0.7) billion and foreign exchange and other movements of \$(0.3) billion. The shareholder capital surplus over GPCR at 30 June 2024 also reflects a \$(0.2) billion adjustment to non-controlling interests².

The Group's GWS position is resilient to external macroeconomic movements as demonstrated by the sensitivity disclosure contained in note I(i) of the Additional financial information, alongside further information about the GWS measure.

Financing and liquidity

The Group manages its leverage on a Moody's total leverage basis, which takes into account gross debt, including commercial paper, and also allows for a proportion of the surplus within the Group's with-profits funds. In the first half of 2024, Moody's finalised how they calculate leverage under IFRS 17. The revised definition includes up to 50 per cent of any company's post tax CSM as equity. At 30 June 2024, we estimate that our Moody's total leverage under this revised definition was 14 per cent⁷ (31 December 2023: 14 per cent on the revised basis, 20 per cent on the previous basis). Moody's are in the process of reviewing the financial position of each company they rate

in the light of their new criteria. They have indicated that a factor for an upgrade would be adjusted financial leverage consistently below 20 per cent and a factor for a downgrade would be adjusted financial leverage consistently above 30 per cent. Prudential has substantial headroom in this regard to maintain its current rating.

Prudential seeks to maintain its financial strength rating with applicable credit rating agencies, which derives, in part, from its high level of financial flexibility to issue debt and equity instruments, which is intended to be maintained in the future.

Net core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses

	30 Jun 2024 \$m			30 Jun 2023 \$m			31 Dec 2023		
	IFRS basis	Mark-to-market value	EEV basis	IFRS basis	Mark-to-market value	EEV basis	IFRS basis	Mark-to-market value	EEV basis
Borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses	3,930	(282)	3,648	3,949	(389)	3,560	3,933	(274)	3,659
Less: holding company cash and short-term investments	(3,971)	–	(3,971)	(3,314)	–	(3,314)	(3,516)	–	(3,516)
Net core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses	(41)	(282)	(323)	635	(389)	246	417	(274)	143
Moody's total leverage (revised basis) ⁷	14%			14%			14%		

The total borrowings of the shareholder-financed businesses were \$3.9 billion at 30 June 2024 (30 June 2023: \$3.9 billion). The Group had central cash resources of \$4 billion at 30 June 2024 (30 June 2023: \$3.3 billion). Holding company cash resources will continue to be deployed in the second half of the year towards our announced \$2 billion share buyback, to be completed by mid-2026. We have not breached any of the requirements of our core structural borrowings nor modified any of their terms during 2024.

With the exception of a \$750 million perpetual note which the Group retains the right to call at par on a quarterly basis, the Group's debt securities have contractual maturities that fall between 2029 and 2033. Further analysis of the maturity profile of the borrowings is presented in note C5.1 to the IFRS financial results.

In addition to its net core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses set out above, the Group has structures in place to enable access to funding via the medium-term note programme, the US shelf programme (the platform for issuance of SEC registered bonds in the US market), a commercial paper programme and committed revolving credit facilities. All of these are available for general corporate purposes. Proceeds from the Group's commercial paper programme are not included in the holding company cash and short-term investment balance.

Prudential plc has maintained a consistent presence as an issuer in the commercial paper market for the past decade and had \$660 million in issue at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: \$699 million).

As at 30 June 2024, the Group had a total of \$1.6 billion of undrawn committed facilities, expiring in 2029. Apart from small drawdowns to test the process, such facilities have never been drawn, and there were no amounts outstanding at 30 June 2024.

Financial review continued

Cash remittances

Holding company cash flow

	Actual exchange rate		
	Half year		
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	Change %
Net cash remitted by business units	1,310	1,024	28
Net interest received (paid)	16	(40)	140
Corporate expenditure	(233)	(155)	(50)
Centrally funded recurring bancassurance fees	(198)	(160)	(24)
Total central outflows	(415)	(355)	(17)
Holding company cash flow before dividends and other movements	895	669	34
Dividends paid	(390)	(361)	(8)
Operating holding company cash flow after dividends but before other movements	505	308	64
Other movements			
Issuance and redemption of debt	–	(371)	n/a
Share repurchase/buybacks	(60)	–	n/a
Other corporate activities	12	282	(96)
Total other movements	(48)	(89)	46
Net movement in holding company cash flow	457	219	109
Cash and short-term investments at the beginning of the year	3,516	3,057	15
Foreign exchange and other movements	(2)	38	(105)
Cash and short-term investments at the end of the period	3,971	3,314	20

Remittances from our businesses were \$1,310 million (2023: \$1,024 million). Remittances were used to meet central outflows of \$(415) million (2023: \$(355) million) and to pay dividends of \$(390) million (2023: \$(361) million).

Central outflows include net interest income of \$16 million (2023: net interest paid of \$(40) million), which reflects higher interest earned on central cash balances in the first half of the year, reflecting current interest rates, less the largely fixed interest payments made on core structural borrowings in the first half of 2024.

Cash outflows for corporate expenditure of \$(233) million (2023: \$(155) million) include cash outflows for restructuring costs. Net cash outflows for corporate expenditure have increased relative to the prior period, reflecting timing differences in the receipt of cash for the recharge of items to operating subsidiaries.

We have utilised \$(60) million of cash in settled repurchases of shares in the first half of 2024, both to neutralise share scheme issuances and for our share buyback programme announced in June 2024. \$700m will be utilised in total in 2024 for the share buyback programme as the first tranche of the total \$2 billion buyback will be completed by 27 December 2024.

The Group will continue to seek to manage its financial condition such that it has sufficient resources available to provide a buffer to support the retained businesses in stress scenarios and to provide liquidity to service central outflows.

Notes

- (1) Based on the new RoEV definition using the opening EV balance excluding goodwill and other intangible assets. See section II(ix) Calculation of alternative performance measures: Calculation of return on embedded value within the Additional Information section of this Report for further discussion on changes to the EEV RoEV definition.
- (2) See note D2 to the IFRS financial statements for details of changes to non-controlling interests in HY 2024.
- (3) Shareholders' CSM represents the total CSM balance for subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, net of reinsurance, non-controlling interests and related tax adjustments. See note C3.1 to the IFRS financial statements for more detail.
- (4) These objectives assume exchange rates at December 2022 and are based on regulatory and solvency regimes applicable across the Group at the time the objectives were set. The objectives assume that the same TEV and Free Surplus methodology will be applicable over the period and no material change to the economic assumptions.
- (5) Adjusted release of CSM reflects an adjustment to the release of CSM figure as shown in note C3.2 of the IFRS financial results of \$(6) million (2023: \$1 million) for the treatment adopted for adjusted operating purposes of combining losses on onerous contracts and gains on profitable contracts that can be shared across more than one annual cohort. See note B1.3 to the IFRS financial results for more information.
- (6) See note II of the Additional financial information for definition and reconciliation to IFRS balances.
- (7) Calculated with 50 per cent of the contractual service margin and with 50 per cent of the with-profits estate treated as equity.

Segment discussion

Delivering through our multi-market growth engines

The following commentary provides a discussion of the financial performance of each of the Group's segments for the first half of 2024.

As in previous years, we discuss our performance on a constant currency basis, unless stated otherwise. The definitions of the key metrics we use to discuss our performance in this report are set out in the 'Definitions of performance metrics' section later in this document, including, where relevant, references to where these metrics are reconciled to the most directly comparable IFRS measure.

Chinese Mainland – CITIC Prudential Life (CPL)

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate	
	Half year			Half year	
	2024	2023	Change	2023	Change
APE sales (\$m)	324	394	(18)%	379	(15)%
New business profit (\$m)	115	171	(33)%	164	(30)%
New business margin (%)	35	43	(8)ppts	43	(8)ppts
Adjusted operating profit (\$m)	197	164	20%	157	25%
IFRS (loss) after tax (\$m)	(573)	(356)	(61)%	(342)	(68)%

Amounts included in the table above represent the Group's 50 per cent share.

Financial performance

During the first half of 2024, CPL maintained its pivot towards higher margin annuity and longer-premium payment term products, while continuing to comply with the effects of regulatory guidance, issued in the second half of 2023, on expense control for the bancassurance channel. As a result, headline APE sales declined by 15 per cent during first half of 2024 albeit total health and protection APE sales grew 30 per cent year-on-year.

In the bancassurance channel, CPL continued to shift to higher value business, following the decision to proactively reprice key savings products in the second quarter last year ahead of the industry pricing regulation change, and also to increase the product mix of annuities and longer-premium payment term products. The sales were also affected by expense regulatory reforms, particularly in the second half of 2023. However, bancassurance momentum noticeably improved in the first half of 2024 with sales volumes doubling relative to the second half of 2023 driven by growth of 44 per cent in average case size and improved productivity. With the focus on value, CPL's bancassurance margin improved year-on-year driven by a shift in mix to higher margin products with heavier protection elements.

CPL's agency business saw a decline in APE sales and new business profit reflecting product regulatory changes that affected sales comparators relative to the first quarter of 2023. Agency momentum gradually returned in the second quarter of 2024 with agency new business profit exceeding that seen in the second quarter of the prior period. The momentum is underpinned by agency initiatives to drive sales of whole life protection, critical illness, and pension products together with improved agency activity, with the number of new cases growing 5 per cent year-on-year and productivity, measured by cases per active agent, which increased 15 per cent year-on-year. Agency new business margin grew compared to prior year, on an ex-economics basis, as we continue to drive value through better quality products and an upskilled distribution force. We believe these

transformations, and other actions in 2023, leave CPL well positioned to grow in the future.

Overall new business profit in CPL decreased (2) per cent, excluding the effect of economics, reflecting lower volumes but partially offset by favourable product mix as CPL pivoted towards less capital-intensive and higher margin products. Including the effects of economics, new business profit declined by (30) per cent.

The adjusted operating profit for our business in the Chinese Mainland, CPL, increased by 25 per cent to \$197 million, reflecting the continued growth in the asset base from increased sales of savings products in recent years and a reduction in the losses from contracts classified as onerous under IFRS 17. The IFRS loss after tax for the period was \$(573) million compared to \$(342) million in the prior year, reflecting the net impact of falling interest rates on insurance assets and liabilities.

Segment discussion continued

Hong Kong

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate	
	Half year			Half year	
	2024	2023	Change	2023	Change
APE sales (\$m)	955	1,027	(7) %	1,029	(7) %
New business profit (\$m)	651	670	(3) %	672	(3) %
New business margin (%)	68	65	3ppts	65	3ppts
Adjusted operating profit (\$m)	504	554	(9) %	555	(9) %
IFRS profit after tax (\$m)	326	537	(39) %	537	(39) %

Financial performance

APE sales for our business in Hong Kong in the first half were \$955 million, slightly lower than the prior year comparator (\$1,029 million) where we outperformed the market. We have focused on quality and sustainable growth in both the domestic and Chinese Mainland visitor segments of our business. Over 80 per cent of our sales were generated through our agent and bancassurance distribution channels. We have seen momentum from the second half of the prior year with APE sales for the first half of 2024 increasing compared with the second half of 2023 while APE sales in the second quarter of 2024 exceeded the first quarter. In 2023 there was significant pent-up demand in the first and early in the second quarters following the border reopening. As these base effects dissipate, our strong underlying performance is becoming more evident with sales in May and June this year exceeding those in the equivalent months of 2023. As expected, average case sizes in the first half of 2024 were stable compared to the second half of 2023 and approximately 17 per cent lower than in the first half of 2023.

By customer segment, while APE sales in the Chinese Mainland visitor segment were lower as discussed above, this has been partially offset by growth in domestic business, which grew 13 per cent compared with the first half of 2023, reflecting the diversified nature of our business. Domestic growth was supported by our comprehensive product offering across protection and savings alongside a successful retirement campaign leveraging enhanced product proposition, partnership ecosystems and personalised retirement planning tools.

Agency sales were 20 per cent lower than the prior year, primarily due to the Chinese Mainland visitor segment given the strong outperformance in the comparative period after the border reopening in the first quarter of 2023. We continue to improve our high-quality agency force, with 19 per cent year-on-year growth in average monthly active agents. We led the market in recruitment of new agents in the first half of 2024, resulting in APE sales from new agents being more than double those in the prior period. As these agents become more experienced, with support from our agent productivity tools, we expect significant growth in sales capacity in the near term.

Our bancassurance channel grew APE sales by 34 per cent in the period. We have seen continued improvement in productivity, with cases per insurance specialist increasing 17 per cent year-on-year and APE case size being 15 per cent higher. Notably, health and protection sales have more than doubled compared to the prior year within bancassurance and the health and protection mix reached 17 per cent, 7 percentage points higher than the first half of 2023 and 4 percentage points higher than full year 2023.

New business profit for the first half of 2024 was \$651 million, up 9 per cent excluding economics, driven by an 11 percentage points increase in margin to 76 per cent (before economic effects) reflecting actions to improve the capital efficiency of our multi-currency product and positive product mix. This more than offset the impact of lower volumes. Including the impact of adverse economic effects, new business profit fell by 3 per cent in the period. The double-digit year-on-year growth in the number of policies sold reflects the effectiveness of our product shift strategy.

In Hong Kong, adjusted operating profit was \$504 million, down (9) per cent, driven by a reduction in the CSM release with the CSM for in-force business being dampened by economic movements and with new business having a longer duration and hence a longer amortisation period, and less favourable expense variances as a result of our continued investment in our strategic pillars.

The IFRS profit after tax for our Hong Kong business was \$326 million (2023: \$537 million), reflecting the impact of higher interest rates in the period on shareholder surplus assets and economic assumptions for general measurement model contracts.

Indonesia

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate	
	Half year			Half year	
	2024	2023	Change	2023	Change
APE sales (\$m)	107	150	(29) %	142	(25) %
New business profit (\$m)	47	61	(23) %	58	(19) %
New business margin (%)	44	41	3ppts	41	3ppts
Adjusted operating profit (\$m)	132	109	21 %	103	28 %
IFRS profit after tax (\$m)	71	102	(30) %	96	(26) %

Financial performance

Overall Indonesia APE sales declined 25 per cent to \$107 million in the first half of 2024 reflecting an overall industry decline in sales as well as short-term challenges in our agency business, where APE sales fell by (43) per cent. This decline reflected the temporary impact of annual repricing as we focused on the steps needed to strengthen our health business, as well as unfavourable base effects of the new regulations for investment-linked products introduced in early 2023. Despite these challenges our agency force remains the largest in the country and we are focused on ensuring we are well positioned for the next wave of growth.

We are committed to building a sustainable health business that provides comprehensive coverage for our customers' health policies. In 2023, we became the first major insurer to commence the repricing of our health insurance products annually in order to tackle high medical inflation. We further supported this with other actions to manage claims inflation, such as applying advanced health data analytics to identify fraud, waste and abuse and negotiating with healthcare providers in the PRUPriority Partner hospital network to secure rate improvements.

We also launched PRUWell in the second quarter of 2024, a pioneering claims-based pricing scheme. Our agency force were key in supporting these initiatives by assisting customers through our communication of price increases and in acquainting themselves with the features of PRUWell.

In our bancassurance business, we've seen considerable growth, spurred by the expansion of our customer base through integration with UOB's and Citi's local units and the introduction of a novel traditional endowment product. Bancassurance APE sales grew by 33 percent, accompanied by a 10 percentage point increase in new business margin, which significantly bolstered new business profit compared to 2023. This channel's market share rose in the first half of 2024, placing it among the top ten market players¹.

Since the spin-off, our Syariah entity has launched a dynamic strategy specifically designed to address the underserved Muslim population.

We continue to see significant growth opportunities in the Syariah market in Indonesia and are building an organisation capable of creating the market rather than merely competing for the existing customers. This strategy includes the establishment of a customised agency model to support Syariah-specific activities, such as organising Syariah-focused sales events, providing specialised training and offering differentiated incentive programmes. Additionally, Syariah-focused recruitment efforts are ongoing, including inorganic growth opportunities.

Prudential Indonesia's new business profit declined (19) per cent driven by lower APE sales. This was partially offset by a margin improvement of 3 percentage points to 44 per cent, supported by a higher proportion of sales being higher margin traditional products.

The adjusted operating profit for Indonesia increased by 28 per cent to \$132 million in the first half of 2024, driven by lower adverse experience variances in the period. The IFRS profit after tax for our business in Indonesia was \$71 million for the period (2023: \$96 million), reflecting the adverse impact of increased interest rates in the period on bond values.

Segment discussion continued

Malaysia

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate	
	Half year			Half year	
	2024	2023	Change	2023	Change
APE sales (\$m)	191	185	3 %	174	10 %
New business profit (\$m)	69	73	(5) %	69	– %
New business margin (%)	36	39	(3)ppts	40	(4)ppts
Adjusted operating profit (\$m)	152	165	(8) %	155	(2) %
IFRS profit after tax (\$m)	141	143	(1) %	135	4 %

Financial performance

Malaysia's APE sales in the first half of 2024 increased 10 per cent, driven by growth from the bancassurance channel. We maintained our leading position in the market in the first half of 2024, for both our Takaful and combined business¹, and our focus continues to be delivering quality growth and leveraging both our multi-distribution agency and bancassurance platform at scale.

Agency APE volumes declined by (2) per cent and new business profit declined by (4) per cent. However, we saw improved momentum in the second quarter of 2024, with APE sales 12 per cent higher than the first quarter.

The health market in Malaysia has continued to face significant challenges due to double-digit medical inflation. This trend, which mirrors that in several of our other markets, was primarily driven by escalating medical treatment costs and an increase in the number of claims. We are focused on taking actions to ensure we manage medical inflation while enhancing health outcomes for customers. While some of these actions have temporarily impeded our agency sales momentum in the first half of 2024, we view this as a side effect of our strategic actions as we prepare ourselves for the next wave of growth in Malaysia.

These actions include moving to more frequent repricing of our medical book, following the current repricing which began in the fourth quarter of 2023. In addition, we are developing innovative and differentiated health solutions for our customers, reflected in the recent launch of PRUMillion Med Active, a pioneering claims-based pricing medical solution. A Takaful version of a similar product will be introduced in the second half of 2024. We are establishing a tiered network of preferred providers and negotiating with these providers with the aim of achieving significant rate improvements, while enhancing case management through the use of Connected Care to improve customers' health outcomes and reduce medical costs. We are also providing top-tier continuous training, engagement and support to our distribution force and investing in advanced data and analytical capabilities to increase our vigilance against fraud, waste and abuse.

Our bancassurance channel delivered 14 per cent APE and 23 per cent new business profit growth in the first half of the year. This momentum was driven by the launch of our new investment-linked product, an increase in health and protection sales, higher productivity in the banks' affluent segments and the launch of customer activation activities.

New business profit was broadly stable compared with the prior period, with the increase in volume offset by changes in channel and product mix.

Excluding exchange rate effects adjusted operating profit for our business in Malaysia was largely unchanged (down 2 per cent) at \$152 million (2023:\$155 million).

The IFRS profit after tax for our business in Malaysia was \$141 million in the first half of 2024, marginally higher than the \$135 million achieved in 2023 following positive short-term market effects in the period.

Singapore

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate	
	Half year			Half year	
	2024	2023	Change	2023	Change
APE sales (\$m)	450	386	17 %	383	17 %
New business profit (\$m)	226	198	14 %	197	15 %
New business margin (%)	50	51	(1)ppts	51	(1)ppts
Adjusted operating profit (\$m)	343	270	27 %	268	28 %
IFRS profit after tax (\$m)	76	306	(75) %	304	(75) %

Financial performance

Our Singapore business returned to double-digit year-on-year growth in both APE and new business profit in the first half of 2024. This was driven by growth in all distribution channels and our focus product segments. Growth momentum has further accelerated in the second quarter of 2024 as compared to the first quarter.

APE sales through our agency channel grew strongly at 18 per cent in the first half of 2024, reflecting the increased focus on investment into agency recruitment alongside increases in both agent productivity (new business profit per active agent) and the number of active agents. Within agency, health and protection sales increased by 5 per cent compared to the same period last year.

At the end of June 2024, our total financial consultant force of agents and financial advisors stood at over 5,250, an increase of 6 per cent when compared with 2023.

Our bancassurance business delivered APE sales growth of 15 per cent, with regular-premium investment-linked products driving growth coupled with efforts to improve margins by shifting towards longer payment term plans. The launch of a key indexed universal life plan in the second quarter, addressing a growing demand in the high net worth (HNW) market, has shown encouraging traction to date. APE sales growth in the current period also reflects that the first half of 2023 featured significantly lower levels of single-premium, bank-financed business.

In executing our health strategy, we are upgrading our health insurance propositions by extending our health offerings to new customer segments, including non-permanent residents such as work permit holders, and exploring opportunities to include lives with known health risks. With these initiatives we are seeking to be more inclusive and able to serve the different health and wellness needs of our customers. Furthermore, we are seeking to build on our role as a trusted partner in our customers' healthcare journeys, with our Connected Care initiative. This will offer a differentiated proposition that better understands the health and wellness needs of our customers, delivers a strongly coordinated healthcare experience and at the same time seeks to maintain both affordable and sustainable premiums for our customers.

Overall new business profit for Singapore grew 15 per cent, aided by higher sales volumes, while margin was largely consistent with the same period in the prior year.

Our adjusted operating profit for our business in Singapore increased by 28 per cent to \$343 million, with a higher release of CSM, a reduction in losses from contracts classified as onerous under IFRS 17 and improved experience variances.

The IFRS profit after tax for our Singapore business was \$76 million (2023: \$304 million). This reflects the impact of higher interest rates in the first half of 2024 on general measurement model contracts and bond assets.

Segment discussion continued

Growth markets and other

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate	
	Half year			Half year	
	2024	2023	Change	2023	Change
APE sales (\$m)	1,084	885	22 %	833	30 %
New business profit (\$m)	360	316	14 %	297	21 %
New business margin (%)	33	36	(3)ppts	36	(3)ppts
Adjusted operating profit (\$m)	362	374	(3) %	355	2 %
IFRS profit after tax (\$m)	334	406	(18) %	385	(13) %

Our Growth markets and other segment incorporates our life businesses of Thailand, Vietnam, the Philippines, Cambodia, Laos and Myanmar in the ASEAN region, as well as those in India, Taiwan and Africa.

Life new business profits grew by 21 per cent to \$360 million in the first half of 2024, driven by growth in APE sales of 30 per cent to \$1,084 million. There was a three percentage points fall in overall new business margin due to country mix effects.

The adjusted operating profit for the period was \$362 million (2023: \$355 million), reflecting increased CSM and risk adjustment release in Taiwan following strong new business growth in recent periods, partly offset by a fall in CSM release in Vietnam with market movements dampening the CSM balance for VFA business.

The IFRS profit after tax and adjusted operating profit for Growth market and other also includes the tax charge on the profits for the joint venture life business in Chinese Mainland and Malaysia. The IFRS profit after tax in the Growth market and other segment was \$334 million in the first half of 2024 (2023: \$385 million) largely reflecting higher shorter term fluctuations in 2024 from higher interest rates in our larger markets in particular.

A detailed overview of new business performance by key businesses is presented below.

Thailand

APE sales grew by 23 per cent, driven by the introduction of a number of important new products. Sales of a newly launched version of our Global Index Linked product, which offers customers capital guarantees at maturity as well as equity exposure, were significant. We also generated strong growth across existing participating and non-participating investment and health and protection products. The increase in APE sales in Thailand improved new business profit in the period.

Our bancassurance channel continues to perform strongly. At the start of the year, we commenced selling under our CIMB partnership agreement. This has already contributed 6 per cent of bancassurance sales in Thailand in its first six months. We retained our top 3 position in bancassurance sales in the market¹.

Vietnam

APE sales declined 33 per cent, with the market continuing to face disruption including recent and ongoing regulatory change. While disruption is expected over the immediate future, we believe the market will regain growth momentum as customer confidence is restored. Economic conditions improved during the first half of 2024 and we continue to believe that there is significant opportunity to meet the structural demand for savings and protection solutions due to the low market penetration rate and a significant protection gap. New business profit in Vietnam fell in the period reflecting the decrease in APE sales.

APE sales through the agency channel declined (22) percent, reflecting sales headwinds from weak consumer sentiment. We continue investing in our agency force to support our long-term quality growth ambitions. We recruited over 9,000 agents in the first half and in a challenging market we continued to support increased professionalisation.

APE sales in the bancassurance market remain challenging, declining (59) per cent in the first half. We see the opportunity to increase penetration rates in our strategic bank partners in Vietnam and we are working closely with our Vietnam bank partners to drive quality sales that address customer needs through training and better processes. We continue to focus on quality customer outcomes rather than market share, with industry-leading quality standards, compliant with, or more stringent than, the new Insurance Law, in our exclusive partnership with Vietnam International Bank. We also continue to work proactively with other distribution partners. We revamped our credit life solutions to support customer-needs-based selling into the lending customer segment, and saw year-on-year growth in credit life sales. Sales momentum also improved in the second quarter relative to the first, assisted by our support to bank partners as they sought to increase the penetration of target quality segments.

The Philippines

Based on the latest available market data, we are the market leader in the Philippines with 14 per cent market share by the local measure of weighted new business premium¹. This reflects the core strength of our leading agency force, which is the largest in the market, and our wide range of products to meet our customers' savings and protection needs.

We are addressing strong competition for agents which reduced headcount in the first half of 2024 and headline APE sales were 21 per cent lower. However, our efforts have been focused on improving new business quality, demonstrated by an 8-percentage points improvement in margin. This was supported by a focused effort to increase our rider attachment ratio on linked business, increase case sizes and the launch of new products. Notably, sales quality has remained high, with a stable individual health and protection mix at 28 per cent, and regular premiums accounting for over 95 per cent of business written.

India

APE sales in India grew 17 per cent in the first half of the year, despite a strong base effect, with 2023 benefiting from strong non-participating sales prior to the removal of a tax exemption in the first quarter of 2023. The growth in the first half of 2024 was well diversified across channels and product lines.

India experienced some contraction in new business profit margin over the period, with volumes shifting away from non-participating products in 2023 and towards unit-linked products. We believe this shift in market dynamics is likely to persist in the near term.

Our market share enables us to capitalise on emerging opportunities. With a vast population, burgeoning middle-class and a large protection and retirement funding gap, the needs of our customer base in India are diverse and extensive. We reclaimed the third place among private insurers in the period¹. Given our strong position, we remain well positioned to build on our recent successes.

Taiwan

In Taiwan we saw 75 per cent APE sales growth in the first half of 2024, supported by strong demand for participating products, and an expansion in our bancassurance partner network. This increase in sales volumes, together with the positive product mix effects from an increase in sales of participating products, drove a significant increase in new business profit in the period.

Africa

In the first half of the year, our Africa business continued to deliver promising performance, achieving a notable 16 per cent year-on-year growth in APE sales. This growth is broad-based across our markets, with both the agency and bancassurance channels recording double-digit increases in APE sales, contributing to a significant increase in new business profit.

We aim to upscale our distribution channels and focus on the high-value markets where we hold a competitive advantage. In line with the Group's strategic pillars, we will also prioritise opportunities to drive sustainable value creation and enhance our competitive positioning.

Segment discussion continued

Eastspring

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate	
	Half year			Half year	
	2024	2023	Change	2023	Change
Total funds under management (\$bn)	247.4	227.7	9 %	224.7	10 %
Adjusted operating profit (\$m)	155	146	6 %	143	8 %
Fee margin based on operating income (bps)	30	31	(1) bps	31	(1) bps
Cost/income ratio (%)	50	53	3 ppts	53	3 ppts
IFRS profit after tax (\$m)	130	132	(2 %)	130	–%

Eastspring is the asset management arm of the Group. Its funds under management or advice (referred to collectively as funds under management or FUM) of \$247.4 billion includes \$47.6 billion that represents our 49 per cent share in funds managed by ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company (IPAMC) in India and \$10.8 billion that represents our 49 per cent share in funds managed by CITIC-Prudential Fund Management Company Limited (CPFMC) in China. Eastspring has \$142.0 billion of funds under management on behalf of the Prudential Group.

Investment performance

Eastspring's strategy is anchored on listening to its clients and developing strong capabilities and solutions for their bespoke needs. It also aims to deliver investment outperformance for its clients. As such, it continues to focus on optimising research, portfolio construction and risk analytics platforms to exploit market opportunities and drive performance.

At the mid-year point, Eastspring's investment performance saw 42 per cent of FUM outperforming their benchmarks over one year (June 2023: 35 per cent) and 45 per cent of FUM outperforming their benchmarks over three years (June 2023: 59 per cent). Eastspring's Singapore-managed Fixed Income strategies continued to deliver strong long-term performance with 74 per cent of its portfolios on average outperforming their benchmarks across 1 and 3 years. Equities strategies have also recorded excellent performance with 69 per cent of Singapore-managed portfolios on average outperforming their benchmarks across 1 and 3 years. On Multi-Asset, while comparative performance against the 1- and 3-year periods has marginally declined due to idiosyncratic risk factors, we are seeing a positive turn in performance in 2024 following the implementation of platform improvement and process enhancements earlier this year.

Recognised for its investment expertise and performance, Eastspring won 41 industry accolades in the first half, including 19 Lipper Fund awards and 8 Asia Asset Management Best of the Best awards.

Serving our clients exceptionally

Through its global distribution capabilities, Eastspring continued to widen and deepen relationships with third-party and Prudential Life clients, providing them with advice through the most dynamic of environments. For example, in Japan where the team has built a trusted reputation as experts on India Equity funds, Eastspring proactively advised clients on the impact of the India general election through webinars, videos, reports and more, effectively enhancing client confidence. Eastspring's joint venture in India, IPAMC, saw record flows during the first half of the year.

Eastspring's focus on clients has led to consistent positive retail net flows, particularly driven by its Japan and India businesses. In the second half of the year, Eastspring will continue to focus on client engagement and channel strategy. By driving its client-first approach across the organisation and enhancing client experiences, we aim to reach our ambition of becoming a best-in-class service asset management organisation.

Investing in people, culture and transformation

Eastspring recognises that to continue to serve its clients and deliver for shareholders over the long term, it must invest in its people, culture and transformation to enhance its competitive edge and position.

In the first half of 2024, Eastspring solidified its leadership bench with the appointment of a new Chief Distribution Officer and Chief Investment Officer. These roles are critical to enhancing business performance – by optimising sales channels and strengthening investment performance and overall adding value for our clients.

Eastspring has also embarked on a multi-year journey to transform the business operating model. Through various projects and initiatives, Eastspring is optimising its business, enabling it to scale and grow, whilst enhancing its control environment.

Deepening our sustainability focus

Eastspring is committed to responsible investment, which is embedded across the business.

Eastspring's integration of responsible investment principles continues to mature across its Asian markets. The integration process was enhanced in the first half with new engagement themes of cybersecurity and Scope 3 emissions being added to the programme. In addition, robust analytics have been developed for clients to meet their own reporting requirements and to help them understand the drivers of sustainability factors in their portfolios.

Eastspring also published its 2023 Responsible Investment Report in the first half, demonstrating its activities with data, case studies and thought leadership. As a result, Eastspring's PRI assessment results have improved, with the firm now at or above global peers in all aspects of the independent assessment.

Joint venture growth initiatives

In India, IPAMC continues to see strong business performance, as its direct client base grew by 0.5 million to 3.6 million in the first half of 2024, driving the total client base to 10.7 million. In the first half of 2024, we launched four new alternative investment funds, raising total commitments of \$303 million (100 per cent shareholding basis).

In China, CPFMC is focused on diversifying its product mix via the development of new fixed income, quantitative and index products. In terms of new fund launches, the CITIC Prudential China Bond 0-3 Year Policy Financial Bond Index Securities Investment Fund was incepted ahead of schedule, with funds raised exceeding \$1 billion (100 per cent shareholding basis) during its IPO, making it the largest policy financial bond theme product in the industry this year.

CPFMC continues to allocate its resources on products and clients where it has critical size in terms of operational performance.

	Actual exchange rate			Constant exchange rate	
	Half year			Half year	
	2024 \$m*	2023 \$m*	Change %	2023 \$m*	Change %
External funds under management (\$bn)	103.6	88.7	17	86.8	19
Funds managed on behalf of M&G plc (\$bn)	1.8	2.4	(25)	2.4	(25)
External funds under management (\$bn)	105.4	91.1	16	89.2	18
Internal funds under management (\$bn)	109.8	107.8	2	106.8	3
Internal funds under advice (\$bn)	32.2	28.8	12	28.7	12
Total internal funds under management or advice (\$bn)	142.0	136.6	4	135.5	5
Total funds under management or advice (\$bn)	247.4	227.7	9	224.7	10
Total external net flows[†]	2,887	1,857	55	1,812	59
Analysis of adjusted operating profit					
Retail operating income [‡]	194	174	11	170	14
Institutional operating income [‡]	169	177	(5)	173	(2)
Operating income before performance-related fees	363	351	3	343	6
Performance-related fees	1	2	(50)	2	(50)
Operating income (net of commission)	364	353	3	345	6
Operating expense	(183)	(185)	1	(181)	(1)
Group's share of tax on joint ventures' adjusted operating profit	(26)	(22)	(18)	(22)	(18)
Adjusted operating profit	155	146	6	143	8
Adjusted operating profit after tax	142	132	8	130	9
Average funds managed by Eastspring (\$bn)	238.2	228.8	4	224.2	6
Fee margin based on operating income	30bps	31bps	(1)bps	31bps	(1)bps
Cost/income ratio	50%	53%	3ppts	53%	3ppts

* Unless otherwise stated.

† Excluding funds managed on behalf of M&G plc and money market funds.

‡ During the second half of 2023 Eastspring reclassified its funds under management, and associated income, between retail and institutional categories. Amounts are now classified as retail or institutional based on whether the owner of the holding is a retail or institutional investor. Under the previous basis amounts were classified based on the nature of the investment vehicle in which the amounts were invested. The revised classification presents the funds held by each client type on a more consistent basis, which aligns with typical differences in fee rate basis for each client type. Prior period figures are restated accordingly.

Eastspring's total funds under management and advice (FUM) grew to \$247.4 billion at 30 June 2024 (30 June 2023: \$227.7 billion, 31 December 2023: \$237.1 billion both on an actual exchange rate basis), attributed to net inflows from external retail customers and the Group's Life business, and positive market movements. In 2024, there was a shift in overall asset mix from bonds and multi-assets to equity funds, while the overall assets remain well diversified across both clients and asset classes.

Third-party net inflows (excluding money market funds and funds managed on behalf of M&G plc) in the first half of 2024 were \$2.9 billion mostly made up of inflows into higher margin retail funds. This exceeds net outflows of \$(0.1) billion from the redemption of funds managed on behalf of M&G plc, with further net outflows of about \$(0.6) billion expected in the second half of 2024. Net inflows from Prudential's Life business were \$1.7 billion (HY 2023: \$1.4 billion). As a result of these movements, average FUM and closing FUM increased by 6 per cent and 10 per cent respectively.

Eastspring's adjusted operating profit increased by 9 per cent to \$155 million, and included a c. \$17 million net investment gain (including Eastspring's share of gains in joint ventures), reported within operating income before performance-related fees, on shareholders' investments including seed capital. Excluding the gains and losses on shareholders' investments from both periods, operating profit was 6 per cent higher, consistent with the growth in average FUM. Fee margin remained largely constant while cost-to-income ratio improved 3 percentage points, reflecting a proactive and disciplined approach to cost and operational efficiency.

Notes

(1) As reported at June 2024 unless otherwise specified. Sources include formal (eg competitors' results release, local regulators and insurance associations) and informal (industry exchange) market share. Ranking based on new business (APE sales, weighted new business premium, full year premium or weighted first year premium) or Gross Written Premium or Retail Weighted Received Premium or First Year Premium depending on availability of data. Rankings in the case of Taiwan and Myanmar are among foreign insurers, and for India is among private companies. Position is reported as at March 2024 for the Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong and Myanmar. Position is reported at December 2023 for Laos.

Risk review

Thoughtful risk management through advocating the interests of *our people, customers, regulators and shareholders*

1 Introduction

Prudential's Group Risk Framework, risk appetite and robust governance have enabled the business to manage and control its risk exposure throughout market volatility and uncertainty in the first half of 2024 to support the Group's strategy of delivering sustainable value for all our stakeholders. As Prudential focuses on executing its new strategy across Asia and Africa, the Group-wide Risk, Compliance and Security (RCS) function has continued to provide risk advice, recommendations and assurance, as well as engage with Prudential's Group-wide supervisor, the Hong Kong Insurance Authority (Hong Kong IA), on critical activities, while overseeing the risks and implications to the ongoing business with the goal of ensuring that the Group remains within its approved risk appetite. A new risk strategy has been developed to guide the Group-wide RCS function and wider stakeholders in support of the Group's overall strategy. It places strong emphasis on thoughtful risk management as a core mission statement, outlining essential strategic pillars covering stewardship, agile and robust risk management, effective systems of governance and compliance, and value-add mindset, supported by enablers including standardisation and simplifications of controls and processes, timely access to data and increased use of technology and analytics, and building capabilities at scale. The Group effectively leverages its risk management, compliance and security experience in more mature markets, applying it to its growth markets as appropriate to their respective risks and the extent of their challenges under complex operating environments, and reflective of opportunities, customer issues and needs, and local customs. Prudential will continue to take a holistic and coordinated approach in managing the increasingly dynamic, multifaceted and often interconnected risks facing its businesses.

Below we explain how we manage risk, including through our risk governance framework and processes. We then describe the principal risks the Group faces, including how each principal risk is managed and mitigated, followed by a detailed description of the specific risk factors that may affect our business, the Group and our stakeholders.

2 Risk governance

a. System of governance

Prudential has in place a system of governance that embeds clear ownership of risk, together with risk policies and standards to enable risks to be identified, measured and assessed, managed and controlled, and monitored and reported. The Group Risk Framework, owned by the Board, details Prudential's risk governance, risk management processes and risk appetite. The Group's risk governance arrangements are based on the 'three lines' model. The 'first line' is responsible for taking and managing risk within the risk appetite, while the 'second line' provides additional independent challenge, expertise and oversight to support risk and compliance management. The role of the 'third line', assumed by the independent Group-wide Internal Audit function, is to provide objective assurance on the design, effectiveness and implementation of the overall system of internal control. The Group-wide RCS function reviews, assesses, oversees and reports on the Group's aggregate risk exposure and solvency position from an economic, regulatory and credit ratings perspective.

The level of Group governance and its appropriateness are reviewed regularly to promote individual accountability in decision-making and support the overall corporate governance framework to provide sound and prudent management and oversight of the Group's business. The Group also regularly reviews the Group Risk Framework and supporting policies, including to ensure sustainability considerations, which form an integral part of the wider Group governance, are appropriately reflected in policies and processes and embedded within all business functions.

b. Group Risk Framework

i. Risk governance and culture

Prudential's risk governance comprises the Board organisational structures, reporting relationships, delegation of authority, roles and responsibilities, and risk and compliance policies that have been established to enable business decision-making with respect to control activities and risk-related matters. The Risk Committee leads the risk governance structure, supported by independent Non-executive Directors on the risk committees of the Group's material subsidiaries. The Risk Committee approves changes to the Group Risk Framework and the core risk and compliance policies that support it, and has direct lines of communication to, and reporting and oversight of the risk committees of, the Group's material subsidiaries. The chief risk and compliance officers of the Group's material subsidiaries and the managing directors of the Group's Strategic Business Groups are also invited to the Group Executive Risk Committee, the advisory committee to the Group Chief Risk and Compliance Officer. The chief risk and compliance officers of the Group's material subsidiaries also attend the Risk Committee meetings on a rotational basis.

Risk culture is a strategic priority of the Board, which recognises its importance in the way the Group conducts business. The Group has a set of fundamental values, referred to as 'The PruWay', that serve as the Group's guiding principles to ethical and authentic conduct. These values apply equally to all members of Prudential and its affiliates. The Responsibility & Sustainability Working Group (RSWG) supports its responsibilities in relation to implementation of sound culture considerations in the ways we operate, as well as embedding the Group's Sustainability Strategy and overseeing progress on customer, culture, people and community matters. In 2024, the Board plans to establish a Board-level Sustainability Committee to replace the RSWG to take over these responsibilities. The PruWay defines how Prudential expects business to be conducted to achieve its strategic objectives, to build a culture of trust and transparency that allows our people to thrive, and to deliver sustainable value for all our stakeholders: customers, employees, shareholders and the communities in which we operate.

The Group Risk Framework and underlying policies support sound risk management practices by requiring a focus on customers, longer-term goals and sustainability, the avoidance of excessive risk taking, and highlighting acceptable and unacceptable behaviours. This is supported by: the inclusion of risk and sustainability considerations in performance management and remuneration for key executives; the building of appropriate skills and capabilities in risk management; and ensuring that employees understand and care about their role in managing risk through open discussions, collaboration and engagement. The Risk Committee has a key role in providing advice to the Remuneration Committee on risk management considerations to be applied in respect of executive remuneration.

Prudential's Code of Conduct and Group Governance Manual, supported by the Group's risk-related policies, are reviewed regularly. The Code of Conduct lays down the principles and guidelines that outline the ethical standards and responsibilities of the organisation and our people. Supporting policies include those related to anti-money laundering, sanctions, anti-bribery and corruption, counter fraud, conduct, conflicts of interest, confidential and proprietary information and securities dealing. The Group's Third-Party Supply and Outsourcing Policy requires that human rights and modern slavery considerations be taken into account for material supplier arrangements. Procedures to allow individuals to speak out safely and anonymously against unethical behaviours and conduct violations are also in place.

Further details on the Group's sustainability governance arrangements and strategic framework are included in the Group's 2023 Sustainability Report.

ii. The risk management cycle

The Group Own Risk and Solvency Assessment (ORSA) is the ongoing process of identifying, measuring and assessing, managing and controlling, monitoring and reporting the risks to which the business is exposed. It includes an assessment of capital adequacy to ensure that the Group's solvency needs are met at all times, as well as stress and scenario testing that also includes climate scenarios.

Risk identification

The Group identifies principal risks in accordance with provision 28 of the UK Corporate Governance Code and the Group-wide Supervision (GWS) guidelines issued by the Hong Kong IA. The Group performs a robust assessment and analysis of principal and emerging risk themes through the risk identification process, the Group ORSA report and the risk assessments undertaken as part of the business planning review, including how they are managed and mitigated, which supports decision-making. Top-down and bottom-up processes are in place to support Group-wide identification of principal risks. The Group's principal risks, which are reported and managed by the Group with enhanced focus, are reviewed and updated on a regular basis.

An emerging risk identification framework also exists to support the Group's preparations in managing financial and non-financial risks expected to crystallise beyond the short-term horizon. The Group's emerging risk identification process recognises the dynamic materiality of emerging risk themes, whereby the topics and the associated risks that are important to the Group and its respective key stakeholders can change over time, often very quickly. This is often seen for sustainability-related (including environmental, social and governance (ESG) and climate-related) risks, which can potentially impact the Group both financially and reputationally given evolving stakeholder expectations.

The risk profile assessment is a key output from the risk identification and risk measurement processes and is used as a basis for setting Group-wide limits and assessment of management actions which could be taken to maintain a strong capital position and aid stakeholder value creation.

Risk measurement and assessment

All identified risks are assessed based on an appropriate methodology for that risk. Quantifiable risks which are material and mitigated by holding capital are modelled in the Group's internal model, which is used to determine the Group Internal Economic Capital Assessment (GIECA) with robust processes and controls on model changes. The GIECA model and results are subject to independent validation.

Risk management and control

The Group's control procedures and systems focus on aligning the levels of risk taking with the Group's strategy and can only provide reasonable, not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or loss. The Group's risk policies define the Group's appetite for material risks and set out the risk management and control requirements to limit exposure. These policies also set out the processes to enable the measurement and management of these risks in a consistent and coherent way, including the flows of management information required. Stress and scenario testing is also in place to assess the robustness of capital adequacy and liquidity and the appropriateness of risk limits, as well as to support recovery planning. This includes reverse stress testing, which requires the Group to ascertain the point of business model failure and is another tool that helps to identify the key risks and scenarios that may have a material impact on the Group. The methods and risk management tools employed to mitigate each of the Group's principal risks are detailed in section 3 below.

Risk monitoring and reporting

The Group's principal risks are highlighted in the management information received by the Risk Committee and the Board, which also includes key exposures against appetite and developments in the Group's principal and emerging risks.

Risk review continued

iii. Risk appetite, limits and triggers

The Group aims to balance the interests of the broad spectrum of its stakeholders (including customers, investors, employees, communities and key business partners) and understands that a well-managed acceptance of risk lies at the heart of its business. The Group generates stakeholder value by selectively taking exposure to risks, mitigated to the extent it is cost-effective to do so, and where these are an outcome of its chosen business activities and strategy. Those risks for which the Group has no tolerance are actively avoided. The Group's systems, procedures and controls are designed to manage risk appropriately, and its approach to resilience and recovery aims to maintain the Group's ability and flexibility to respond in times of stress.

Qualitative and quantitative expressions of risk appetite are defined and operationalised through risk limits, triggers and indicators. The RCS function reviews the appropriateness of these measures at least annually. The Board approves changes to the Group's aggregate risk appetite and the Risk Committee has delegated authority to approve changes to the system of limits, triggers and indicators.

Group risk appetite is defined and monitored in aggregate by the setting of objectives for its capital requirements, liquidity and non-financial risk exposure, covering risks to stakeholders, including those from participating and third-party businesses. Group limits operate within these expressions of risk appetite to constrain material risks, while triggers and indicators provide additional defined points for escalation. The Risk Committee, supported by the RCS function, is responsible for reviewing the risks inherent in the Group's business plan and for providing the Board with a view on the risk/reward trade-offs and the resulting impact to the Group's aggregated position relative to Group risk appetite and limits, including non-financial risk considerations.

1. **Capital requirements:** Limits on capital requirements aim to ensure that, in both business-as-usual and stressed conditions, the Group maintains adequate capital in excess of internal economic capital requirements and regulatory capital requirements, achieves its desired target credit rating to meet its business objectives, and the need for supervisory intervention is avoided. The two measures in use at the Group level are the GWS and GIECA capital requirements.
2. **Liquidity:** The objective of the Group's liquidity risk appetite is to help ensure that appropriate cash resources are available to meet financial obligations as they fall due in both business-as-usual and stressed scenarios. This is measured using a liquidity coverage ratio which considers the sources of liquidity against liquidity requirements under stress scenarios.
3. **Non-financial risks:** The Non-Financial Risk Appetite Framework is in place to identify, measure and assess, manage and control, monitor and report effectively on material non-financial risks across the business. The non-financial risk appetite is framed around the perspectives of its varied stakeholders, accounts for current and expected changes in the external environment, and provides limit and trigger appetite thresholds for non-financial risk categories across the Group's locations. The Group accepts a degree of non-financial risk exposure as an outcome of its chosen business activities and strategy, and aims to manage these risks effectively to maintain its operational resilience and its commitments to customers and all stakeholders, and avoid material adverse financial loss or impact to its reputation.

Risk identification

Risk identification covers Group-wide:

- (a) Top-down risk identification
- (b) Bottom-up risk identification
- (c) Emerging risk identification

Risk measurement and assessment

Risks are assessed in terms of materiality. Material risks which are modelled are included in appropriately validated capital models.



Monitoring and reporting

Escalation requirements in the event of a breach are clearly defined. Risk reporting provides regular updates to the Board and the Risk Committee on exposures against Board-approved appetite statements and limits. Reporting also covers the Group's principal risks.

Management and control

Risk appetite and limits allow for the controlled growth of the Group's business, in line with business strategy and plan. Processes that support the oversight and control of risks include:

1. The Risk and Control Self-Assessment (RCSA) process
2. The Own Risk and Solvency Assessment (ORSA)
3. Group-approved limits and early warning triggers
4. Large risk approval process
5. Global Counterparty Limit Framework
6. Crisis management/internal incidents management procedures
7. Stress and scenario testing, including reverse stress testing

Risk review continued

3 The Group's principal risks

The delivery of the Group's strategy in building long-term value for all our stakeholders inevitably requires the acceptance of certain risks. The materialisation of any of these risks within the Group or in its joint ventures, associates or key third-party partners may have a financial impact and may affect the performance of products or services or the fulfilment of commitments to customers and other stakeholders, with an adverse impact on Prudential's brand and reputation.

This section provides a high-level overview of the principal risks faced by the Group including the key tools used to manage and mitigate each risk. A detailed description of these and other risks is presented under the heading 'Risk factors' below.

The Group's 2023 Sustainability Report includes further detail on the sustainability-related (including ESG and climate-related) risks which contribute to the materiality of the Group's principal risks detailed below.

Summary of principal risks

Risks to the Group's financial position (including those from the external macroeconomic and geopolitical environment)

The global economic and geopolitical environment may impact the Group directly by affecting trends in financial markets and asset values, as well as driving short-term volatility.

Risk type

- Global economic and geopolitical conditions
- Market risks to our investments:
 - Interest rate risk, including asset liability management (ALM)
 - Equity and property investment risk
 - Foreign exchange risk
- Liquidity risk
- Credit risk

The Group's sustainability-related (including ESG and climate-related) risks

Sustainability-related risks refer to (a) environmental, social or governance issues, trends or events that could have a financial or non-financial impact on the company, and/or (b) the company's sustainability-focused activities, strategy and commitments that could have an external impact on the environment and wider society.

Risks from the nature of our business and our industry

These include the Group's non-financial risks such as operational and transformation risks from significant change activity, information security and data privacy risk, risks associated with the Group's joint ventures and associates, risks related to legal and regulatory compliance, and insurance risks, business concentration risks and customer conduct risks assumed by the Group in providing its products.

Risk type

- Non-financial risks:
 - Operations processes risk
 - Change management risk
 - Third-party and outsourcing risk
 - Information security, IT infrastructure and data privacy risks
 - Customer conduct risk
 - Legal and regulatory compliance risk
 - Model risk
 - Financial crime risk
 - Business continuity risk
- Insurance risks:
 - Medical claims inflation risk
 - Morbidity risk
 - Persistency risk
- Business concentration risk
- Risk associated with the oversight of the Group's joint ventures and associates

Risk description

Risk management

Risks to the Group's financial position (including those from the external macroeconomic and geopolitical environment)

The global economic and geopolitical environment may impact the Group directly by affecting trends in financial markets and asset values, as well as driving short-term volatility.

Risks in this category include the market risks to our investments and the credit quality of our investment portfolio, as well as liquidity risk.

Global economic and geopolitical conditions

Prudential operates in a macroeconomic and global financial market environment that continues to present significant uncertainties and potential challenges. For example, some central banks may need to maintain tight monetary policies to rein in inflation, which could exert downward pressures on growth, while some others may start to loosen monetary policies as inflation eases gradually. In the major emerging markets, inflation has generally been less severe and monetary policies have been less restrictive. However, this environment of relatively high global interest rates presents recession risk and is putting pressure on banks' balance sheets and margins. This could result in a pullback in both credit supply and credit demand and lead to a sharper tightening in global credit conditions. The weak growth in the Chinese Mainland and concerns around its property sector continue to place downward pressure on China interest rates, which could also weigh on the broader Asian region and the global economy's vitality going forward. A number of issuers within the Chinese Mainland property sector and the US commercial real estate sector experienced a reduction in financial strength and flexibility of corporate entities, although the overall impact to the Group's invested credit portfolio was immaterial due to our diversified investment strategy. The serviceability of sovereign debt also posed some concerns in certain economies (particularly the high indebtedness across countries in Africa, such as the sovereign debt restructuring in Ghana). Continuing weak economic growth in the Chinese Mainland and concerns over slowing growth momentum in the US economy are likely to increase equity market volatility or lead to stock price corrections if recession risk materialises.

Conflicts, including Russia-Ukraine and Israel-Gaza, and geopolitical tensions, particularly resulting from US-China relations, continued to contribute to market uncertainty and impact on global and regional economic growth in 2024. Conflicts and escalating tensions may lead to further realignment and fragmentation within and between blocs, and contribute to global polarisation risks. Geopolitical events are also impacting on domestic political environments, with heightened uncertainty during 2024 due to elections across many geographies.

Macroeconomic and geopolitical developments are considered material to the Group and can potentially increase operational and business disruption (including sanctions) and regulatory and financial market risks, and have the potential to directly impact Prudential's sales and distribution networks, as well as its reputation. The potential impacts to the Group are included in sections 1.1 and 1.2 of the Risk factors.

Market risks to our investments

The value of Prudential's direct investments is impacted by fluctuations in equity prices, interest rates, credit spreads, foreign exchange rates and property prices. There is also potentially indirect impact through the value of the net equity of its joint ventures and associates. The Group's direct exposure to inflation remains modest. Exposure mainly arises through an increase in medical claims obligations, driven by rising medical prices as well as potential impact on customers from an affordability perspective. Medical inflation risk as well as challenges for insurers linked to affordability and existing challenges in persistency are detailed in the Insurance risks section below.

The Group has appetite for market risk where it arises from profit-generating insurance activities to the extent that the risk remains part of a balanced portfolio of sources of income for shareholders and is compatible with a robust solvency position. The Group's market risks are managed and mitigated by the following:

- The Group Market Risk Policy;
- The Group Capital and Asset Liability Management (ALM) Committee and Group ALM Policy;
- Changes in asset allocation, bonus revisions, repricing and the use of reinsurance where appropriate;
- The Group Investment Committee and Group Investment Policy;
- The Group Chief Investment Office, which is responsible for the formulation and execution of the company's investment strategies;
- Hedging using derivatives, including currency forwards and swaps, bond forwards/futures, interest rate futures and swaps, and equity futures;
- The monitoring and oversight of market risks through the regular reporting of management information;
- Regular deep dive assessments; and
- The Group Crisis Management Procedure (GCMP), which defines specific governance to be invoked in the event of a crisis such as a significant market, liquidity or credit-related event, cyber incident or staff safety issue. This includes, where necessary, the convening of the Executive Crisis Group and the Group Crisis Management Team to oversee, coordinate and, where appropriate, direct management of the event.

Risk review continued

Risk description	Risk management
Market risks to our investments continued	
<p>Interest rate risk, including ALM</p> <p>Interest rate risk is driven by the impact of the valuation of Prudential's assets (particularly government and corporate bonds) and liabilities, which are dependent on market interest rates.</p> <p>High interest rates, driven by sustained inflationary pressures, may impact the valuation of fixed income investments and reduce fee income. The Group's risk exposure to rising interest rates also arises from the potential impact to the present value of future fees for unit-linked businesses, such as in Indonesia and Malaysia, as well as the impact to the present value of the future profits for accident and health products, such as in Hong Kong. Exposure to higher interest rates also arises from the potential impact to the value of fixed income assets in the shareholder funds.</p> <p>The Group's risk exposure to lower/decreased interest rates arises from the guarantees of some non-unit-linked products with a savings component, including the Hong Kong, Singapore and CPL's participating and non-participating businesses. This exposure results from the potential for an asset and liability mismatch, where long-dated liabilities and guarantees are backed by short-dated assets.</p>	<p>The Group Capital and ALM Committee is a management committee supporting the identification, assessment and management of key financial risks to the achievement of the Group's business objectives. The Group Capital and ALM Committee also oversees ALM, solvency and liquidity risks of the local businesses as well as the declaration and management of non-guaranteed benefits for participating and universal life lines of business. Local business units are responsible for the management of their own asset and liability positions, with appropriate governance in place. The objective of the local business unit ALM process is to meet policyholder liabilities with the returns generated from the investment assets held, while maintaining the financial strength of capital and solvency positions. The ALM strategy adopted by the local business units considers the liability profile and related assumptions of in-force business and new products to appropriately manage investment risk within ALM risk appetite, under different scenarios in accordance with policyholders' reasonable expectations, and economic and local regulatory requirements. Factors such as the availability of matching assets, diversification, currency and duration are considered as appropriate. The assumptions and methodology used in the measurement of assets and liabilities for ALM purposes conform with local solvency regulations. Assessments are carried out on an economic basis which is consistent with the Group's internal economic capital methodology.</p> <p>The Group's appetite for interest rate risk requires that assets and liabilities should be tightly matched for exposures where assets or derivatives exist that can cover these exposures. Interest rate risk is accepted where this cannot be hedged, provided that this arises from profitable products and to the extent that such interest rate risk exposure remains part of a balanced exposure to risks and is compatible with a robust solvency position. When asset and liability duration mismatch is not eliminated, it is monitored and managed through local risk and asset liability management committees and Group risk limits consistent with the Group's appetite for interest rate risk.</p>
<p>Equity and property investment risk</p> <p>The shareholder exposure to equity price movements arises from various sources, including from unit-linked products where fee income is linked to the market value of funds under management. Exposure also arises from participating businesses through potential fluctuations in the value of future shareholders' profits and where bonuses declared are based broadly on historical and current rates of return from the businesses' investment portfolios, which include equities.</p> <p>The material exposures to equity risk in the Group's businesses include CPL's exposure to equity risk through investments in equity assets for most of its products, including participating and non-participating savings products and protection and unit-linked products. The Hong Kong business and, to a lesser extent, the Singapore business contribute to the Group's equity risk exposure due to the equity assets backing participating products. The Indonesia and Malaysia businesses are exposed to equity risk through their unit-linked products and, in the case of Malaysia, exposure also arises from participating and unit-linked business.</p>	<p>The Group has limited acceptance for exposures to equity risk from non-participating products if it is not rewarded for taking the equity risk. The Group accepts equity exposure that arises from future fees (including shareholder transfers from the participating businesses) but limits its exposure to policyholder guarantees by hedging against equity movements and guarantees where it is considered economically optimal to do so.</p> <p>Where equity risk is accepted, it is explicitly defined by the strategic asset allocation, as well as monitored and managed through local risk and ALM committees. Overall exposure to equity risk from the participating businesses is also managed through Group risk limits consistent with the Group's appetite for equity risk.</p>

Risk description

Risk management

Market risks to our investments continued

Foreign exchange risk

The geographical diversity of Prudential's businesses means that it is exposed to the risk of foreign exchange rate fluctuations. Some entities within the Group write policies, invest in assets or enter into other transactions in local currencies or currencies not linked to the Group's reporting/functional currency, the US dollar. Although this limits the effect of exchange rate movements on local operating results, it can lead to fluctuations in the Group's US-dollar-reported financial statements. This risk is further detailed in section 1.6 of the Risk factors.

The Group accepts the currency risk that emerges from profits retained locally to support the growth of the Group's business and the translation risks from capital being held in the local currency of the business to meet local regulatory and market requirements. However, in cases where a surplus arising in an overseas operation supports Group capital or shareholders' interest (ie remittances), this exposure is hedged if it is economically optimal to do so. The Group does not accept significant shareholder exposures to foreign exchange risks in currencies outside the local territory.

Foreign exchange risk is managed by the Group Capital and ALM Committee through the implementation of asset allocation on funds which captures the exposure to non-locally-denominated assets.

Liquidity risk

Prudential's liquidity risk arises from the need to have sufficient liquid assets to meet policyholder and third-party payments as they fall due, considered under both business-as-usual and stressed conditions. It includes the risk arising from funds composed of illiquid assets and results from a mismatch between the liquidity profile of assets and liabilities. Liquidity risk may impact market conditions and valuation of assets in a more uncertain way than other risks like interest rate or credit risk. It may arise, for example, where external capital is unavailable at sustainable cost, where derivatives transactions require a sudden significant need of liquid assets or cash to post as collateral to meet derivatives margin requirements, or where redemption requests are made against funds managed for external clients (both retail and institutional). Liquidity risk is considered material at the level of the Group.

The Group has no appetite for any business to have insufficient resources to cover its outgoing cash flows, or for the Group as a whole to not meet cash flow requirements from its debt obligations under any plausible scenario. The Group has significant internal sources of liquidity sufficient to meet its expected cash requirements for at least 12 months from the date the financial statements are approved, without having to resort to external sources of funding. The Group has a total of \$1.6 billion of undrawn committed facilities that can be made use of, expiring in 2029. Access to further liquidity is available through the debt capital markets and the Group's extensive commercial paper programme. Prudential has maintained a consistent presence as an issuer in the market for the past decade.

A number of risk management tools are used to manage and mitigate liquidity risk, including the following:

- The Group's Liquidity Risk Policy;
- Regular assessment and reporting by the Group and business units of liquidity coverage ratios, which are calculated under both base case and stressed scenarios;
- The Group's Liquidity Risk Management Plan;
- The Group's Collateral Management Framework;
- The Group's contingency plans and identified sources of liquidity;
- The Group's ability to access the money and debt capital markets; and
- The Group's access to external committed credit facilities.

Risk review continued

Risk description

Risk management

Credit risk

Credit risk is the potential for loss resulting from a borrower's failure to meet its contractual debt obligation(s). Counterparty risk, a type of credit risk, is the probability that a counterparty defaults on its contractual obligation(s) causing the other counterparty to suffer a loss. These risks arise from the Group's investments in bonds, reinsurance arrangements, derivative contracts with third parties, and its cash deposits with banks. Credit spread risk, another type of credit risk, arises when the interest rate/return on a loan or bond is disproportionately low compared with another investment with a lower risk of default. Invested credit and counterparty risks are considered material risks for the Group's business units.

The total debt securities at 30 June 2024 held by the Group's operations were \$74.5 billion (31 December 2023: \$83.1 billion). The majority (83 per cent, 31 December 2023: 83 per cent) of the portfolio are investments either held in unit-linked funds or that support insurance products where policyholders participate in the returns of a specified pool of investments¹. The gains or losses on these investments will largely be offset by movements in policyholder liabilities². The remaining 17 per cent (31 December 2023: 17 per cent) of the debt portfolio (the 'shareholder debt portfolio') are investments where gains and losses broadly impact the income statement, albeit short-term market fluctuations are recorded outside of adjusted operating profit.

- **Group sovereign debt:** Prudential invests in bonds issued by national governments. This sovereign debt holding within the shareholder debt portfolio represented 57 per cent or \$7.3 billion³ of the total shareholder debt portfolio as at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: 55 per cent or \$7.8 billion). The particular risks associated with holding sovereign debt are detailed further in the disclosures in the Risk factors. The total exposures held by the Group in sovereign debt securities at 30 June 2024 are given in note C1 of the Group's IFRS financial statements.
- **Corporate debt portfolio⁶:** In the shareholder debt portfolio, corporate debt exposures totalled \$5.1 billion, of which \$4.7 billion or 92 per cent were investment grade rated (31 December 2023: \$5.8 billion of which \$5.4 billion or 94 per cent were investment grade rated).
- **Bank debt exposure and counterparty credit risk:** The banking sector represents a material concentration in the Group's corporate debt portfolio which largely reflects the composition of the fixed income markets across the regions in which Prudential is invested. As such, exposure to banks is a key part of its core investments, considered to be a material risk for the Group, as well as being important for the hedging and other activities undertaken to manage its various financial risks.

At 30 June 2024:

- 92 per cent of the Group's shareholder portfolio (excluding all government and government-related debt) is investment grade rated⁴. In particular, 56 per cent of the portfolio is rated⁴ A- and above (or equivalent); and
- The Group's shareholder portfolio is well diversified: no individual sector⁵ makes up more than 10 per cent of the total portfolio (excluding the financial and sovereign sectors).

The Group's holdings across its life portfolios are mostly in local currency and with a largely domestic investor base. These portfolios are generally positioned towards high-quality names, including those with either government or considerable parent company balance sheet support. Areas which the Group is actively monitoring include ongoing developments in the global banking sector, effects of the global economic slowdown on the invested assets, the impacts of the tightening of monetary policy in the Group's key markets, higher refinancing costs, heightened geopolitical tension and protectionism, the ongoing downsizing of the Chinese Mainland property sector and more widely across the Chinese Mainland economy, as well as high indebtedness in African countries. The impacts of these closely monitored trends include potential for deterioration in the credit quality of the Group's invested credit exposures, particularly due to rising funding costs and overall credit risks, and the extent of downward pressure on the fair value of the Group's portfolios. The Group's portfolio is generally well diversified in relation to individual counterparties, although counterparty concentration is monitored, particularly in local markets where depth (and therefore the liquidity of such investments) may be low. The Group has appetite to accept credit risk to the extent that it remains part of a balanced portfolio of sources of income for shareholders and is compatible with a robust solvency position. This risk is further detailed in sections 1.4 and 1.5 of the Risk factors.

The Group actively reviews its investment portfolio to improve the robustness and resilience of the solvency position. A number of risk management tools are used to manage and mitigate credit and counterparty credit risk, including the following:

- The Group Credit Risk Policy and the Group Dealing Controls Policy;
- The Global Counterparty Limit Framework and concentration limits on large names;
- Collateral arrangements for derivative, secured lending reverse repurchase and reinsurance transactions which aim to provide a high level of credit protection; and
- The Group Executive Risk Committee and Group Investment Committee's oversight of credit and counterparty credit risk and sector and/or name-specific reviews.

Exposure to the banking sector is considered a material risk for the Group. Derivative and reinsurance counterparty credit risk exposure is managed using an array of risk management tools, including a comprehensive system of limits. Prudential manages the level of its counterparty credit risk by reducing its exposure or using additional collateral arrangements where appropriate.

Risk description

Risk management

The Group's sustainability-related (including ESG and climate-related) risks

Sustainability-related risks refer to (a) environmental, social or governance issues, trends or events that could have a financial or non-financial impact on the company, and/or (b) the company's sustainability-focused activities, strategy and commitments that could have an external impact on the environment and wider society.

Material and emerging risks associated with key sustainability themes may undermine the long-term success of a business by adversely impacting its financial and operational resilience, reputation and brand, and ability to attract and retain customers, investors, employees and distribution and other business partners, and therefore the results of its operations and delivery of its strategy and long-term financial success. Sustainability-related risks arise from the activities that support implementation of the Group's strategy, which is centred on three key pillars (providing simple and accessible health and financial protection, responsible investment and creating a sustainable business) and increases the expectations of the Group's stakeholders with regard to the Group's potential external environmental and social impact.

Potential regulatory compliance and litigation risks exist globally and across Asia, as sustainability-related topics remain high on the agenda of both local regulators and international supervisory bodies, including the International Association of Insurance Supervisors (IAIS) and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, which published its conclusions on climate disclosure requirements in April 2024. Delivery of the Group's Sustainability Strategy, including the decarbonisation commitments and the development of sustainable and inclusive offerings, heightens the risk of accusations of misleading or unsubstantiated representations to the extent of the environmental or societal impact of the Group's activities and the sustainability features of new products (eg greenwashing), which subsequently increases the risk of potential litigation or reputational damage. Further details of the Group's sustainability-related risks and regulations are included in sections 2.1 and 4.1 of the Risk factors.

As custodians of stakeholder value for the long term, the Group seeks to manage sustainability-related risks and their potential impact on its business and stakeholders through transparent and consistent implementation of its strategy in its markets and across operational, underwriting and investment activities. It is enabled by strong internal governance, sound business practices and a responsible investment approach, with sustainability-related considerations integrated into investment processes and decisions and the performance of fiduciary and stewardship duties, including via voting and active engagement decisions with respect to investee companies, as both an asset owner and an asset manager. Climate risk, the Group's reporting against the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD), preparation for the transition to the Hong Kong Stock Exchange's climate disclosure requirements, and progress on the Group's external climate-related commitments, remain priorities for the Group for 2024.

Further information on the Group's sustainability governance and strategy, as well as the management of material sustainability themes, is included in the Group's 2023 Sustainability Report.

The Group participates in networks, industry forums and working groups, such as the Net Zero Asset Owner Alliance (NZAOA), Principles for Responsible Investment (PRI) and CRO Forum, to further develop understanding and support collaborative action in relation to sustainability risks and promoting a just and inclusive transition. The Group also actively engages with, and responds to, discussions, consultations and information-gathering exercises with local regulators, international supervisory bodies and global industry standard setters.

The Group Risk Framework continues to be critically evaluated and updated where required to ensure both sustainability-related considerations and risks to the Group, including those arising from stakeholder expectations of the external impact of the Group's activities, are appropriately captured. Risk management and mitigation of sustainability risks are embedded within the Group Risk Framework and risk processes, including:

- Consideration within the emerging risk identification and evaluation processes that emerging sustainability themes and the associated risks can potentially quickly change from immaterial to material (dynamic materiality);
- The inclusion of 'social and environmental responsibility' as a strategic risk within the risk taxonomy to consider the potential risks arising from the external impact of the Group's activities, recognising that the Group can both be impacted by sustainability issues and have an impact on these in the external world (double materiality);
- Workshops and function-wide training on specific risk themes, including sustainability risk principles, greenwashing risk and the risks associated with delivery of the Group's external responsible investment commitments;
- Definition of appropriate (and longer) time horizons with respect to climate risk management, and the requirement to consider time horizons where required in risk-based decision-making;
- Creating new frameworks, policies, processes and standards as necessary to mitigate amplified risks and meet regulatory requirements; and
- Deep dives into emerging and increasingly material sustainability themes, including climate-related risks, and development of Board-level and broader Group-wide training.

Risk review continued

Risk description

Risk management

Risks from the nature of our business and our industry

These include the Group's non-financial risks including operations processes, change management, third-party and outsourcing, information security, IT infrastructure and data privacy, customer conduct, legal and regulatory compliance, model, financial crime, and business continuity risks. Insurance risks and business concentration risks are also assumed by the Group in providing its products. Furthermore, there are risks associated with the oversight of the Group's joint ventures and associates stemming from our operation in certain markets.

Non-financial risks

The complexity of Prudential, its activities and the extent of its transformation efforts from time to time creates a challenging operating environment and exposure to a variety of non-financial risks which are considered to be material at a Group level.

The Group's non-financial risks, which are not exhaustive and discussed further in section 3 of the Risk factors, are outlined below.

Alongside the Non-Financial Risk Appetite Framework, associated risk policies and standards are in place that individually engage with specific non-financial risks which include subject matter expert-led processes that are designed to identify, assess, manage and control these risks, including:

- Reviews of key non-financial risks and challenges within Group and business units' business plans during the annual planning cycle, to support business decisions;
- Corporate insurance programmes to limit the financial impact of operational risks;
- Oversight of risk management during the transformation life cycle, project prioritisation and the risks, interdependencies and possible conflicts arising from a large portfolio of transformation activities;
- Screening and transaction monitoring systems for financial crime and a programme of compliance control monitoring reviews and regular risk assessments;
- Internal and external review of cyber security capability and defences;
- Regular updating and risk-based testing of crisis management, business continuity and disaster recovery plans;
- Established processes to deliver the highest quality of service to fulfil customers' needs and expectations; and
- Active engagement in and monitoring of regulatory developments.

Operations processes risk

Operations processes risk is the risk of failure to adequately or accurately process different types of operational transactions, including customer servicing and asset and investment management operations. Due to human error, among other reasons, operations and process control incidents do occur from time to time and no system or process can entirely prevent occurrence.

The Group aims to manage the risk effectively by maintaining operational resilience and honouring commitments to customers and stakeholders, whilst avoiding material adverse financial loss or impact on its reputation. Further detail on the risks to the Group arising from system issues or control gaps is included in sections 3.1 and 3.3 in the Risk factors.

Change management risk

Change management risk remains a material risk for Prudential, with a number of significant change programmes under way which, if not delivered and executed effectively with adequate and capable resources to defined timelines, scope and cost, may negatively impact its operational capability, control environment, employees, reputation and ability to deliver its strategy and maintain market competitiveness. The current portfolio of transformation and significant change programmes includes: (i) delivering the Group's business strategy together with supporting operating model changes, (ii) the implementation and embedding of large-scale regulatory/industry changes; (iii) the expansion of the Group's digital capabilities and use of technology, platforms and analytics; and (iv) improvement of business efficiencies and operations, including those relating to the Group's central, asset management and investment oversight functions. Further detail on the risks to the Group associated with large-scale transformation and complex strategic initiatives is included in section 3.1 of the Risk factors.

The Group aims to ensure that, for both transformation and strategic initiatives, strong programme governance is in place with embedded risk expertise to achieve ongoing and nimble risk oversight, with regular risk monitoring and reporting to risk committees. The Group's Transformation Risk Framework is in place alongside the Group's existing risk policies and frameworks with the aim to ensure appropriate governance and controls to mitigate these risks. Digital governance forums are also in place to oversee the implementation and risk management of digital platforms and the transformation from various dimensions such as customer-centricity, strategic, financial, operational and risk management. In addition, Prudential is continuously enhancing strategic capabilities through internal talent development and talent acquisition. Developing a workforce that remains engaged through change and provides adequate resources for our people to manage change, connect, grow and succeed is one of the priorities for the company.

Non-financial risks continued

Third-party and outsourcing management risk

The Group has a number of important third-party relationships, with both market counterparties and outsourcing partners, including distribution, technology and ecosystem providers, in addition to the Group's intra-company arrangements. The Group maintains material strategic partnerships and bancassurance arrangements, which create a reliance on the operational resilience and performance of outsourcing and business partners. This risk is explored in more depth in section 3.3 of the Risk factors.

The Group's outsourcing and third-party relationships require distinct oversight and risk management processes. The Group's requirements for the management of material outsourcing arrangements have been incorporated in its Group Third-Party Supply and Outsourcing Policy, aligned to the requirements of the Hong Kong IA's GWS Framework, and which outlines the governance in place in respect of material outsourcing and third-party arrangements and the Group's monitoring and risk assessment framework. This aims to ensure that appropriate contract performance and risk mitigation measures are in place over these arrangements. In addition, the Group Third-Party Risk Oversight Framework is in place to set out the Group's third-party risk management and oversight standards that guide the Group senior management and RCS function to oversee, challenge and manage the Group's third-party risk profile in a consistent and coherent way.

Information security, IT infrastructure and data privacy risks

Risks related to malicious attacks on Prudential systems or third-parties, service disruption, exfiltration of data, loss of data integrity, human negligence, and the impact on the privacy of our customer data remain prevalent, owing to the accessibility of attacking tools available to potential adversaries, and increasing advancement of technology such as Generative AI. Regulatory developments in cyber security and data protection are becoming more stringent worldwide and may increase the complexity and challenges of requirements and obligations for companies. As the Group continues to develop and expand digital services and products, its reliance on third-party service providers and business partners is also increasing. Further detail on the risks to the Group associated with operating in high-risk markets is included in sections 3.4 and 3.5 of the Risk factors.

The Group adheres to data minimisation and 'privacy-by-design' principles, where data is only collected and used for its intended purpose and is not retained longer than necessary. The handling of customers' data is governed by specific policies and frameworks, such as the Group Information Security Policy, the Group Privacy Policy, and the Group Data Policy, to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, and the ethical use of customer data. These policies and frameworks together with our third-party risk management practices aim to ensure privacy and system availability are maintained for Prudential and its third party service providers.

Despite the rise in ransomware activity due to the availability of ransomware exploit toolkits and Ransomware-as-a-Service (RaaS) for threat actors, the Group has a number of defences in place to protect its systems from cyber security attacks. Prudential has adopted a holistic risk management approach which is designed to prevent and disrupt potential attacks against the Group and to manage the recovery process should an attack take place. Other defences include, but are not limited to: (i) distributed denial of services (DDoS) protection for the Group's websites via web application firewall services; (ii) AI-based endpoint security software; (iii) continuous security monitoring; (iv) network-based intrusion detection; and (v) employee training and awareness campaigns to raise understanding of attacks utilising email phishing techniques. Cyber insurance coverage is in place to provide some protection against potential financial losses, and cyber attack simulation exercises have been carried out to enhance preparedness.

Risk review continued

Risk description	Risk management
Non-financial risks continued	
Information security, IT infrastructure and data privacy risks continued	<p>The Group has also established various processes and standard operating procedures to ensure the effectiveness of information security and privacy mechanisms deployed, which include setting up a dedicated ethical hacking team to perform testing on the Group's systems to identify potential vulnerabilities, engaging external consultants to perform penetration testing on our systems, and refined incident management and impact assessment processes with trainings provided for the businesses. The Group also engaged external consultants to perform independent assessments and benchmarking on the maturity of Prudential's information and privacy function to further enhance the efficiency of the function. In addition, a private Bug Bounty Programme has also been established to provide a mechanism for invited external security practitioners to report security issues and vulnerabilities. This is further supported by a Vulnerability Disclosure Programme that allows independent security researchers to report security issues and vulnerabilities via the Prudential websites.</p> <p>The Group has subscribed to services from independent security consultants to continuously monitor our external security posture. Whilst the cyber threat landscape has continued to elevate due to ransomware and supply chain compromise events, the Group did not experience any cyber security and data breaches with a material impact on its business strategy, operations or financial condition in the first half of 2024.</p> <p>A resiliency enhancement programme is in progress to enhance capabilities in managing disruptions or failures on system platforms serving our customers. In addition, a centralised command centre is being built to enable integrated monitoring of our critical systems, with AI capability being considered to sharpen detection and response to system issues. As a result, this will help enhance our overall resiliency and recovery capability.</p> <p>In addition, the Group is proactively monitoring sophisticated social manipulation tactics related to corporate activities, including deepfakes, which involve the use of AI generated synthetic media impersonating senior executives to carry out illicit actions. The Group is taking steps to mitigate such attacks, including raising regular cyber security awareness, implementing robust preventative and detective controls, and having a well-defined incident response plan as part of a wider cyber resilience strategy.</p>

Risk description**Risk management****Non-financial risks continued****Information security, IT infrastructure and data privacy risks continued**

A new technology operating model has been implemented based on an innovation-led technology operations structure, agile and collaborative technology product development approach, mature internal capabilities, and an aligned outsourcing model. With technology being one of the key enablers to fuel the business growth and strategic development across the Group, the AI project review process has been enhanced including the introduction of a tracker with the relevant AI laws, regulations and guidelines.

Alongside continuous technology development, the Group's Technology function is primarily responsible for technology risk identification, assessment, mitigation, monitoring and reporting across different technology domains. The Group's Technology Risk Management function is responsible for providing advisory, assurance and oversight for holistic technology risk management including information security and privacy. Specifically, key risk indicators have been enhanced to cover key technology risk areas; annual risk assessment is conducted to identify specific risks, priorities and focus areas; and deep-dive reviews are conducted on different technology domains to provide assurance of controls to manage technology risks. In addition, the Group Technology Risk Committee is a sub-committee of the Group Executive Risk Committee, which oversees the effectiveness of technology risk management including information security and privacy across the Group. In the first half of 2024, work continued to mature the technology risk operating model which includes a technology risk scoring model, an enhanced risk reporting mechanism with quantifiable technology risk appetite across various technology domains, and uplifting privacy controls to include the review of contractual clauses with third parties and the implementation of new privacy tools. The Group's internal audits also regularly include cyber security as part of their audit coverage. Cyber and privacy risks are reported regularly to the Risk Committee by the Chief Technology Risk Officer. In addition, the Risk Committee and Audit Committee receive more detailed briefings from the Chief Technology Officer. Both the Chief Technology Risk Officer and Chief Technology Officer are experienced professionals with more than 20 years of experience in information technology and cyber security. Further, the Group Executive Committee (GEC) participates in annual cyber tabletop exercises and risk workshops to ensure members are well equipped to respond to a cyber or information security incident and fully understand the latest threats and regulatory expectations.

Risk review continued

Risk description

Risk management

Non-financial risks continued

Customer conduct risk

Prudential's conduct of business, especially in the design and distribution of its products and the servicing of customers, is crucial in ensuring that the Group's commitment to meeting its customers' needs and expectations is fulfilled. The Group's Customer Conduct Risk Framework reflects management's focus on customer outcomes.

Factors that may increase conduct risk can be found throughout the product life cycle, from the complexity of the Group's products and services to its diverse distribution channels, which include its agency workforce, virtual face-to-face sales, and sales via online digital platforms.

The Group has developed a Group Customer Conduct Risk Policy which sets out five customer conduct standards that the business is expected to meet:

- Treat customers fairly, honestly and with integrity;
- Provide and promote products and services that meet customer needs, are clearly explained, and that deliver real value;
- Manage customer information appropriately, and maintain the confidentiality of customer information;
- Provide and promote high standards of customer service; and
- Act fairly and promptly to address customer complaints and any errors found.

Conduct risk is managed via a range of controls that are assessed through the Group's Conduct Risk Assessment Framework, reviewed within its monitoring programmes, and overseen within reporting to its boards and committees.

Management of the Group's conduct risk is key to the Group's strategy. Prudential's conduct risks are managed and mitigated using the following tools, among others:

- The Group's Code of Conduct and conduct standards, product underwriting and other related risk policies, and supporting controls including the Group's financial crime risk control programme;
- A culture that supports the fair treatment of the customer, incentivises the right behaviour through proper remuneration structures, and provides a safe environment to report conduct risk-related issues via the Group's internal processes and the Speak Out programme;
- Product controls, such as a product conduct risk assessment, which is a component of the product development process and helps identify and manage product-related conduct risks;
- Distribution controls, including monitoring programmes relevant to the type of business (insurance or asset management), distribution channel (agency, bancassurance or digital) and ecosystem, to help ensure sales are conducted in a manner that considers the fair treatment of customers within digital environments;
- Quality of sales processes, services and training, and use of other initiatives such as special requirements for vulnerable customers, to improve customer outcomes;
- Appropriate claims management and complaint handling practices; and
- Regular deep dive assessments on, and monitoring of, conduct risks and periodic conduct risk assessments.

Risk description

Risk management

Non-financial risks continued

Legal and regulatory compliance risk

Prudential operates in highly regulated markets and under the ever-evolving requirements and expectations of diverse and dynamic regulatory, legal and tax regimes which may impact its business or the way the business is conducted. The complexity of legal and regulatory (including sanctions) compliance continues to evolve and increase, representing a challenge for international businesses. Compliance with the Group's legal or regulatory obligations (including in respect of international sanctions) in one jurisdiction may conflict with the law or policy objectives of another jurisdiction or may be seen as supporting the law or policy objectives of one jurisdiction over another, creating additional legal, regulatory compliance and reputational risks. These risks may be increased where the scope of regulatory requirements and obligations is uncertain, including where the interpretation and application of laws and regulations within the jurisdictions in which Prudential operates may be subject to change, and where specific cases applicable to the Group are complex. In certain jurisdictions in which Prudential operates there are several ongoing policy initiatives and regulatory developments which will impact the way Prudential is supervised. Further information on specific areas of regulatory and supervisory focus and changes are included in section 4 of the Risk factors.

Regulatory developments are monitored by the Group at a national and global level and these considerations form part of the Group's ongoing engagement with government policy teams, industry groups and regulators.

Risk management and mitigation of regulatory risk at Prudential includes a comprehensive set of compliance and financial crime operating arrangements, such as policies, procedures, reporting protocols, risk management measures, disclosures and training, to ensure ongoing compliance with regulatory and legal obligations. Appropriate controls or tools have been systematically integrated into the daily operations of Prudential:

- Close monitoring and assessment of our business controls and regulatory landscape, with explicit compliance consideration of risk themes in strategic decisions, resilience, customer protection, sanctions and cross-border activities including payments;
- Ongoing engagement with national regulators, government policy teams and international standard setters; and
- Compliance oversight to ensure adherence to new regulatory developments, including those associated with greenwashing risk.

Model risk

Model risk is the risk of adverse financial, regulatory, operational, or reputational impact, or misinformed business and strategic decision-making, resulting from reliance on a model or user-developed application (UDA) that is inaccurate, incorrect or misused. The Group utilises various tools and they form an integral part of operational functions including the calculation of regulatory or internal capital requirements, the valuation of assets and liabilities, determining hedging requirements, assessing projects and strategic transactions, and acquiring new business via digital platforms.

Technological developments, in particular in the field of artificial intelligence (AI) and the increased use of generative AI, pose new considerations for model risk oversight provided under the Group Risk Framework.

The Group has no appetite for model or UDA-related incidents leading to regulatory breaches. There is limited appetite for failures to develop, implement and monitor appropriate risk mitigation measures to manage model and UDA risk. The Group's model and UDA risk is managed and mitigated via the Model and UDA Risk Framework which applies a risk-based approach to tools (including those under development) with the aim to ensure a proportionate level of risk management. The framework requirements include:

- A set of risk oversight, management and governance requirements;
- Regular risk assessment requirements of all tools taking into account potential impact on various stakeholders, including policyholders; and
- Regular independent validation (including limitations, known errors and approximations) of all Group critical tools.

An oversight forum for the use of AI is also in place to ensure compliance with key ethical principles adopted by the Group with the aim to ensure the safe use of AI.

Risk review continued

Risk description

Risk management

Non-financial risks continued

Financial crime risk

As with all financial services firms, Prudential is exposed to risks relating to: money laundering (the risk that the products or services of the Group are used by customers or other third parties to transfer or conceal the proceeds of crime); sanctions compliance breaches (the risk that the Group undertakes business with individuals and entities on the lists of the main sanctions regimes); bribery and corruption (the risk that employees or associated persons seek to influence the behaviour of others to obtain an unfair advantage or receive improper benefits); and fraud (including the risk of fraudulent insurance claims or billing). Further detail on the risks to the Group associated with operating in high-risk markets is included in section 3.6 of the Risk factors.

The Group's response to financial crime is aligned with applicable laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which it operates. The Group-wide policies covering anti-money laundering, sanctions, anti-bribery and corruption, and counter fraud are in place which reflect these requirements and are applicable to all staff. Compliance is achieved through a combination of risk assessment, screening risk-based assurance, audit, reporting and ongoing monitoring.

Maintaining pace with an evolving financial crime landscape, the Group has continued to strengthen and enhance its financial crime risk management capability through investment in advanced analytics and AI tools. Proactive detective capabilities are being implemented across the Group, supported by a centralised monitoring hub. These actions aim to strengthen prevention, increase detection and deliver enhanced oversight of financial crime risk (eg in the areas of procurement and third-party management).

The Group has a formal and mature confidential reporting system in place for reporting and escalation of elevated risk, through which employees and other stakeholders can report concerns relating to potential misconduct. The process and results of this system are overseen by the Audit Committee.

Business continuity risk

Prudential is exposed to business continuity risk including potential threats or disruptions that could disrupt the company's critical business services and operations.

The Group continually seeks to increase business resilience through adaptation, planning, preparation and testing of contingency plans and its ability to respond effectively to and operate through disruptive incidents. Business resilience is at the core of the Group's embedded Business Continuity Management (BCM) programme and framework that help to protect the Group's systems and its key stakeholders. Taking a proactive approach to anticipating disruption risk, the BCM programme covers risk assessments, business impact analyses, maintenance and testing of business continuity, crisis management and disaster recovery plans. The Group Crisis Management Procedure serves as a cross-functional response tool to limit the impact of any disruptive event and is regularly reviewed and tested. The programme also focuses on the resilience of third parties and is aligned with technology risk management.

Risk description**Risk management****Insurance risks**

Insurance risks make up a significant proportion of Prudential's overall risk exposure. The profitability of the Group's businesses depends on a mix of factors including levels of, and trends in, mortality (policyholders dying), morbidity (policyholders becoming ill or suffering an accident) and policyholder behaviour (variability in how customers interact with their policies, including utilisation of withdrawals, take-up of options and guarantees and persistency, ie lapsing/surrendering of policies), and increases in the costs of claims over time (claim inflation). The risks associated with adverse experience relative to assumptions associated with product performance and customer behaviour are detailed in section 3.7 of the Risk factors. The Group has appetite for retaining insurance risks in the areas where it believes it has expertise and operational controls to manage the risk and where it judges it to be more value-creating to do so than to transfer the risk, but only to the extent that these risks remain part of a balanced portfolio of sources of income for shareholders and are compatible with a robust solvency position.

Inflationary and other economic pressures have also impacted morbidity experience in several markets. Elevated interest rates may lead customers to lapse in preference for alternate saving options that offer higher levels of guarantees. A high-inflation environment, and the broader economic effects of recessionary concerns, may also increase lapses, surrenders and fraud, as well as heighten premium affordability challenges.

The principal drivers of the Group's insurance risk vary across its business units. In Hong Kong, Singapore, Indonesia and Malaysia, a significant volume of health and protection business is written, and the most significant insurance risks are medical claims inflation risk, morbidity risk and persistency risk.

Medical claims inflation risk

A key assumption in these markets is the rate of medical claims inflation, which is often in excess of general price inflation. The cost of medical treatment could increase more than expected, resulting in higher than anticipated medical claims cost passed on to Prudential.

Morbidity risk

Morbidity risk is the risk of deviations in the future frequency and magnitude of non-fatal accident and sickness claims relative to initial assumptions that are adverse to shareholder value. It can be influenced by a range of factors including: inflationary, economic and other pressures on the cost of medical treatment; medical advances which can reduce the incidence and improve recovery rates of serious health conditions but can also increase diagnosis rates and/or increase treatment costs of certain conditions; government and regulatory policies; opportunistic activities (including fraud); and natural events (including pandemics). Morbidity risk can also result from: product design features that incentivise adverse policyholder behaviour; inappropriate or insufficiently informed initial assumptions; claims volatility due to random fluctuation or a large-scale systemic event; insufficient recognition of an individual's medical, financial and/or other relevant circumstances during the policy application assessment process; and/or ineffective claims assessments leading to payment of claims that are inconsistent with the insurance product's contract and/or best practice.

Insurance risks are managed and mitigated using the following, among other methods:

- The Group's Insurance Risk Policy;
- The Group's Product and Underwriting Risk Policy, which sets out the required standards for effective product and underwriting risk management and approvals for new, or changes to existing, products (including the role of the Group), and the processes to enable the measurement of underwriting risk. The policy also describes how the Group's Customer Conduct Risk Policy is met in relation to new product approvals and current and legacy products;
- The Group's Financial Crime Policy (see the 'Financial crime risk' section above);
- Using persistency, morbidity and longevity assumptions that reflect recent experience and expectation of future trends, and the use of industry data and expert judgement where appropriate;
- Using reinsurance to mitigate mortality and morbidity risks;
- Ensuring appropriate medical underwriting when policies are issued and appropriate claims management practices when claims are received in order to mitigate morbidity risk;
- Maintaining the quality of sales processes and training, and using initiatives to increase customer retention in order to mitigate persistency risk;
- The use of mystery shopping to identify opportunities for improvement in sales processes and training; and
- Using product repricing and other claims management initiatives in order to mitigate morbidity and medical claims inflation risk.

This risk is best managed by retaining the right to reprice products and appropriate overall claims limits within policies, either per type of medical treatment or in total across a policy, annually and/or over the policy lifetime. Medical reimbursement downgrade experience (where the policyholder reduces the level of the coverage/protection in order to reduce premium payments) following any repricing is also monitored by the Group's businesses.

Morbidity risk is managed through prudent product design, underwriting and claims management, and for certain products, the right to reprice where appropriate. Prudential's morbidity assumptions reflect its recent experience and expectation of future trends for each relevant line of business.

Risk review continued

Risk description	Risk management
Insurance risks continued	
<p>Persistency risk</p> <p>Persistency risk results from adverse changes in policy surrenders, paid-ups and other policy discontinuances. In general, lower persistency experience results in deterioration of profits and shareholder value and can be an indicator of inadequate sales quality controls, and can elevate conduct, reputational and regulatory risks. Persistency risk generally stems from misalignment between customer needs and purchased product as a result of insufficient product collaterals and/or sales process, insufficient post-sale communication and engagement with the customer leading to a deterioration of appreciation of the value of their policy, operational barriers to premium renewal payment, and/or changes in policyholder circumstances resulting from external drivers.</p>	<p>Persistency risk is managed by appropriate controls across the product life cycle. These include: review and revisions to product design and incentive structures where required; ensuring appropriate training and sales processes, including those ensuring active customer engagement and high service quality; appropriate customer disclosures and product collaterals; use of customer retention initiatives; and post-sale management through regular experience monitoring. Strong risk management and mitigation of conduct risk and the identification of common characteristics of business with high lapse rates is also crucial. Where appropriate, allowance is made for the relationship (either assumed or observed historically) between persistency and investment returns. Modelling this dynamic policyholder behaviour is particularly important when assessing the likely take-up rate of options embedded within certain products.</p>
Business concentration risk	
<p>Prudential operates in markets in both Asia and Africa via various channels and product mix; although largely diversified at the Group level, several of these markets are exposed to certain levels of concentration risk. From a channel concentration perspective, some of the Group's key markets rely on agency and some markets rely on bancassurance. From a product concentration perspective, some of the Group's markets focus heavily on specific product types, depending on the target customer segments. Geographically, the Greater China (Hong Kong, the Chinese Mainland and Taiwan) region contributes materially to the Group's top and bottom lines. Uncertainties in macroeconomic and geopolitical conditions as well as regulatory changes may elevate business concentration risk, including any potential slowdown in business from Mainland Chinese visitors to Hong Kong and in the Chinese Mainland, and adversely impact the Group's business and financial condition.</p>	<p>To improve business resilience, the Group continues to look for opportunities to enhance business diversification in products and channels as well as across geographical markets, by building multi-market growth engines as part of its strategy.</p>
Risks associated with the oversight of the Group's joint ventures and associates	
<p>Prudential operates, and in certain markets is required by local regulation to operate, through joint ventures and other joint ownership or associates. For such operations, the level of control exercisable by the Group depends on the terms of the contractual agreements between participants. Whilst the joint ventures and associates are run as separate entities, the Group's interests are best safeguarded by our ability to effectively oversee and influence these joint ventures and associates in a way that is proportionate to our ownership level and control. Further information on the risks to the Group associated with its joint ventures and other shareholders and third parties are included in section 3.6 of the Risk factors.</p>	<p>The Group exercises primary oversight and control over joint ventures and associates through our nominated directors and other representatives on the Board and Board Committees, whose appointments are subject to regular review. The Group has effective access to management information on these businesses via the Board and Board Committees, the businesses' public disclosures, and established regular touchpoints with key business functions of these organisations (eg audit). Key updates on joint ventures and associates are provided to the Group's governance such as the Risk Committee and the Audit Committee. The Group also regularly reviews its governance frameworks and policies to ensure optimal oversight over joint ventures and associates.</p>

Notes

- (1) Reflecting products that are classified as Variable Fee Approach only.
- (2) With the exception of investments backing the shareholders' 10 per cent share of the estate within the Hong Kong participating fund.
- (3) Excluding assets held to cover linked liabilities.
- (4) Based on middle ranking from Standard & Poor's, Moody's and Fitch. If unavailable, NAIC and other external ratings and then internal ratings have been used.
- (5) Source of segmentation: Bloomberg Sector, Bloomberg Group and Merrill Lynch. Anything that cannot be identified from the three sources noted is classified as other.
- (6) Corporate debt comprises corporate bonds and asset backed securities.

Risk factors

A number of risk factors may affect the financial condition, results of operations and/or prospects of Prudential and its wholly and jointly owned businesses, as a whole, and, accordingly, the trading price of Prudential's shares. The risk factors mentioned below should not be regarded as a complete, exhaustive and comprehensive statement of all potential risks and uncertainties. The information given is as of the date of this document, and any forward-looking statements are made subject to the factors specified under 'Forward-looking statements'.

Risks relating to Prudential's financial condition

1.1 Prudential's businesses are inherently subject to market fluctuations and general economic conditions, each of which may adversely affect the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Uncertainty, fluctuations or negative trends in global and national macroeconomic conditions and investment climates could have a material adverse effect on Prudential's business, financial condition and results of operations and prospects, including as a result of increased strategic, business, insurance, product and customer conduct risks.

The financial markets in which Prudential operates are subject to uncertainty and volatility created by a variety of factors such as actual or expected changes in both monetary and regulatory policies in the Chinese Mainland, the US and other jurisdictions together with their impact on base interest rates and the valuation of all asset classes and inflation expectations; slowdowns or reversals in world or regional economic growth from geopolitical conflicts and/or global issues such as pandemics; and sector-specific (eg in banking or real estate) slowdowns or deteriorations which have the potential to have contagion impacts. Other factors include fluctuations in global commodity and energy prices, concerns over the serviceability of sovereign debt in certain economies, increased levels of geopolitical and political risk and policy-related uncertainty, and socio-political and climate-driven events. The transition to a lower carbon economy, the timing and speed of which is uncertain and will vary by country, may also result in greater uncertainty, fluctuations or negative trends in asset valuations and reduced liquidity, particularly for carbon-intensive sectors, and may have a bearing on inflation levels. The extent of the financial market and economic impact of these factors may be highly uncertain and unpredictable and influenced by the actions, including the duration and effectiveness of mitigating measures taken by governments, policymakers and the public.

The adverse effects of such factors could be felt principally through the following items:

- Changes to interest rates could reduce Prudential's capital strength and impair its ability to write significant volumes of new business. Increases in interest rates could adversely impact the financial condition of the Group through changes in the present value of future fees for unit-linked businesses and/or the present value of future profits for accident and health products; and/or reduce the value of the Group's assets and/or have a negative impact on its assets under management and profit. Decreases in interest rates could: increase the potential adverse impact of product guarantees included in non-unit-linked products with a savings component; reduce investment returns on the Group's portfolios; impact the valuation of debt securities; and/or increase reinvestment risk for some of the Group's investments from accelerated prepayments and increased redemptions.
- A reduction in the financial strength and flexibility of corporate entities may result in a deterioration of the credit rating profile and valuation of the Group's invested credit portfolio (which may lead to an increase in regulatory capital requirements for the Group or its businesses), increased credit defaults and debt restructurings and wider credit and liquidity spreads, resulting in realised and unrealised credit losses. Regulations imposing or increasing restrictions on the amount of company debt financing, such as those placing limits on debt or liability ratios, may also reduce the financial flexibility of corporate entities. Similarly, securitised assets in the Group's investment portfolio are subject to default risk and may be adversely impacted by delays or failures of borrowers to make payments of principal and interest when due. Where a widespread deterioration in the financial strength of corporate entities occurs, any assumptions on the ability and willingness of governments to provide financial support may need to be revised.
- Failure of Prudential's counterparties (such as banks, reinsurers and counterparties to cash management and risk transfer or hedging transactions) to meet commitments, or legal, regulatory or reputational restrictions on the Group's ability to deal with these counterparties, could give rise to a negative impact on Prudential's financial position and on the accessibility or recoverability of amounts due or the adequacy of collateral. Geographic or sector concentrations of counterparty credit risk could exacerbate the impact of these events where they materialise.
- Estimates of the value of financial instruments becoming more difficult because in certain illiquid, volatile or closed markets, determining the value at which financial instruments can be realised is highly subjective. Processes to ascertain such values require substantial elements of judgement, assumptions and estimates (which may change over time). Where the Group is required to sell its investments within a defined time frame, such market conditions may result in the sale of these investments at below expected or recorded prices.
- Illiquidity of the Group's investments. The Group holds certain investments that may, by their nature, lack liquidity or have the potential to lose liquidity rapidly, such as investment funds (including money market funds), privately placed fixed maturity securities, mortgage loans, complex structured securities and alternative investments. If these investments were required to be liquidated at short notice, the Group could experience difficulty in doing so and could be forced to sell them at a lower price than it otherwise would have been able to realise.

Risk factors continued

- A reduction in revenue from the Group's products where fee income is linked to account values or the market value of the funds under management. Sustained inflationary pressures which may drive higher interest rates may also impact the valuation of fixed income investments and reduce fee income.
- Increased illiquidity, which includes the risk that expected cash inflows from investments and operations will not be adequate to meet the Group's anticipated short-term and long-term policyholder benefits and expense payment obligations. Increased illiquidity also adds to the uncertainty over the accessibility of financial resources which in extreme conditions could impact the functioning of markets and reduce capital resources as valuations decline. This could occur if external capital is unavailable at sustainable cost, increased liquid assets are required to be held as collateral under derivative transactions or redemption restrictions are placed on Prudential's investments in illiquid funds. In addition, significant redemption requests could also be made on Prudential's issued funds, and while this may not have a direct impact on the Group's liquidity, it could result in reputational damage to Prudential. The potential impact of increased illiquidity is more uncertain than for other risks such as interest rate or credit risk.

For some non-unit-linked products with a savings component it may not be possible to hold assets which will provide cash flows to match those relating to policyholder liabilities. This may particularly be the case in those markets where bond markets are less developed or where the duration of policyholder liabilities is longer than the duration of bonds issued and available in the market, and in certain markets where regulated premium and claim values are set with reference to the interest rate environment prevailing at the time of policy issue. This results in a mismatch due to the duration and uncertainty of the liability cash flows and the lack of sufficient assets of a suitable duration. While this residual asset/liability mismatch risk can be managed, it cannot be eliminated. If interest rates in these markets are lower than those used to calculate premium and claim values over a sustained period, this could have a material adverse effect on Prudential's reported profit and the solvency of its business units. In addition, part of the profit from the Group's operations is related to bonuses for policyholders declared on participating products, which are impacted by the difference between actual investment returns of the participating fund (which are broadly based on historical and current rates of return on equity, real estate and fixed income securities) and minimum guarantee rates offered to policyholders. This profit could be lower, in particular in a sustained low interest rate environment.

In general, upheavals in the financial markets may affect general levels of economic activity, employment and customer behaviour. As a result, insurers may experience an elevated incidence of claims, frauds, lapses, partial withdrawals or surrenders of policies, and some policyholders may choose to defer or stop paying insurance premiums or reduce deposits into retirement plans. Uncertainty over livelihoods, elevated cost of living and challenges in affordability may adversely impact the demand for insurance products and increase regulatory risk in meeting regulatory definitions and expectations with respect to vulnerable customers (see risk factor 3.7). In addition, there may be a higher incidence of counterparty failures. If sustained, this environment is likely to have a negative impact on the insurance sector over time and may consequently have a negative impact on Prudential's business, balance sheet and profitability. For example, this could occur if the recoverable value of intangible assets for bancassurance agreements is reduced. New challenges related to market fluctuations and general economic conditions may continue to emerge. For example, sustained inflationary pressures driving interest rates to even higher levels may lead to increased lapses for some guaranteed savings products where higher levels of guarantees are offered by products of the Group's competitors, reflecting consumer demand for returns at the level of, or exceeding, inflation. High inflation, combined with an economic downturn or recession, may also result in affordability challenges, adversely impacting the ability of consumers to purchase insurance products. Rising inflation, via medical claims inflation (with rising medical import prices a factor under current market conditions), may adversely impact the profitability of the Group's businesses.

Any of the foregoing factors and events, individually or together, could have a material adverse effect on Prudential's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

1.2 Geopolitical and political risks and uncertainty may adversely impact economic conditions, increase market volatility and regulatory compliance risks, cause operational disruption to the Group and impact the implementation of its strategic plans, which could have adverse effects on Prudential's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

The Group is exposed to geopolitical and political risks and uncertainty in the diverse markets in which it operates. Such risks may include:

- The application of government regulations, executive powers, sanctions, protectionist or restrictive economic and trade policies or measures adopted by businesses or industries which increase trade barriers or restrict trade, sales, financial transactions, or the transfer of capital, investment, data or other intellectual property, with respect to specific territories, markets, companies or individuals;
- An increase in the volume and pace of domestic regulatory changes, including those applying to specific sectors;
- The increased adoption or implementation of laws and regulations which may purport to have extra-territorial application;
- An increase in military tensions, regional hostilities or new conflicts which may disrupt business operations, investments and growth;
- Withdrawals or expulsions from existing trading blocs or agreements or financial transaction systems, or fragmentation of systems, including those which facilitate cross-border payments;
- The implementation of measures favouring local enterprises including changes to the maximum level of non-domestic ownership by foreign companies, differing treatment of foreign-owned businesses under regulations and tax rules, or international trade disputes affecting foreign companies;
- Increased costs due to government mandates or regulations imposing a financial contribution to the government as a condition for doing business;
- Uncertainty in the enforceability of legal obligations where their interpretation may change or be subject to inconsistent application; and
- Measures which require businesses of overseas companies to operate through locally incorporated entities or with local partners, or with requirements for minimum local representation on executive or management committees.

The above risks may have an adverse impact on Prudential through their effects on the macroeconomic outlook and the environment for global, regional and national financial markets. Prudential may also face heightened sanction risks driven by geopolitical conflicts as well as increased reputational risks. The above risks may adversely impact the economic, business, legal and regulatory environment in specific markets or territories in which the Group, its joint ventures or jointly owned businesses, sales and distribution networks, or third-party service providers have operations. For internationally active groups such as Prudential, operating across multiple jurisdictions, such measures may add to the complexity of legal and regulatory compliance and increase the risk of conflicts between the requirements of one jurisdiction and another. See risk factors 4.1 and 4.3 below.

Geopolitical and political risks and uncertainty may adversely impact the Group's operations and its operational resilience. Increasing geopolitical and political tensions may lead to conflict, civil unrest and/or disobedience as well as increases in domestic and cross-border cyber intrusion activity. Such events could impact operational resilience by disrupting Prudential's systems, operations, new business sales and renewals, distribution channels and services to customers, which may result in a reduction in contributions from business units to the central cash balances and profit of the Group, decreased profitability, financial loss, adverse customer impacts and reputational damage, and may impact Prudential's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Legislative or regulatory changes and geopolitical or political risks which adversely impact Hong Kong's international trading and economic relationships may result in adverse sales, operational and product distribution impacts to the Group due to the territory being a key market which also hosts Group head office functions.

1.3 As a holding company, Prudential is dependent upon its subsidiaries to cover operating expenses, dividend payments and share buybacks.

The Group's insurance and asset management operations are generally conducted through direct and indirect subsidiaries, which are subject to the risks discussed elsewhere in this 'Risk factors' section.

As a holding company, Prudential's principal sources of funds are remittances from subsidiaries, shareholder-backed funds, the shareholder transfer from long-term funds and any amounts that may be raised through the issuance of equity, debt and commercial paper.

Prudential's subsidiaries are generally subject to insurance, asset management, foreign exchange and tax laws, rules and regulations (including in relation to distributable profits that can limit their ability

to make remittances). In some circumstances, including where there are changes to general market conditions, this could limit Prudential's ability to pay dividends to shareholders, to make available funds held in certain subsidiaries to cover the operating expenses of other members of the Group, or to execute business strategies such as share buybacks.

A material change in the financial condition of any of Prudential's subsidiaries may have a material effect on its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Risk factors continued

1.4 Prudential's investment portfolio is subject to the risk of potential sovereign debt credit deterioration.

Investing in sovereign debt creates exposure to the direct or indirect consequences of geopolitical, political, social or economic changes (including changes in governments, heads of state or monarchs), military conflicts, pandemics and associated disruption, and other events affecting the markets in which the issuers of such debt are located and the creditworthiness of the sovereign. Investment in sovereign debt obligations involves risks that are different to investment in the debt obligations of corporate issuers. In addition, the issuer of the debt or the governmental authorities that control the repayment of the debt may be unable or unwilling to repay principal or pay interest when due (or in the agreed currency) in accordance with the terms of such debt, and Prudential may have limited recourse to compel payment in the event of a default. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to repay principal and to pay interest in a timely manner may be affected by, among other factors, its financial position, the extent and availability of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of sufficient foreign exchange on the date a payment is due, the relative size of the debt service burden to the economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward local and international lenders, geopolitical tensions and conflicts and the political constraints to which the sovereign debtor may be subject.

Moreover, governments may use a variety of techniques, such as intervention by their central banks or imposition of regulatory controls or taxes, to devalue their currencies' exchange rates, or may adopt

monetary, fiscal and other policies (including to manage their debt burdens) that have a similar effect, all of which could adversely impact the value of an investment in sovereign debt even in the absence of a technical default. Periods of economic uncertainty may affect the volatility of market prices of sovereign debt to a greater extent than the volatility inherent in debt obligations of other types of issuers.

In addition, if a sovereign default or other such events described above were to occur, as has happened on certain occasions in the past, other financial institutions may also suffer losses or experience solvency or other concerns, which may result in Prudential facing additional risks relating to investments in such financial institutions that are held in the Group's investment portfolio. There is also risk that public perceptions about the stability and creditworthiness of financial institutions and the financial sector generally might be adversely affected, as might counterparty relationships between financial institutions.

If a sovereign were to default on or restructure its obligations, or adopt policies that devalued or otherwise altered the currencies in which its obligations were denominated, this could have a material adverse effect on Prudential's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

1.5 Downgrades in Prudential's financial strength and credit ratings could significantly impact its competitive position and damage its relationships with creditors or trading counterparties.

Prudential's financial strength and credit ratings, which are used by the market to measure its ability to meet policyholder obligations, are important factors affecting public confidence in Prudential's products, and as a result its competitiveness. Downgrades in Prudential's ratings as a result of, for example, decreased profitability, increased costs, increased indebtedness or other concerns could have an adverse effect on its ability to market products, retain current policyholders and attract new policyholders, as well as the Group's ability to compete for acquisition and strategic opportunities. Downgrades could have an adverse effect on the Group's financial flexibility, including its ability to issue commercial paper at acceptable levels and pricing, requirements to post collateral under or in connection with transactions, and ability to manage market risk exposures. The interest rates at which Prudential is able to borrow funds are affected

by its credit ratings, which are in place to measure the Group's ability to meet its contractual obligations.

In addition, changes in methodologies and criteria used by rating agencies could result in downgrades that do not reflect changes in the general economic conditions or Prudential's financial condition.

Any such downgrades could have a material adverse effect on Prudential's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. Prudential cannot predict what actions rating agencies may take, or what actions Prudential may take in response to any such actions, which could adversely affect its business.

1.6 Prudential is subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations owing to the geographical diversity of its businesses.

Prudential is subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations due to the geographical diversity of its businesses. Prudential's operations generally write policies and invest in assets denominated in local currencies, but in some markets Prudential also writes policies and invests in assets denominated in non-local currencies, primarily in the US dollar. Although this practice limits the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on local operating results, it can lead to fluctuations in Prudential's consolidated financial statements upon the translation of results into the Group's presentation currency. This exposure is not currently separately managed. The Group presents its consolidated financial statements in the US dollar. The results of some entities within the Group are not denominated in or linked to the US dollar

and some enter into transactions which are conducted in non-US-dollar currencies. Prudential is subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations from the translation of the results of these entities and non-US-dollar transactions and the risks from the maintenance of the HK dollar peg to the US dollar. In cases where a non-US-dollar-denominated surplus arises in an operation which is to be used to support Group capital or shareholders' interest (ie remittances), this currency exposure may be hedged where considered economically favourable. Prudential is also subject to the residual risks arising from currency swaps and other derivatives that are used to manage the currency exposure.

Risks relating to sustainability (including environmental, social and governance (ESG) and climate-related) matters

2.1 The failure to understand and respond effectively to the risks associated with sustainability factors could adversely affect Prudential's achievement of its long-term strategy.

Sustainability-related risks refer to (i) environmental, social or governance issues, trends or events that could have a financial or non-financial impact on the company, and/or (ii) the company's sustainability-focused activities, strategy and commitments that could have an external impact on the environment and wider society. A failure to manage the risks associated with key sustainability themes may undermine Prudential's financial performance, operational resilience and sustainability credentials, and adversely impact its reputation and brand, and its ability to attract and retain customers and employees, and therefore the delivery of its business strategy and long-term financial success. As investors are increasingly being seen as partly responsible for the actions of the companies they invest in, Prudential, as an investor, may also incur sustainability-related risks from investee companies.

a. Environmental risks

Environmental concerns, notably those associated with climate change, biodiversity and nature degradation, present potential long-term risks to the sustainability ambitions of Prudential and may impact its customers and other stakeholders. Prudential is therefore exposed to the long-term impact of climate change risks, which include the financial and non-financial impact of the transition to a lower carbon economy, and also physical, reputational and shareholder, customer or third-party litigation risks.

Recognising the long-term nature of the Group's investment time horizon, the global transition to a lower carbon economy may have an adverse impact on investment valuations and liquidity as the financial assets of carbon-intensive companies in some asset sectors re-price as a result of increased operating costs and a reduction in demand for their products and services. The speed of this transition, and the extent to which it is orderly and managed versus disorderly and reactive, will be influenced by factors such as changes in public policy, technology and customer or investor sentiment. Prudential's stakeholders increasingly expect and/or rely on the Group to support an orderly, inclusive and sustainable transition based on an understanding of the relevant market and investee-company-level transition plans with consideration given to the impact on the economies, businesses, communities and customers in these markets. The potential economic impacts of the transition to a lower carbon economy may also have a broader economic impact that may adversely affect customers and their demand for the Group's products.

The Group's ability to sufficiently understand, measure and appropriately respond to transition risk may be limited by insufficient or unreliable data on the carbon exposure and transition plans of investee companies. This may impact the Group's ability to deliver on its external carbon reduction commitments and the implementation of sustainability considerations in existing or new sustainability or climate-orientated investment strategies and products. Additionally, current limitations in financial climate modelling tools make it challenging to assess the financial impact of climate-related risks on the Group and its investment portfolio, particularly for longer-term time horizons. The direct physical impacts of climate change, including shorter-term event-driven (acute) physical risks such as increasingly frequent and severe hurricanes and wildfires, and those associated with longer-term shifts in climate patterns such as elevated temperatures and prolonged drought (chronic physical risks), are likely to become increasingly significant factors in the mortality and morbidity risk assessments for the Group's insurance product

underwriting and offerings and their associated claims profiles. These physical climate risks have the potential to disproportionately impact the Asia and Africa markets in which Prudential operates and invests. Similarly, nature-related physical risks can impact life and health liabilities where, for example, pollution, poor water quality, waste contamination and overexploitation of the natural environment can all contribute to biodiversity degradation, which in turn can potentially pose threats to human health.

A failure to understand, manage and provide greater transparency of its exposure to these climate-related risks may have increasingly adverse implications for Prudential and its stakeholders.

b. Social risks

Social risks that could impact Prudential may arise from a failure to consider the rights, diversity, wellbeing, changing needs, human rights and interests of its customers and employees and the communities in which the Group or its third parties operate. Perceived or actual inequity and income disparities (both within developed markets and within the Group's markets) have the potential to further erode social cohesion across the Group's markets which may increase operational and disruption risks for Prudential and impact the delivery of the Group's strategy on developing affordable and accessible products to meet the needs of people across these markets. Direct physical impacts of climate change and deterioration of the natural environment, together with the societal impact from actions that support the global transition to a lower carbon economy, may disproportionately impact the stability of livelihoods and health of lower socioeconomic groups within the markets in which the Group operates. These risks are heightened as Prudential operates in multiple jurisdictions that are particularly vulnerable to climate change and biodiversity degradation, with distinct local cultures and considerations.

Evolving social norms and emerging population risks associated with public health trends (such as an increase in obesity, metabolic syndrome and mental health deterioration) and demographic changes (such as population urbanisation and ageing), as well as potential migration or displacement due to factors including climate-related developments, may affect customer lifestyles and therefore may impact the level of claims and persistency under the Group's insurance product offerings.

As a provider of insurance and investment services, the Group is increasingly focused on making its products more accessible through the use of digital services, technologies and distribution methods to customers. As a result, Prudential has access to extensive amounts of customer personal data, including data related to personal health, and an increasing ability to analyse and interpret this data through the use of complex tools, machine learning and artificial intelligence (AI) technologies. The Group is therefore exposed to an increase in technology risk, including potential unintended consequences from algorithmic bias, as well as regulatory, ethical and reputational risks associated with customer data misuse or security breaches. These risks are explained in risk factors 3.4 and 3.5 below. The increasing digitalisation of products, services and processes may also result in new and unforeseen regulatory requirements and stakeholder expectations, including those relating to how the Group supports its customers through this transformation.

Risk factors continued

Failure to foster an inclusive, diverse and open environment for the Group's employees in accordance with the Group Code of Conduct could impact the ability to attract and/or retain employees and increase potential reputational risk. The business practices within the Group's third-party supply chain and investee companies with regards to topics including labour standards, respect of human rights and modern slavery also expose the Group to potential reputational risk.

Insurers use the claims and risk profiles of different homogeneous customer cohorts such as age, gender and health status to determine the insurance premiums and/or charges. In some societal settings, insurers' ability to set differential premiums and/or charges may be viewed as an equitable and risk-based practice. In other societal settings, this may be viewed as discriminatory. Failure to understand and manage these divergent views across the markets in which Prudential operates may adversely impact the financial condition and reputation of the Group.

c. Governance

A failure to maintain high standards of corporate governance may adversely impact the Group and its customers and employees and increase the risk of poor decision-making and a lack of oversight and management of its key risks. Poor governance may arise where key governance committees have insufficient independence, a lack of diversity, skills or experience in their members, or unclear (or insufficient) oversight responsibilities and mandates. Inadequate oversight over remuneration also increases the risk of poor senior management behaviour.

Prudential operates across multiple jurisdictions and has a group and subsidiary governance structure which may add further complexity to these considerations. Participation in joint ventures or partnerships where Prudential does not have direct overall control and the use of third-party service providers increase the potential for reputational risks arising from inadequate governance.

The pace and volume of global standards and sustainability, environmental and climate-related regulations emerging across the markets in which the Group operates, the need to deliver on existing and new exclusions or restrictions on investments in certain sectors, engagements and reporting commitments, such as the International Sustainability Standards Board (ISSB) standards for climate-related disclosures, and the demand for externally assured reporting may give rise to compliance, operational, disclosure and litigation risks which may be increased by the multi-jurisdictional coordination required in adopting a consistent risk management approach. The launch of sustainability-focused funds or products, or the (method of) incorporation of sustainability considerations within the investment process for existing products, may increase the risks related to the

perceived fulfilment of fiduciary duties to customers and investors by the Group's appointed asset managers, and may subsequently increase regulatory compliance, customer conduct, product disclosure and litigation risks. Prudential's voluntary memberships of, or participation within, industry organisations and groups or their initiatives may increase stakeholder expectations of the Group's acquiescence or compliance with their publicised positions or aims. The reputational and litigation risks of the Group may subsequently increase where the stated positions or aims of such industry organisations or their initiatives continue to evolve, or where jurisdictions interpret their objectives as adversely impacting on markets or consumers, including, for example, perceived conflicts with anti-trust laws. See risk factor 4.1 for details of sustainability including ESG and climate-related regulatory and supervisory developments with potential impacts for the Group.

Sustainability risks may directly or indirectly impact Prudential's business and the achievement of its strategic focus on providing greater and more accessible health and financial protection, responsible stewardship and investment within the Group's markets to support a just and inclusive transition, and developing a sustainable business that delivers a positive impact on its broad range of stakeholders, which range from customers, institutional investors, employees and suppliers to policymakers, regulators, industry organisations and local communities. A failure to transparently and consistently implement the Group's Sustainability Strategy across its local businesses and operational, underwriting and investment activities, as well as a failure to implement and uphold responsible business practices, may adversely impact the financial condition and reputation of the Group. This may also negatively impact the Group's stakeholders, who all have expectations, concerns and aims related to sustainability matters, which may differ, both within and across stakeholder groups and the markets in which the Group operates. In its investment activities, Prudential's stakeholders increasingly have expectations of, and place reliance on, an approach to responsible investment that demonstrates how sustainability considerations are effectively integrated into investment decisions and the performance of fiduciary and stewardship duties. These duties include effective implementation of exclusions, voting and active engagement decisions with respect to investee companies, as both an asset owner and an asset manager, in line with internally defined procedures and external commitments. The increased demands and expectations of stakeholders for transparency and disclosure of the activities that support these duties further heighten disclosure risks for the Group, including those associated with potentially overstating or misstating the positive environmental or societal impacts of the Group's activities, products and services (eg greenwashing).

Risks relating to Prudential's business activities and industry

3.1 The implementation of large-scale transformation, including complex strategic initiatives, gives rise to significant design and execution risks and may affect Prudential's operational capability and capacity. Failure of these initiatives to meet their objectives may adversely impact the Group and the delivery of its strategy.

To implement its business strategies for growth, meet customer needs, improve customer experiences, strengthen operational resilience, meet regulatory and industry requirements, and maintain market competitiveness, Prudential from time to time undertakes operating model and corporate restructuring, transformation programmes and acquisitions/disposals across its business. Many such change initiatives are complex, inter-connected and/or of large scale, and include improvement of business efficiencies through operating model changes, advancing the Group's digital capability, expanding strategic partnerships, and industry and regulatory-driven change. There may be a material adverse effect on Prudential's business, employees, customers, financial condition, results of operations and prospects if these initiatives incur unplanned costs, are subject to implementation delays, or fail to fully meet their objectives. Leadership changes and changes to the business and operational model of the Group increase uncertainty for its employees, which may affect operational capacity and the ability of the Group to deliver its strategy. There may also be adverse implications for the Group in undertaking transformation initiatives, such as placing additional strain on employees or operational capacity, and weakening the control environment. Implementing initiatives related to the business strategy for the Group, control environment transformation, significant accounting standard changes, and other regulatory changes in major businesses of the Group may amplify these risks. Risks relating to these regulatory changes are explained in risk factor 4.1 below.

The speed of technological change in the business could outpace the Group's ability to anticipate all the unintended consequences that may arise from such change. Challenges or failures in adopting innovative technologies, such as failure to systematically adopt AI, may expose Prudential to potential opportunity cost, loss of competitive advantage, as well as additional regulatory, information security, privacy, operational, ethical and conduct risks. High-quality training data is essential for building accurate and robust AI models. Without sufficient and relevant data, AI systems may produce unreliable or biased results. Real-world data collected during deployment as well as continuous monitoring and updating using new data helps adapt AI models to specific contexts, improving their reliability and performance. Prudential seeks to consider potential risks and negative outcomes, and proactively build risk mitigation governance practices, when implementing AI technologies to mitigate these unintended effects.

3.2 Prudential's businesses are conducted in highly competitive environments with rapidly developing demographic trends. The profitability of the Group's businesses depends on management's ability to respond to these pressures and trends.

The markets for financial services are highly competitive, with a number of factors affecting Prudential's ability to sell its products and its profitability, including price and yields offered, financial strength and ratings, range of product lines and product quality, illustrative point-of-sale customer investment returns, ability to implement and comply with regulatory changes, the imposition of regulatory sanctions, brand strength and name recognition, investment management performance and fund management trends, historical bonus levels, the ability to respond to developing demographic trends, customer appetite for certain savings products (which may be impacted by broader economic pressures), delivery of non-guaranteed benefits (notably non-guaranteed investment returns) according to reasonable customer expectations set at and after the point-of-sale, and technological advances. In some of its markets, Prudential faces competitors that are larger, have greater financial resources or a greater market share, offer a broader range of products or have higher bonus rates. Further, heightened competition for talented and skilled employees, agents and independent financial advisers may limit Prudential's potential to grow its business as quickly as planned or otherwise implement its strategy. Technological advances, including those enabling increased capability for gathering large volumes of customer health data and developments in capabilities and tools for analysing and interpreting such data (such as AI and machine learning), may result in increased competition to the Group, and may increase the competition risks resulting from a failure to be able to retain existing talent in the organisation, as well as hiring for newly emerging roles in the marketplace.

The Group's principal competitors include global life insurers, regional insurers and multinational asset managers. In most markets, there are also local companies that have a material market presence.

Prudential believes that competition will intensify across all regions in response to consumer demand, digital and other technological advances (including the use of AI to improve operational efficiency and enhance customer experiences), the need for economies of scale and the consequential impact of consolidation, regulatory actions and other factors. Prudential's ability to generate an appropriate return depends significantly upon its capacity to anticipate and respond appropriately to these competitive pressures. This includes managing the potential adverse impacts to the commercial value of the Group's existing sale and distribution arrangements, such as bancassurance arrangements, in markets where new distribution channels develop.

Failure to do so may adversely impact Prudential's ability to attract and retain customers and, importantly, may limit Prudential's ability to take advantage of new business arising in the markets in which it operates, which may have an adverse impact on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.

Risk factors continued

3.3 Adverse experience in the operational risks inherent in Prudential's business, and those of its material outsourcing partners, could disrupt its business functions and have a negative impact on its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Operational risks are present in all of Prudential's businesses, including the risk of loss arising from inadequate or failed internal processes, systems or human error, misconduct, fraud, the effects of natural or man-made catastrophic events (such as natural disasters, pandemics, cyber attacks, acts of terrorism, civil unrest and other catastrophes) or other external events. These risks may also adversely impact Prudential through its partners. Prudential relies on the performance and operations of a number of bancassurance, agency and product distribution, outsourcing (including but not limited to external technology, data hosting and payments), and service partners. These include back office support functions, such as those relating to technology infrastructure, development and support, and customer-facing operations and services, such as product distribution and services (including through digital channels), and investment operations. This creates reliance upon the resilient operational performance of these partners and exposes Prudential to the risk that the operations and services provided by these partners are disrupted or fail. Further, Prudential operates in extensive and evolving legal and regulatory environments which adds to the complexity of the governance and operation of its business processes and controls.

Exposure to such risks could impact Prudential's operational resilience and ability to perform necessary business functions if there are disruptions to its systems, operations, new business sales and renewals, distribution channels and services to customers, or could result in the loss of confidential or proprietary data. Such risks, as well as any weaknesses in administration systems (such as those relating to policyholder records) or actuarial reserving processes, may also result in increased expenses, as well as legal and regulatory sanctions, decreased profitability, financial loss and customer conduct risk impacts. This could damage Prudential's reputation and relationship with its customers and business partners. A failure to adequately oversee service partners (or their technology and operational systems and processes) could result in significant service degradation or disruption to Prudential's business operations and services to its customers, which may have reputational or conduct risk implications and could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Prudential's business requires the processing of a large number of transactions for a diverse range of products. It also employs complex and inter-connected technology and finance systems, models and user-centric applications in its processes to perform a range of operational functions. These functions include the calculation of regulatory or internal capital requirements, the valuation of assets and liabilities, and the acquisition of new business using AI and digital

applications. Many of these tools form an integral part of the information and decision-making frameworks used by Prudential and the risk of adverse consequences arising from erroneous or misinterpreted tools used in core business activities, decision-making and reporting exists. Errors or limitations in these tools, or their inappropriate usage, may lead to regulatory breaches, inappropriate decision-making, financial loss, customer detriment, inaccurate external reporting or reputational damage. The long-term nature of much of the Group's business also means that accurate records are to be maintained securely for significant time periods.

The performance of the Group's core business activities and the uninterrupted availability of services to customers rely significantly on, and require significant investment in, resilient IT applications, infrastructure and security architectural design, data governance and management and other operational systems, personnel, controls, and mature processes. During large-scale disruptive events or times of significant change, or due to other factors impacting operational performance including adequacy of skilled/experienced personnel, the resilience and operational effectiveness of these systems and processes at Prudential and/or its third-party service providers may be adversely impacted. In particular, Prudential and its business partners are making increasing use of emerging technological tools and digital services, or forming strategic partnerships with third parties to provide these capabilities. Automated distribution channels and services to customers increase the criticality of providing uninterrupted services. A failure to implement appropriate governance and management of the incremental operational risks from emerging technologies may adversely impact Prudential's reputation and brand, the results of its operations, its ability to attract and retain customers and its ability to deliver on its long-term strategy and therefore its competitiveness and long-term financial success.

Although Prudential's technology, compliance and other operational systems, models and processes incorporate strong governance and controls designed to manage and mitigate the operational and model risks associated with its activities, there can be no complete assurance as to the resilience of these systems and processes or that governance and controls will always be effective. Due to human error, among other reasons, operational and model risk incidents may occur from time to time and no system or process can entirely prevent them. Prudential's legacy and other technology systems, data and processes, as with operational systems and processes generally, may also be susceptible to failure or security/data breaches.

3.4 Cyber security risks, including attempts to access or disrupt Prudential's technology systems, and loss or misuse of personal data, could have potential adverse financial impacts on the Group and could result in loss of trust from Prudential's customers and employees and reputational damage, which in turn could have material adverse effects on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Prudential and its business partners operate in an escalating cyber security risk landscape. Individuals (including employees, contractors and agents) or groups may pose intentional or unintentional threats to the availability, confidentiality, and integrity of Prudential's technology systems. These risks extend to the security of both corporate and customer data. The evolution of ransomware (a form of malicious software designed to restrict data access until a ransom is paid) could pose a threat to Prudential by impeding operations or resulting in the public exposures of sensitive information if the ransom is not promptly paid. Where these risks materialise, this could result in disruption to key operations, make it difficult to recover critical data or services, or damage assets, any of which could result in loss of trust from Prudential's customers and employees, reputational damage and direct or indirect financial loss.

The vast amount of personal and financial data held by financial services companies makes them attractive targets for cyber crime groups. Recent trends indicate that ransomware attacks are on the rise due to the proliferation of ransomware exploit toolkits and Ransomware-as-a-Service (RaaS) offerings, which provide threat actors with easy access to powerful attack tools. Simultaneously, global cyber security threats are becoming more sophisticated and impactful. As financial institutions increasingly rely on third-party vendors and interconnected systems, vulnerabilities in these supply chains can also be exploited by cyber criminals. A compromised vendor or service provider could inadvertently introduce malicious code or backdoors into the financial institution's infrastructure, leading to potential data breaches or ransomware incidents.

Prudential's increasing profile in its current markets and those in which it is entering, growing customer interest in interacting with their insurance providers and asset managers through the internet and social media, improved brand awareness, and increasing adoption of the Group's digital platforms could also increase the likelihood of Prudential being considered a target by cyber criminals.

There is an increasing requirement and expectation on Prudential and its business partners not only to hold the data of customers, shareholders and employees securely, but also to ensure its ongoing accuracy and that it is being used in a transparent, appropriate and ethical way, including in decision-making where automated processes or AI are employed. As Prudential and its business partners increasingly adopt digital technology including AI in business operations, the data the Group generates creates an opportunity to enhance customer engagement while maintaining a responsibility to

keep customers' personal data safe. Various policies and frameworks are in place to govern the handling of customers' data. A failure to adhere to these policies may result in regulatory scrutiny and sanctions and detriment to customers and third-party partners, and may adversely impact the reputation and brand of the Group, its ability to attract and retain customers, and deliver on its long-term strategy, and therefore the results of its operations.

The risk to the Group of not meeting these requirements and expectations may be increased by the development of cloud-based infrastructure and the usage of digital distribution and service channels, which can collect a broader range of personal and health-related data from individuals at increased scale and speed, as well as the use of complex tools, machine learning and AI technologies to process, analyse and interpret this data.

New and currently unforeseeable regulatory, reputational and operational issues may also arise from the increased use of emerging technology such as generative AI which requires careful consideration and guardrails established to enable its safe use. Regulatory developments in cyber security and data protection continue to progress worldwide. In 2024, the momentum in focus on data privacy continued to increase, with regulators in Asia and globally introducing new data privacy laws or enhancing existing ones (eg new data protection laws in Indonesia which will come into effect in October 2024, the EU AI Act passed in May 2024, and the new GenAI Guidelines and AI Verify Framework issued in Singapore). Such developments may increase the complexity of requirements and obligations in this area, in particular where they involve AI or data localisation restrictions, or impose differing and/or conflicting requirements compared with those of other jurisdictions.

Prudential faces increased financial and reputational risks due to both dynamic changes in the regulatory landscape and the risk of a significant breach of IT systems or data. These risks extend to joint ventures and third-party suppliers in light of a dynamic cyber threat landscape including supply chain compromise, computer viruses, unauthorised access and cyber security attacks such as 'denial of service' attacks, phishing and disruptive software campaigns. Despite having multi-layered security defences, there is no guarantee that such events will not occur, and they could have significant adverse effects on Prudential's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Risk factors continued

3.5 Prudential's digital platforms may heighten existing business risks to the Group or introduce new risks as the markets in which it operates, and its partnerships and product offerings evolve.

Prudential's digital platforms are subject to a number of risks. In particular, these include risks related to legal and regulatory compliance and the conduct of business; the execution of complex change initiatives; information security and data privacy; the use of models and the handling of personal data (including those using AI or used by AI); the resilience and integrity of IT infrastructure and operations; and those relating to the management of third parties. These existing risks for the Group may be increased due to several factors:

- The number of current and planned markets in which Prudential's digital platforms operate, each with their own laws and regulations, regulatory and supervisory authorities, the scope of application of which may be uncertain or change at pace, may increase regulatory compliance risks;
- The implementation of planned digital platforms and services, which may require the delivery of complex, inter-connected change initiatives across current and planned markets. This may give rise to design and execution risks, which could be amplified where these change initiatives are delivered concurrently;
- The increased volume, breadth and sensitivity of data on which the digital platforms are dependent and to which the Group has access, holds, analyses and processes through its models, increases data security, privacy and usage risks. Furthermore, the use of complex models, including where AI is used for critical decision-making, in an application's features and offerings may give rise to ethical, operational, conduct, litigation and reputational risks if they do not function as intended;

- Reliance on and/or collaboration with a number of third-party partners and providers, which may vary according to the market. This may increase operational disruption risks to the uninterrupted provision of services to customers, regulatory compliance and conduct risks, and the potential for reputational risks; and
- Support for, and development of, the platform being provided outside some of the individual markets in which the platform operates, which may increase the complexity of local legal and regulatory compliance.

New product offerings and functionality (including those supported by AI) may be developed and provided through the digital platforms, which may introduce new regulatory, operational, conduct and strategic risks for the Group. Regulations may be introduced, which limit the permitted scope of online or digitally distributed insurance and asset management services, or deployment of new technological services, and may restrict current or planned offerings provided by the platform.

A failure to implement appropriate governance and management of the incremental and new risks detailed above may adversely impact Prudential's reputation and brand, its ability to attract and retain customers, its competitiveness, its ability to deliver on its long-term strategy and the financial position of the Group.

3.6 Prudential operates in certain markets with joint venture partners and other shareholders and third parties. These businesses face the same risks as the rest of the Group and also give rise to certain risks to Prudential that the Group does not face with respect to its wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Prudential operates, and in certain markets is required by local regulation to operate, through joint ventures and other joint ownership or third-party arrangements (including associates). The financial condition, operations and reputation of the Group may be adversely impacted, or the Group may face regulatory censure, in the event that any of its partners fails or is unable to meet its obligations under the arrangements, encounters financial difficulty, or fails to comply with local or international regulation and standards such as those pertaining to the prevention of financial crime and sustainability (including climate-related) risks (see risk factor 2.1 above). Reputational risks to the Group are amplified where any joint ventures or jointly owned businesses carry the Prudential name.

A material proportion of the Group's business comes from its joint venture and associate businesses in the Chinese Mainland and India, respectively. For such operations the level of control exercisable by the Group depends on the terms of the contractual agreements as well as local regulatory constraints applicable to the joint venture and associate businesses, such as listing requirements; and in particular those terms providing for the allocation of control among, and continued cooperation between, the participants. As a result, the level of oversight, control and access to management information the Group is able to exercise at these operations may be lower compared to the Group's wholly-owned businesses. This may increase the uncertainty for the Group over the financial condition of these operations, including the valuation of their investment portfolios and the extent of their invested credit and counterparty credit risk exposure, resulting in heightened risks to the Group as a whole. This

may particularly be the case where the geographies in which these operations are located experience market or sector-specific slowdowns, disruption, volatility or deterioration (such as the negative developments in the Chinese Mainland property sector and more widely across the Chinese Mainland economy). In addition, the level of control exercisable by the Group could be affected by changes in the maximum level of foreign ownership imposed on foreign companies in certain jurisdictions. The exposure of the Group to the risks detailed in risk factor 3.1 above may also increase should the Group's strategic initiatives include the expansion of the Group's operations through joint ventures or jointly owned businesses.

In addition, a significant proportion of the Group's product distribution is carried out through agency arrangements and contractual arrangements with third-party service providers not controlled by Prudential, such as bancassurance arrangements, and the Group is therefore dependent upon the continuation of these relationships. The effectiveness of these arrangements, or temporary or permanent disruption to them, such as through significant deterioration in the reputation, financial position or other circumstances of the third-party service providers, material failure in controls (such as those pertaining to third-party service providers' systems failure or the prevention of financial crime), regulatory changes affecting their governance or operation, or their failure to meet any regulatory requirements could adversely affect Prudential's reputation and its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

3.7 Adverse experience relative to the assumptions used in pricing products and reporting business results could significantly affect Prudential's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

In common with other life insurers, the profitability of the Group's businesses depends on a mix of factors including mortality and morbidity levels and trends, policy surrenders and take-up rates on guarantee features of products, investment performance and impairments, unit cost of administration and new business acquisition expenses.

The Group's businesses are subject to inflation risk. In particular, the Group's medical insurance businesses are also exposed to medical inflation risk. The potential adverse impacts to the profitability of the Group's businesses from the upheavals in financial markets and levels of economic activity on customer behaviours are described in risk factor 1.1 above. While the Group has the ability to reprice some of its products, the frequency of repricing may need to be increased. Such repricing is dependent on the availability of operational and resource capacity to do so, as well as the Group's ability to implement such repricing in light of the increased regulatory and societal expectations reflecting the affordability of insurance products and the protection of vulnerable customers, as well as the commercial considerations of the markets the Group operates in. The profitability of the Group's businesses also may be adversely impacted by the medical reimbursement downgrade experience following any repricing.

Prudential, like other insurers, needs to make assumptions about a number of factors in determining the pricing of its products, for setting reserves, and for reporting its capital levels and the results of its long-term business operations. A further factor is the assumptions that Prudential makes about future expected levels of the rates of early termination of products by its customers (known as persistency). This is relevant to a number of lines of business in the Group. Prudential's persistency assumptions reflect a combination of recent past experience for each relevant line of business and expert judgement, especially where a lack of relevant and credible

experience data exists. Any expected change in future persistency is also reflected in the assumptions. If actual levels of persistency are significantly different than assumed, the Group's results of operations could be adversely affected.

In addition, Prudential's business may be adversely affected by epidemics, pandemics and other effects that give rise to a large number of deaths or additional sickness claims, as well as increases to the cost of medical claims. Pandemics, significant influenza and other epidemics have occurred a number of times historically, but the likelihood, timing or severity of future events cannot be predicted. The effectiveness of external parties, including governmental and non-governmental organisations, in combating the spread and severity of any epidemics, as well as pharmaceutical treatments and vaccines (and their roll-outs) and non-pharmaceutical interventions, could have a material impact on the Group's claims experience.

Prudential uses reinsurance to selectively transfer mortality, morbidity and other risks. This exposes the Group to: the counterparty risk of a reinsurer being unable to pay reinsurance claims or otherwise meet their commitments; the risk that a reinsurer changes reinsurance terms and conditions of coverage, or increases the price of reinsurance which Prudential is unable to pass on to its customers; the risk of ambiguity in the reinsurance terms and conditions leading to uncertainty whether an event is covered under a reinsurance contract; and the risk of being unable to replace an existing reinsurer, or find a new reinsurer, for the risk transfer being sought.

Any of the foregoing, individually or together, could have a material adverse effect on Prudential's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Risk factors continued

Risks relating to legal and regulatory requirements

4.1 Prudential conducts its businesses subject to regulation and associated regulatory risks, including a change to the basis of the regulatory supervision or intervention of the Group, the level of regulatory scrutiny arising from the Group's reported events, the effects and pace of changes in the laws, regulations, policies, their interpretations and application, and any industry/accounting standards in the markets in which it operates.

Any non-compliance with government policy and legislation, financial control measures on companies and individuals, regulation or regulatory interpretation applying to companies in the financial services and insurance industries in any of the markets in which Prudential operates (including those related to the business conduct of Prudential or its distributors), or decisions taken by regulators in connection with their supervision of members of the Group, which in some circumstances may be applied retrospectively, may adversely affect Prudential. Further, the impact from regulatory changes may be material to Prudential; for instance, changes may be required to its product range, distribution channels, sales and servicing practices, handling of data, competitiveness, profitability, capital requirements, risk management approaches, corporate or governance structure, financial and non-financial disclosures and reported results and financing requirements. Other changes in capital-related regulations have the potential to change the sensitivity of capital to market factors, while regulators in jurisdictions in which Prudential operates may impose requirements affecting the allocation of capital and liquidity between different business units in the Group, whether on a geographic, legal entity, product line or other basis. Regulators may also change solvency requirements, or methodologies for determining components of the regulatory or statutory balance sheet, including the reserves and the level of capital required to be held by individual businesses (with implications to the Group capital position). Furthermore, as a result of interventions by governments in light of financial and global economic conditions, there may continue to be changes in government regulation and supervision of the financial services industry, potentially resulting in tightened customer protection, higher capital requirements, restrictions on transactions and enhancement of supervisory powers.

In the markets in which Prudential operates, it is subject to regulatory requirements for ongoing operations as well as obligations with respect to financial crime, including anti-money laundering and sanctions compliance, which may either impose obligations on the Group to act in a certain manner or restrict the way that it can act in respect of specified individuals, organisations, businesses and/or governments. A failure to do so may adversely impact the reputation of Prudential and/or result in the imposition of legal or regulatory sanctions or restrictions on the Group. For internationally active groups such as Prudential, operating across multiple jurisdictions including cross-border activities increases the complexity and volume of legal and regulatory compliance challenges. The multitude of laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which Prudential operates is dynamic and may be subject to change. Legal and regulatory obligations may also be unclear in their application to particular circumstances, which may affect Prudential's ability to enforce the Group's rights in the manner intended or desired by the Group and reduce predictability for Prudential's business operations. Compliance with Prudential's legal or regulatory obligations, including those in respect of international sanctions, in one jurisdiction may conflict with the law or policy objectives of another jurisdiction, or may be seen as supporting the law or policy objectives of that jurisdiction over another, creating additional legal, regulatory compliance and reputational risks for the Group. Geopolitical and global tensions may also lead to realignment among blocs or global polarisation and decoupling, which may lead to an increase in the volume and complexity of international sanctions. These risks may be increased where uncertainty exists on the scope of regulatory requirements and

obligations, and where the complexity of specific cases applicable to the Group is high.

Further information on specific areas of regulatory and supervisory requirements or changes is included below.

a. Group-wide Supervision (GWS)

The Hong Kong Insurance Authority (Hong Kong IA) is the Group-wide supervisor for Prudential. The Hong Kong IA's Group-wide Supervision (GWS) Framework applies on a principles-based and outcome-focused approach, which allows the Hong Kong IA to exercise direct regulatory powers over the designated holding companies of multinational insurance groups. Prudential has in place various monitoring mechanisms and controls to ensure ongoing sustainable compliance and to promote constructive engagement with the Hong Kong IA as its Group-wide supervisor.

b. Global regulatory developments and systemic risk regulation

There are a number of ongoing global regulatory developments which could potentially impact Prudential's businesses in the many jurisdictions in which they operate. Mandated by the Financial Stability Board (FSB), this work includes standard setting and guidance in the areas of systemic risk (including climate-related risks) and the Insurance Capital Standard (ICS).

For the insurance sector, the International Association of Insurance Supervisors (IAIS) continues to monitor and assess systemic risk through the Holistic Framework (HF) which effectively replaced the Global Systemically Important Insurers (G-SII) designations in 2019. There have been some recent developments that may create challenges for insurance groups like Prudential, for example, in the latest IAIS consultation on the HF, the proposal to return to an entity-based approach to addressing systemic risk may result in disproportionate regulation applied to the designated entities. Designations of Domestic Systemically Important Insurers (D-SIIs) in some jurisdictions also demonstrate a move back towards a more entity-based approach. The Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS) introduced a D-SII framework effective from 1 January 2024 in Singapore, and the Hong Kong IA has issued an industry-wide consultation on a D-SII framework which could apply to insurance groups under the Hong Kong IA's supervision to take effect from early 2025.

The FSB continues to receive an annual update on the outcomes of the IAIS's global monitoring exercise which will include IAIS's assessment of systemic risk. The FSB reserves the right to publicly express its views on whether an individual insurer is systemically important in the global context and the application of any necessary HF supervisory policy measures to address such systemic importance. In November 2025, the FSB will review the process for assessing and mitigating systemic risk under the HF. Following this review the FSB will, as necessary, adjust its process which could include reinstating an updated G-SII identification process. Many of the prior G-SII measures have been adopted into IAIS's Insurance Core Principles (ICPs) and Common Framework (ComFrame), described below, as well as under the Hong Kong IA's GWS Framework. As an Internationally Active Insurance Group (IAIG), Prudential is subject to these measures.

The IAIS's ComFrame establishes quantitative and qualitative supervisory standards and guidance focusing on the effective Group-wide supervision of IAIGs. The ICS is the quantitative element of ComFrame and a consolidated capital standard in the final phase of development, coming into effect in 2025. Prudential has been designated an IAIG by the Hong Kong IA following an assessment against the established qualitative criteria in ComFrame, and will be required to either adopt ICS or demonstrate its current Group capital supervisory framework to be outcome-equivalent with ICS.

The development of ICS has been conducted in two phases: a five-year monitoring phase, which commenced at the beginning of 2020, followed by an implementation phase. An alternative to the ICS called the 'Aggregation Method' has also been developed in the US by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners; the IAIS is in the process of evaluating whether it produces comparable outcomes to the ICS.

There is a risk attached to the manner in which regulators from member jurisdictions may choose to implement the HF and ICS which could lead to additional burdens or adverse impacts to the Group. As a result, there remains a degree of uncertainty over the potential impact of such changes on the Group.

c. Regional regulatory regime developments

In 2024, the Group's supervisor and regulators in the markets in which Prudential operates continued to focus on customer protection and the financial resilience of the insurance industry, the management of business practices and operational soundness with appropriate governance and controls. New mandates and guidelines were issued in several markets whereby the industry is required to assess, monitor and manage non-financial and financial risks, including insurance risk, capital and solvency. Business conduct and consumer protection remain the key priorities for regulators in Asia, with emphases on products, sales, servicing and data protection expectations, as well as various operational processes including resilience, investment management and oversight of third parties and technology vendors.

Major regulatory changes and reforms are in progress in some of the Group's key markets, with some uncertainty on the full impact to Prudential:

- In the Chinese Mainland, regulatory developments across a number of industries including the financial sector have continued, potentially increasing compliance risk to the Group. In 2024, the National Financial Regulatory Administration (NFRA) has reinforced the importance of insurance and its role in enhancing the robustness of the China financial system with ongoing regulatory initiatives on market shift to value and efficiency, robust risk management practices, asset-liability management strengthening, and customer protection. In May 2024, the NFRA removed the restriction on the number of insurance partners allowed for banks. This change is expected to intensify competition within the bancassurance space.
- In Indonesia, regulatory and supervisory focus on the insurance industry remains high. The Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) issued a five-year industry roadmap in 2023 with plans to establish an insurance industry that upholds high integrity, strengthens consumer and public protection, and supports national economic growth. The roadmap covers areas to enhance policyholder protection as well as other aspects of financial and operational controls. Implementation of this roadmap is in three phases from 2023 to 2027.
- In Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia (BNM) has continued to issue and propose additional requirements relevant to medical health insurance offerings, product disclosures, and fair treatment of customers, with the aim to foster high standards of conduct and

promote a culture where customer protection is an integral part of financial services practices.

- In Hong Kong, the Hong Kong IA has increased scrutiny of unlicensed selling practices to Chinese Mainland visitors. Unlicensed referrers must not engage in regulated activities or provide regulated advice to clients. Brokers have to conduct due diligence on lead referrers to ensure all regulated advice and activities are performed by licensed representatives, and structure referral payments to avoid incentivising unlicensed activities. The enhanced requirements were set with the aim to uphold the integrity of the insurance regulatory framework and prevent non-compliant referral practices.
- In Singapore, the MAS has intensified market oversight to mitigate money laundering risk in the financial sector as a whole, and has been working with industry stakeholders to improve anti-money laundering expectations and standards in 2024. Ongoing regulatory developments are expected.
- In Thailand, the Office of Insurance Commission presented draft amendments to the life and non-life insurance laws in December 2023, aimed at elevating governance standards within the insurance industry. The amendments are under review.
- In Vietnam, a restriction has been imposed to prohibit banks from bundling non-compulsory insurance products alongside other financial services starting in July 2024. This requirement is intended to ensure that products are offered based on customer needs; however, it could potentially pose challenge for the bancassurance business model.
- In the Philippines, financial product and customer service requirements were issued by the Insurance Commission in March 2023 with an 18-month transition period for full adoption in 2024. The new requirements include product and service disclosures, a systematic approach to customer assistance and conduct risk management, as well as additional complaints filing.
- In India, the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) continues to focus on industry reform. Its 'Insurance for All by 2047' proposal aims to ensure that every citizen and enterprise in India has adequate life, health and property insurance cover. The IRDAI is promoting the use of technology, such as big data, AI and machine learning, to transform the insurance landscape in the country, in order to become the sixth-largest insurance market by 2032.

The increasing use of emerging technological tools and digital services across the industry is likely to lead to new and unforeseen regulatory requirements and issues, including expectations regarding the governance, ethical and responsible use of technology, AI and data. Distribution and product suitability linked to innovation continues to set the pace of conduct regulatory change in Asia. Prudential falls within the scope of these conduct regulations, requiring that regulatory changes are appropriately implemented.

The pace and volume of sustainability-related regulatory changes including ESG and climate-related changes are also increasing. Regulators including the Hong Kong IA, the MAS, the BNM in Malaysia and the Financial Supervisory Commission in Taiwan are in the process of developing supervisory and disclosure requirements or guidelines related to environmental and climate change risk management. Other regulators are expected to develop or are at different stages of developing similar requirements. While the Hong Kong IA has yet to propose any insurance-specific regulations on sustainability and climate, it has regularly emphasised its increasing focus in this area in order to support Hong Kong's position as a regional green finance hub. In March 2024, the Hong Kong IA published the results of a climate risk management survey conducted in the second half of 2023. The survey results indicated that most authorised insurers have drawn up a plan to implement or are already implementing climate risk management practices. Specific areas

Risk factors continued

requiring further attention include enhancing the board's awareness and knowledge, strengthening capacity for scenario analysis and preparing for compliance with evolving disclosure standards and requirements. The Hong Kong IA will refer to the survey results in mapping out support measures and supervisory guidance in the future. International regulatory and supervisory bodies, such as the ISSB and Taskforce on Nature-related Disclosures, are progressing on global sustainability and climate-related disclosure requirements. Recent high-profile examples of government and regulatory enforcement and civil actions against companies for misleading investors on sustainability and ESG-related information demonstrate that disclosure, reputational and litigation risks remain high and may increase, in particular as companies increase their disclosures or product offerings in this area. International and local regulatory and industry bodies have started to establish principles and standards with regards to the use of sustainability and ESG nomenclature in the labelling of investment products. These changes and developments may give rise to regulatory compliance, customer conduct, operational, reputational and disclosure risks requiring Prudential to coordinate across multiple jurisdictions in order to apply a consistent risk management approach.

A rapid pace and high volume of regulatory changes and interventions, and the swiftness of their application, including those driven by the financial services industry, have been observed in recent years across many of the Group's markets. The transformation and regulatory changes have the potential to introduce new, or increase existing, regulatory risks and supervisory interest while increasing the complexity of ensuring concurrent regulatory compliance across markets driven by the potential for increased intra-group connectivity and dependencies. In jurisdictions with ongoing policy initiatives and

regulatory developments which will impact the way Prudential is supervised, these developments are monitored at market and group level and inform the Group's risk framework and engagement with government policymakers, industry groups and regulators.

d. Changes in accounting standards and other principles to determine financial metrics

The Group's financial statements are prepared in accordance with IFRS. In addition, the Group provides supplementary financial metrics prepared on alternative bases to discuss the performance and position of its business. Any changes or modification to IFRS accounting policies or the principles applied to determine the supplementary metrics may require a change in the way in which future results will be determined and/or a retrospective adjustment of reported results to ensure consistency. Furthermore, investors, rating agencies and other stakeholders may take time to gain familiarity with the revised results and to interpret the Group's business performance and dynamics. Such changes may also require systems, processes and controls to be updated and developed that, if not managed effectively, may increase the operational risk of the Group in the short term.

e. Investor contribution schemes

Various jurisdictions in which Prudential operates have created investor compensation schemes that require mandatory contributions from market participants in some instances in the event of a failure of a market participant. As a major participant in the majority of its chosen markets, circumstances could arise in which Prudential, along with other companies, may be required to make such contributions.

4.2 The conduct of business in a way that adversely impacts the fair treatment of customers could have a negative impact on Prudential's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects or on its relations with current and potential customers.

In the course of its operations and at any stage of the customer and product life cycle, the Group or its intermediaries may conduct business in a way that adversely impacts customer outcomes and the fair treatment of customers ('conduct risk'). This may arise through a failure to design, provide and promote suitable products and services to customers that meet their needs, are clearly explained or deliver real value, provide and promote a high standard of customer service, appropriately and responsibly manage customer information, or appropriately handle and assess complaints. A failure to identify or implement appropriate governance and management of conduct risk may result in harm to customers and regulatory sanctions and restrictions, and may adversely impact Prudential's reputation and brand, its ability to attract and retain customers, its competitiveness, and its ability to deliver on its long-term strategy. There is an increased focus by regulators and supervisors on customer protection, suitability and inclusion across the markets in which the Group operates, thereby increasing regulatory compliance and reputational risks to the Group in the event the Group is unable to effectively implement the regulatory changes and reforms stated in risk factor 4.1 above.

Prudential is, and in the future may continue to be, subject to legal and regulatory actions in the ordinary course of its business on matters relevant to the delivery of customer outcomes. Such actions relate, and could in the future relate, to the application of current regulations or the failure to implement new regulations, regulatory reviews of broader industry practices and products sold (including in relation to lines of business that are no longer active) in the past under acceptable industry or market practices at the time and changes to the tax regime affecting products. Regulators may also focus on the approach that product providers use to select third-party distributors and to monitor the appropriateness of sales made by them and the responsibility of product providers for the deficiencies of third-party distributors.

There is a risk that new regulations introduced may have a material adverse effect on the sales of the products by Prudential and increase Prudential's exposure to legal risks. Any regulatory action arising out of the Group's position as a product provider could have an adverse impact on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects, or otherwise harm its reputation.

4.3 Litigation, disputes and regulatory investigations may adversely affect Prudential's business, financial condition, cash flows, results of operations and prospects.

Prudential is, and may in the future be, subject to legal actions, disputes and regulatory investigations in various contexts, including in the ordinary course of its insurance, asset management and other business operations. These legal actions, disputes and investigations may relate to aspects of Prudential's businesses and operations that are specific to Prudential, or that are common to companies that operate in Prudential's markets. Legal actions and disputes may arise under contracts, regulations or from a course of conduct taken by Prudential, including class action litigation. Although Prudential believes that it has adequately provided in all material respects for the costs of known litigation and regulatory matters, no assurance can be provided that such provisions will be sufficient or that material new matters will not arise. Given the large or indeterminate amounts of damages sometimes sought, other sanctions that might be imposed and the inherent unpredictability of litigation and disputes, it is possible that an adverse outcome could have an adverse effect on Prudential's business, financial condition, cash flows, results of operations and prospects.

In addition, Prudential operates in some jurisdictions in which the legal framework for the enforcement of contracts can be unpredictable. As a consequence, the enforceability of legal obligations and their interpretation may change or be subject to inconsistent application, which could adversely affect Prudential's legal rights.

4.4 Changes in tax legislation may result in adverse tax consequences for the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Tax rules, including those relating to the insurance industry, and their interpretation may change, possibly with retrospective effect, in any of the jurisdictions in which Prudential operates. Significant tax disputes with tax authorities, and any change in the tax status of any member of the Group or in taxation legislation or its scope or interpretation could affect Prudential's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) is currently undertaking a project intended to modernise the global international tax system, commonly referred to as Base Erosion and Profit-Shifting 2.0. The project has two pillars. The first pillar is focused on the allocation of taxing rights between jurisdictions for in-scope multinational enterprises that sell cross-border goods and services into countries with little or no local physical presence. The second pillar is focused on developing a global minimum tax rate of 15 per cent applicable to in-scope multinational enterprises.

On 8 October 2021 the OECD issued a statement setting out the high-level principles which have been agreed by over 130 jurisdictions involved in the project. Based on the 8 October 2021 OECD statement, Prudential does not expect to be affected by proposals under the first pillar given they include an exemption for regulated financial services companies.

On 20 December 2021 the OECD published detailed model rules for the second pillar, with implementation of the rules initially envisaged by 2023. Due to the complexity of the rules, the implementation date was subsequently postponed to commence no earlier than 2024 to provide multinational enterprises and tax authorities sufficient time to prepare. These rules will apply to the Group when implemented into the national law of jurisdictions where it has entities within the scope of the rules. During 2022 and 2023, the OECD issued a number of detailed guidance documents to assist with interpreting the model rules. In April 2024 the OECD consolidated all the previously issued guidance into one document. The OECD is expected to publish further new guidance in 2024 which will affect the interpretation of already implemented legislation.

A number of jurisdictions in which the Group has operations – Japan, Korea, Luxembourg, Vietnam and the UK – have implemented either a global minimum tax or a domestic minimum tax at a rate of 15 per cent, in line with the OECD proposals, effective for 2024 onwards. Malaysia has implemented both the global minimum tax and domestic minimum tax effective for 2025 onwards. Other jurisdictions where Prudential has a taxable presence, including Hong Kong, Singapore and Thailand, intend to implement the proposals for 2025 onwards.

For those jurisdictions where either a global minimum tax or a domestic minimum tax or both have been implemented with effect for 2024, no material impact to the Group's IFRS tax charge for the 2024 financial year is expected. The implementation of a global minimum tax and a domestic minimum tax in Malaysia effective for 2025 is not expected to have a material impact for the Group's IFRS tax charge for the 2025 financial year. These assessments consider a number of factors including whether the transitional safe harbour is expected to apply based on the most recent filings of tax returns, country-by-country reporting and financial statements of the relevant entities.

For those jurisdictions, such as Hong Kong and Singapore, where the proposals are expected to be implemented with effect from 2025 onwards, work is ongoing to assess the potential impact and guidance will be provided in due course. As a result, the full extent of the long-term impact on the Group's business, tax liabilities and profits remains uncertain.

In addition to the global minimum tax and domestic minimum tax rules, both Korea and Luxembourg have also implemented an undertaxed profits rule effective for 2025 onwards. The undertaxed profits rule is intended as a backstop provision to deal with jurisdictions in case of any delay or not implementing the global minimum tax or domestic minimum tax rules. As the rules in Hong Kong (where Prudential plc has been tax-resident since 3 March 2023) are expected to be in force and would apply to Prudential plc from 2025, the undertaxed profits rules implemented in Korea and Luxembourg are not expected to have any practical application to the Group.

Definitions of performance metrics

Adjusted operating profit

Adjusted IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns. This alternative performance measure is reconciled to IFRS profit for the year in note B1.1 of the IFRS financial results and a fuller definition given in note B1.2.

Adjusted shareholder equity

Adjusted shareholders' equity represents the sum of Group IFRS shareholders' equity and CSM, net of reinsurance (unless attaching wholly to policyholders), non-controlling interests and tax. See note C 3.1 (b) and II(ii) of the Additional information for reconciliation to IFRS shareholders' equity.

Agency new business profit

New business profit generated from the agency channel.

Annual premium equivalent (APE) sales

A measure of new business activity that comprises the aggregate of annualised regular premiums and one-tenth of single premiums on new business written during the year for all insurance products.

See note II(vi) of the Additional information for further explanation.

Average monthly active agents

An active agent is defined as agents who sells at least one case with a Prudential life insurance entity in the month. Average active agents per month is expressed for each reporting period as the sum of active agents in each month divided by the number of months in the period.

Bancassurance new business profit

New business profit generated from the bancassurance channel.

CSM release rate

CSM release rate is defined as the release of CSM to the income statement in the period divided by the total of the closing CSM balance after adding back the release in the period and the effect of movements in exchange rates. For half-year reporting, the CSM release rate is annualised by multiplying the result by two.

Customer numbers

A customer is defined as a unique individual or entity who holds one or more policies, that has premiums paid, with a Prudential life insurance entity, including 100 per cent of customers of the Group's joint ventures and associate. Group business is a single customer for the purpose of this definition.

Customer relationship net promoter score (NPS)

Net promoter score on overall strength of customer relationship, based on customers' survey responses to how likely they would be to recommend Prudential. It measures the response on a scale of 0 - 10 where 9 or 10 are Promoters, 7 or 8 are Passives and 0 - 6 are Detractors. The score equates to the percentage of promoters less percentage of detractors.

Transactional net promoter score (tNPS)

Net promoter score based on feedback following an individual purchasing, servicing or claims transaction. Based on customers' survey responses to how likely they would be to recommend Prudential. It measures the response on a scale of 0 - 10 where 9 or 10 are Promoters, 7 or 8 are Passives and 0 - 6 are Detractors. The score equates to the percentage of promoters less percentage of detractors.

Customer retention rate

Calculated as the number of customers at the beginning of the period minus exits during the year (net of reinstatement) over the number of customers at the beginning of the period.

Eastspring total funds under management or advice

Total funds under management or advice including external funds under management, money market funds, funds managed on behalf of M&G plc and internal funds under management or advice.

Eastspring investment performance - percentage of funds under management outperforming benchmarks

This measure represents funds under management at the balance sheet date held in funds which outperform their performance benchmark as a percentage of total funds under management over the time period stated (1 or 3 years). Total funds under management exclude funds with no performance benchmark.

Eastspring cost/income ratio

The cost/income ratio is calculated as operating expenses, adjusted for commissions and share of contribution from joint ventures and associates, divided by operating income, adjusted for commission, share of contribution from joint ventures and associates and performance-related fees. See note II(v) to the Additional information for calculation.

EEV shareholders' equity

Shareholders' equity prepared in accordance with the EEV Principles issued by the European Insurance CFO Forum in 2016.

See note II(viii) of the Additional information for reconciliation to IFRS shareholders' equity.

EEV shareholders' value per share

EEV shareholders' equity per share is calculated as closing EEV shareholders' equity divided by the number of issued shares at the end of the period. See EEV basis results for calculation.

Free surplus ratio

Free surplus ratio is defined as the sum of Group total free surplus, excluding distribution rights and other intangibles, and the EEV required capital of the life business, divided by the EEV required capital of the life business. Group total free surplus, excluding distribution rights and other intangibles, consists of the free surplus of the insurance business combined with the free surplus of asset management and other non-insurance operations, as defined in the Movement in free surplus table within the EEV basis results. Group total free surplus forms part of the EEV shareholders' equity as set out in the EEV basis results. EEV shareholders' equity is reconciled to IFRS shareholders' equity in note II(viii) of the Additional financial information. Given the differing basis of preparation for the IFRS and EEV results, individual EEV and IFRS line items are not directly comparable.

GWS capital surplus over GPCR

Estimated GWS capital resources in excess of the GPCR attributable to the shareholder business, before allowing for the 2024 first interim dividend. Prescribed capital requirements are set at the level at which the local regulator of a given entity can impose penalties, sanctions or intervention measures. The estimated GWS Group capital adequacy requirements require that total eligible Group capital resources are not less than the GPCR.

GWS coverage ratio

Estimated GWS coverage ratio of capital resources over GPCR attributable to the shareholder business, before allowing for the 2024 first interim dividend.

Health new business profit

New business profit from health products, which typically are annually renewable and would involve diagnosis and treatment from licensed physicians/medical facilities. Critical illness products paying lump sum benefits are not in scope.

IFRS shareholders' equity per share

IFRS shareholders' equity per share is calculated as closing IFRS shareholders' equity divided by the number of issued shares at the end of the period. See note II(iv) to the Additional information for calculation.

Moody's total leverage basis

Leverage measure calculated as the Group gross debt, including commercial paper, as a proportion of the sum of IFRS shareholders' equity, 50 per cent of the surplus in the Group's with-profit funds, 50 per cent of the contractual service margin and the Group's gross debt including commercial paper.

Net cash remitted by business units

Net cash amounts remitted by businesses are included in the holding company cash flow, which is disclosed in detail in note I(iv) of the Additional financial information. This comprises dividends and other transfers from businesses, net of capital injections, that are reflective of earnings and capital generation.

Net zero

A state in which greenhouse gas emissions from activities in the value chain of an organisation are reduced as close to zero as possible, with any residual emissions balanced by removals from the atmosphere, in a time frame consistent with the Paris Agreement. Our ambition is that the assets we hold on behalf of our insurance companies will be net zero by 2050, as part of Prudential's signatory requirements to the UN-convened net zero asset owner alliance (NZAOA).

New business profit

Presented on a post-tax basis, on business sold in the year, calculated in accordance with EEV principles.

New business profit is reconciled to IFRS new business CSM in note II(vii) to the Additional information.

New business profit excluding economic impacts

New business profit excluding economic impacts (and the movements therein) represents the amount of new business profit for the first six months of 2024 calculated using economics (including interest rates) as at 30 June 2023 and average exchange rates for the first six months of 2024. The percentage change excluding economics excludes the impact of the change in interest rates and other economic movements in the period from that applicable to the new business profit in the first half of 2023, and applies consistent average exchange rates from the first half of 2024.

New business profit on embedded value (New business profit/opening EEV shareholders' equity for insurance business operations)

Calculated as new business profit divided by the opening EEV shareholders' equity for insurance business operations, excluding goodwill attributable to equity holders and other intangibles. See note II(ix) of the Additional financial information for calculation.

Net Group operating free surplus generated

Operating free surplus generated (see definition below) less Central costs, eliminations, restructuring costs and IFRS 17 costs, net of tax.

New business profit per active agent

Average monthly agency new business profit divided by the active agents per month. Includes 100 per cent of new business profit and active agents in joint ventures and associates.

Operating free surplus generated from insurance and asset management business

For insurance operations free surplus generated represents amounts emerging from the in-force business net of amounts reinvested in writing new business and excludes non-operating items. For asset management business it equates to post-tax operating profit for the period. Restructuring costs are excluded.

Operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance and asset management business

Operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance business represents amounts emerging from the in-force business during the year before deducting amounts reinvested in writing new business and excludes non-operating items. For asset management businesses, it equates to post-tax operating profit for the year. Restructuring costs are presented separately from the business unit amount.

Further information is set out in Movement in Group free surplus of the EEV basis results.

Operating return on embedded value (Operating profit/opening EEV shareholders' equity)

Operating return on EEV shareholders' equity is calculated as EEV operating profit for the period, after non-controlling interests, as a percentage of opening EEV basis shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill, distribution rights and other intangibles.

Penetration rate of strategic bank customer base

Number of Prudential customers as percentage of total bank customers. The measure and target pertains to seven strategic bank partners (excluding partners of joint ventures and associates and partnerships in Cambodia and Laos).

Tier 1 capital resources

Tier 1 capital in accordance with the classification of tiering capital under the GWS framework, which reflects the different local regulatory regimes along with guidance issued by the Hong Kong IA.

Weighted average carbon intensity (WACI)

Reflects a portfolio's exposure to carbon-intensive companies, expressed in tCO₂e/\$m revenue. The WACI is currently the market standard for measuring the carbon footprint of an investment portfolio, as described by global disclosure frameworks such as the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD).

Basis for strategic objectives

New business profit growth objective

Our new business growth objective assumes average exchange rates of 2022 and economic assumptions made by Prudential in calculating the EEV basis supplementary information for the year ended 31 December 2022, and is based on regulatory and solvency regimes applicable across the Group at the time the objective was set. It assumes that the existing EEV and Free Surplus methodology at December 2022 will be applicable over the period.

Operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance and asset management business growth objective

Our operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance and asset management business growth objective assumes average exchange rates of 2022 and economic assumptions made by Prudential in calculating the EEV basis supplementary information for the year ended 31 December 2022, and is based on regulatory and solvency regimes applicable across the Group at the time the objectives was set. It assumes that the existing EEV and Free Surplus methodology at December 2022 will be applicable over the period.

A person with long hair is sitting on a balcony, looking out over a city. In the foreground, there are some trees and a railing. In the background, there is a large stadium with a curved roof, and beyond that, a body of water and a city skyline with various buildings and ships.

IFRS financial results

Index to Group IFRS financial results	70
Statement of Directors' responsibilities	104
Independent review report to Prudential plc	105



Index to Group IFRS financial results

Section	Page	Section	Page
Condensed consolidated income statement	71	C3 Insurance and reinsurance contracts	93
Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income	72	C3.1 Group overview	93
Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity	73	C3.2 Analysis of movements in insurance and reinsurance contract balances by measurement component (including JVs and associates)	95
Condensed consolidated statement of financial position	75	C4 Intangible assets	98
Condensed consolidated statement of cash flows	76	C4.1 Goodwill	98
		C4.2 Other intangible assets	98
A Basis of preparation	77	C5 Borrowings	98
A1 Basis of preparation and exchange rates	77	C5.1 Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses	98
A2 New accounting pronouncements in 2024	77	C5.2 Operational borrowings	98
		C6 Sensitivity to key market risks	99
B Earnings performance	78	C7 Share capital, share premium and own shares	101
B1 Analysis of performance	78		
B1.1 Segment results	78	D Other information	103
B1.2 Determining operating segments and performance measure of operating segments	79	D1 Contingencies and related obligations	103
B1.3 Analysis of adjusted operating profit by driver	80	D2 Post balance sheet events	103
B1.4 Revenue by segment	82	D3 Related party transactions	103
B2 Tax charge	83		
B3 Earnings per share	84	Statement of Directors' responsibilities	104
B4 Dividends	84	Independent review report to Prudential plc	105
C Financial position	85		
C1 Group assets and liabilities	85		
C1.1 Group investments by business type	85		
C1.2 Other assets and liabilities	89		
C2 Measurement of financial assets and liabilities	89		
C2.1 Determination of fair value	89		
C2.2 Fair value measurement hierarchy	90		

Condensed consolidated income statement

		2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Note	Half year	Half year	Full year
Insurance revenue	B1.4	4,961	4,591	9,371
Insurance service expense		(3,638)	(3,489)	(7,113)
Net expense from reinsurance contracts held		(252)	(83)	(171)
Insurance service result		1,071	1,019	2,087
Investment return	B1.4	2,495	7,171	9,763
Fair value movements on investment contract liabilities		(54)	(23)	(24)
Net insurance and reinsurance finance (expense) income		(2,274)	(6,496)	(8,648)
Net investment result		167	652	1,091
Other revenue	B1.4	197	176	369
Non-insurance expenditure		(532)	(446)	(990)
Finance costs: interest on core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses		(85)	(85)	(172)
Loss attaching to corporate transactions	B1.1	(69)	–	(22)
Share of loss from joint ventures and associates, net of related tax		(243)	(73)	(91)
Profit before tax (<i>being tax attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns</i>) ^{note}		506	1,243	2,272
Tax charge attributable to policyholders' returns		(112)	(68)	(175)
Profit before tax attributable to shareholders' returns	B1.1	394	1,175	2,097
Total tax charge attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns	B2	(324)	(296)	(560)
Remove tax charge attributable to policyholders' returns		112	68	175
Tax charge attributable to shareholders' returns		(212)	(228)	(385)
Profit for the period		182	947	1,712
Attributable to:				
Equity holders of the Company		120	944	1,701
Non-controlling interests		62	3	11
Profit for the period		182	947	1,712

Earnings per share (in cents)

		2024	2023	
	Note	Half year	Half year	Full year
Based on profit attributable to equity holders of the Company:	B3			
Basic		4.4 ¢	34.5 ¢	62.1 ¢
Diluted		4.4 ¢	34.5 ¢	61.9 ¢

Note

This measure is the formal profit before tax measure under IFRS. It is not the result attributable to shareholders principally because total corporate tax of the Group includes those taxes on the income of consolidated with-profits and unit-linked funds that, through adjustments to benefits, are borne by policyholders. These amounts are required to be included in the tax charge under IAS 12. Consequently, the IFRS profit before tax measure is not representative of pre-tax profit attributable to shareholders.

Dividends per share (in cents)

		2024	2023	
	Note	Half year	Half year	Full year
Dividends relating to reporting period:	B4			
First interim dividend		6.84 ¢	6.26 ¢	6.26 ¢
Second interim dividend		–	–	14.21 ¢
Total relating to reporting period		6.84 ¢	6.26 ¢	20.47 ¢
Dividends paid in reporting period:	B4			
Current year first interim dividend		–	–	6.26 ¢
Second interim dividend for prior year		14.21 ¢	13.04 ¢	13.04 ¢
Total paid in reporting period		14.21 ¢	13.04 ¢	19.30 ¢

Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Profit for the period	182	947	1,712
Other comprehensive (loss) income			
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Exchange movements arising during the period	(413)	(199)	(135)
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Valuation movements on retained interest in Jackson classified as FVOCI securities ^{note}	–	8	8
Total comprehensive (loss) income for the period	(231)	756	1,585
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Company	(254)	767	1,585
Non-controlling interests	23	(11)	–
Total comprehensive (loss) income for the period	(231)	756	1,585

Note

On the adoption of IFRS 9 at 1 January 2023, the Group elected to measure its retained interest in the equity securities of Jackson at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). The Group subsequently disposed of its remaining interest in Jackson in 2023.

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity

		Period ended 30 Jun 2024 \$m						
	Note	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Translation reserve	Share-holders' equity	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Reserves								
Profit for the period		–	–	120	–	120	62	182
Other comprehensive income (loss)		–	–	–	(374)	(374)	(39)	(413)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period		–	–	120	(374)	(254)	23	(231)
Transactions with owners of the Company								
Dividends	B4	–	–	(390)	–	(390)	(4)	(394)
Reserve movements in respect of share-based payments		–	–	(38)	–	(38)	–	(38)
Adjustment to non-controlling interest for Malaysia conventional life business	D2			(857)		(857)	886	29
Effect of transactions relating to other non-controlling interests		–	–	14	–	14	–	14
New share capital subscribed	C7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Share repurchases/buybacks*	C7	–	–	(123)	–	(123)	–	(123)
Movement in own shares in respect of share-based payment plans		–	–	(4)	–	(4)	–	(4)
Net increase (decrease) in equity		–	–	(1,278)	(374)	(1,652)	905	(747)
Balance at beginning of period		183	5,009	11,928	703	17,823	160	17,983
Balance at end of period		183	5,009	10,650	329	16,171	1,065	17,236

* In the first half year 2024, the Group completed two repurchase programmes in January and June 2024 to neutralise the dilutive effect of share scheme issuance and is currently conducting the share buyback programme it announced in June 2024 to return capital to shareholders. See note C7 for further details.

	Period ended 30 Jun 2023 \$m								
	Note	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Translation reserve	Fair value reserve	Share-holders' equity	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Reserves									
Profit for the period		–	–	944	–	–	944	3	947
Other comprehensive (loss) income		–	–	–	(185)	8	(177)	(14)	(191)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period		–	–	944	(185)	8	767	(11)	756
Transactions with owners of the Company									
Dividends	B4	–	–	(361)	–	–	(361)	(4)	(365)
Transfer of fair value reserve following disposal of investment in Jackson		–	–	71	–	(71)	–	–	–
Reserve movements in respect of share-based payments		–	–	(6)	–	–	(6)	–	(6)
Effect of transactions relating to non-controlling interests		–	–	(9)	–	–	(9)	–	(9)
New share capital subscribed	C7	1	3	–	–	–	4	–	4
Movement in own shares in respect of share-based payment plans		–	–	33	–	–	33	–	33
Net increase (decrease) in equity		1	3	672	(185)	(63)	428	(15)	413
Balance at beginning of period		182	5,006	10,653	827	63	16,731	167	16,898
Balance at end of period		183	5,009	11,325	642	–	17,159	152	17,311

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity continued

Year ended 31 Dec 2023 \$m									
	Note	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Translation reserve	Fair value reserve	Share-holders' equity	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Reserves									
Profit for the year		–	–	1,701	–	–	1,701	11	1,712
Other comprehensive (loss) income		–	–	–	(124)	8	(116)	(11)	(127)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year		–	–	1,701	(124)	8	1,585	–	1,585
Transactions with owners of the Company									
Dividends	B4	–	–	(533)	–	–	(533)	(7)	(540)
Transfer of fair value reserve following disposal of investment in Jackson		–	–	71	–	(71)	–	–	–
Reserve movements in respect of share-based payments		–	–	(5)	–	–	(5)	–	(5)
Effect of transactions relating to non-controlling interests		–	–	16	–	–	16	–	16
New share capital subscribed	C7	1	3	–	–	–	4	–	4
Movement in own shares in respect of share-based payment plans		–	–	25	–	–	25	–	25
Net increase (decrease) in equity		1	3	1,275	(124)	(63)	1,092	(7)	1,085
Balance at beginning of year		182	5,006	10,653	827	63	16,731	167	16,898
Balance at end of year		183	5,009	11,928	703	–	17,823	160	17,983

Condensed consolidated statement of financial position

		2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Note	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
Assets				
Goodwill	C4.1	819	879	896
Other intangible assets	C4.2	3,758	3,686	3,986
Property, plant and equipment	C1.2	390	396	374
Insurance contract assets	C3.1	1,131	1,167	1,180
Reinsurance contract assets	C3.1	3,200	2,023	2,426
Deferred tax assets		155	168	156
Current tax recoverable		25	25	34
Investments in joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method		1,781	2,078	1,940
Investment properties	C1.1	3	38	39
Loans	C1.1	543	574	578
Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes ^{note}	C1.1	73,110	60,508	64,753
Debt securities ^{note}	C1.1	74,543	80,430	83,064
Derivative assets	C1.1	276	458	1,855
Deposits	C1.1	5,284	5,056	5,870
Accrued investment income	C1.2	960	1,017	1,003
Other debtors	C1.2	2,440	1,035	1,161
Assets held for sale	C1.2	291	–	–
Cash and cash equivalents	C1.1	5,978	5,920	4,751
Total assets		174,687	165,458	174,066
Equity				
Shareholders' equity	C3.1	16,171	17,159	17,823
Non-controlling interests		1,065	152	160
Total equity		17,236	17,311	17,983
Liabilities				
Insurance contract liabilities	C3.1	141,099	134,096	139,840
Reinsurance contract liabilities	C3.1	1,379	950	1,151
Investment contract liabilities without discretionary participation features	C2.2	819	716	769
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses	C5.1	3,930	3,949	3,933
Operational borrowings	C5.2	961	802	941
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements		576	617	716
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated investment funds	C2.2	2,921	2,683	2,711
Deferred tax liabilities		1,339	1,214	1,250
Current tax liabilities		231	247	275
Accruals, deferred income and other creditors	C1.2	3,395	2,277	4,035
Provisions		137	129	224
Derivative liabilities	C2.2	426	467	238
Liabilities held for sale	C1.2	238	–	–
Total liabilities		157,451	148,147	156,083
Total equity and liabilities		174,687	165,458	174,066

Note

Included within equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes and debt securities as at 30 June 2024 are \$1,680 million of lent securities and assets subject to repurchase agreements (30 June 2023: \$1,556 million; 31 December 2023: \$2,001 million).

Condensed consolidated statement of cash flows

		2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Note	Half year	Half year	Full year
Cash flows from operating activities				
Profit before tax (being tax attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns)		506	1,243	2,272
Adjustments to profit before tax for:				
Non-cash movements in operating assets and liabilities		1,511	(71)	(1,687)
Interest and dividend income and interest payments included in profit before tax		(2,448)	(2,420)	(4,378)
Operating cash items		2,259	2,252	4,041
Other non-cash items		345	263	584
Net cash flows from operating activities ^{note (i)}		2,173	1,267	832
Cash flows from investing activities				
Purchases and disposals of property, plant and equipment		(27)	(18)	(42)
Acquisition of business and intangibles ^{note (ii)}		(243)	(197)	(415)
Cash advanced to CPL ^{note (i)}		–	–	(176)
Disposal of Jackson shares		–	273	273
Net cash flows from investing activities		(270)	58	(360)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations: ^{note (iii)}				
Redemption of debt		–	(371)	(393)
Interest paid		(74)	(98)	(188)
Payment of principal portion of lease liabilities		(43)	(49)	(93)
Equity capital:	C7			
Issues of ordinary share capital		–	4	4
Share repurchases/buybacks		(60)	–	–
External dividends:				
Dividends paid to equity holders of the Company	B4	(390)	(361)	(533)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests		(4)	(4)	(7)
Net cash flows from financing activities		(571)	(879)	(1,210)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,332	446	(738)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		4,751	5,514	5,514
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(105)	(40)	(25)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period		5,978	5,920	4,751

Notes

- (i) Included in net cash flows from operating activities are dividends from joint ventures and associates of \$73 million (half year 2023: \$62 million; full year 2023: \$209 million). Cash advanced of \$176 million in full year 2023 to CPL, the Group's joint venture in the Chinese Mainland, reflected cash advanced that has subsequently been converted into a capital injection in half year 2024.
- (ii) Cash flows from acquisition of business and intangibles include amounts paid for distribution rights. There were no acquisitions of businesses in the period.
- (iii) Structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses exclude borrowings to support short-term fixed income securities programmes, lease liabilities and other borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses. Cash flows in respect of these borrowings are included within cash flows from operating activities. The changes in the carrying value of the structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses for the Group are analysed below:

	Balance at beginning of period \$m	Cash movements \$m	Non-cash movements \$m		Balance at end of period \$m
		Redemption of debt	Foreign exchange movement	Other movements	
30 Jun 2024	3,933	–	(7)	4	3,930
30 Jun 2023	4,261	(371)	56	3	3,949
31 Dec 2023	4,261	(393)	58	7	3,933

A Basis of preparation

A1 Basis of preparation and exchange rates

These condensed consolidated financial statements ('interim financial statements') for the six months ended 30 June 2024 have been prepared in accordance with both IAS 34 'Interim Financial Reporting' as issued by the IASB and IAS 34 as adopted for use in the UK. The Group's policy for preparing this interim financial information is to use the accounting policies adopted by the Group in its last consolidated financial statements, as updated by any changes in accounting policies it intends to make in its next consolidated financial statements as a result of new or amended IFRS and other policy improvements. At 30 June 2024, there were no unadopted standards effective for the period ended 30 June 2024 which impacted the interim financial statements of the Group, and there were no differences between UK-adopted international accounting standards and IFRS Standards as issued by the IASB in terms of their application to the Group.

Except for the new and amended IFRS Standards as described in note A2, the accounting policies applied by the Group in determining the IFRS financial results in these interim financial statements are the same as those previously applied in the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023 as disclosed in the 2023 Annual Report.

The IFRS financial results for half year 2024 and half year 2023 are unaudited. The full year 2023 IFRS financial results have been derived from the 2023 statutory accounts. The Group's auditors reported on the 2023 statutory accounts which have been delivered to the Registrar of Companies. The auditors' report on the 2023 statutory accounts was: (i) unqualified; (ii) did not include a reference to any matters to which the auditors drew attention by way of emphasis without qualifying their report; and (iii) did not contain a statement under section 498(2) or (3) of the Companies Act 2006.

Going concern basis of accounting

The Directors have made an assessment of going concern covering a period to 31 August 2025, being at least 12 months from the date these interim financial statements are approved. In making this assessment, the Directors have considered both the Group's current performance, solvency and liquidity and the Group's business plan taking into account the Group's principal risks, and the mitigations available to address them, as well as the results of the Group's stress and scenario testing.

Based on the above, the Directors have a reasonable expectation that the Company and the Group have adequate resources to continue their operations for a period to 31 August 2025, being at least 12 months from the date these interim financial statements are approved. No material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern have been identified. The Directors therefore consider it appropriate to continue to adopt the going concern basis of accounting in preparing these interim financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2024.

Exchange rates

The exchange rates applied for balances and transactions in currencies other than the presentation currency of the Group, US dollars (USD), were:

USD : local currency	Closing rate at period end			Average rate for the period to date		
	30 Jun 2024	31 Dec 2023	30 Jun 2023	Half year 2024	Full year 2023	Half year 2023
Chinese yuan (CNY)	7.27	7.09	7.26	7.22	7.09	6.93
Hong Kong dollar (HKD)	7.81	7.81	7.84	7.82	7.83	7.84
Indian rupee (INR)	83.39	83.21	82.04	83.23	82.60	82.22
Indonesian rupiah (IDR)	16,375.00	15,397.00	14,992.50	15,901.19	15,230.82	15,042.54
Malaysian ringgit (MYR)	4.72	4.60	4.67	4.73	4.56	4.46
Singapore dollar (SGD)	1.36	1.32	1.35	1.35	1.34	1.34
Taiwan dollar (TWD)	32.44	30.69	31.14	31.90	31.17	30.56
Thai baht (THB)	36.72	34.37	35.33	36.19	34.80	34.20
UK pound sterling (GBP)	0.79	0.78	0.79	0.79	0.80	0.81
Vietnamese dong (VND)	25,455.00	24,262.00	23,585.00	24,963.23	23,835.92	23,521.79

Certain notes to the interim financial statements present comparative information at constant exchange rates (CER), in addition to the reporting at actual exchange rates (AER) used throughout the interim financial statements. AER are actual historical exchange rates for the specific accounting period, being the average rates over the period for the income statement and the closing rates at the balance sheet date for the statement of financial position. CER results are calculated by translating prior period results using the current year foreign exchange rate, ie current period average rates for the income statement and current period closing rates for the statement of financial position.

A2 New accounting pronouncements in 2024

The Group has adopted the following amendments in these interim financial statements. The adoption of these amendments has had no significant impact on the Group financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 1 'Classification of liabilities as current or non-current' issued in January 2020 and October 2022 and 'Non-current liabilities with covenants' issued in October 2022;
- Amendments to IFRS 16 'Lease liability in a sale and leaseback' issued in September 2022; and
- Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7 'Supplier finance arrangements' issued in May 2023.

B Earnings performance

B1 Analysis of performance

B1.1 Segment results

	Note	2024 \$m	2023 \$m		2024 vs 2023 %		2023 \$m
		Half year	Half year	Half year	Half year	Half year	Full year
		note (i)	AER note (i)	CER note (i)	AER note (i)	CER note (i)	AER note (i)
CPL		197	164	157	20 %	25 %	368
Hong Kong		504	554	555	(9) %	(9) %	1,013
Indonesia		132	109	103	21 %	28 %	221
Malaysia		152	165	155	(8) %	(2) %	305
Singapore		343	270	268	27 %	28 %	584
Growth markets and other ^{note (ii)}		362	374	355	(3) %	2 %	746
Eastspring		155	146	143	6 %	8 %	280
Total segment profit		1,845	1,782	1,736	4 %	6 %	3,517
Other income and expenditure unallocated to a segment:							
Net investment return and other items ^{note (iii)}		1	(28)	(28)	104 %	104 %	(21)
Interest payable on core structural borrowings		(85)	(85)	(85)	0 %	0 %	(172)
Corporate expenditure ^{note (iv)}		(119)	(115)	(115)	(3) %	(3) %	(230)
Total other expenditure		(203)	(228)	(228)	11 %	11 %	(423)
Restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs ^{note (v)}		(98)	(92)	(91)	(7) %	(8) %	(201)
Adjusted operating profit	B1.3	1,544	1,462	1,417	6 %	9 %	2,893
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns		(1,081)	(287)	(272)	n/a	n/a	(774)
Loss attaching to corporate transactions ^{note (vi)}		(69)	–	–	n/a	n/a	(22)
Profit before tax attributable to shareholders		394	1,175	1,145	(66) %	(66) %	2,097
Tax charge attributable to shareholders' returns		(212)	(228)	(221)	7 %	4 %	(385)
Profit for the period		182	947	924	(81) %	(80) %	1,712
Attributable to:							
Equity holders of the Company		120	944	922	n/a	n/a	1,701
Non-controlling interests		62	3	2	n/a	n/a	11
Profit for the period		182	947	924	n/a	n/a	1,712

Basic earnings per share (in cents)	Note	2024	2023		2024 vs 2023 %		2023
		Half year	Half year	Half year	Half year	Half year	Full year
		note (i)	AER note (i)	CER note (i)	AER note (i)	CER note (i)	AER note (i)
Based on adjusted operating profit, net of tax and non-controlling interests	B3	43.8 ¢	45.2 ¢	44.1 ¢	(3) %	(1) %	89.0 ¢
Based on profit for the period, net of non-controlling interests		4.4 ¢	34.5 ¢	33.9 ¢	(87) %	(87) %	62.1 ¢

Notes

- (i) Segment results are attributed to the shareholders of the Group before deducting the amount attributable to the non-controlling interests. This presentation is applied consistently throughout the document. For definitions of AER and CER refer to note A1.
- (ii) The Growth markets and other segment includes non-insurance entities that support the Group's insurance business and the result for this segment is after deducting the corporate taxes arising from the life joint ventures and associates.
- (iii) Net investment return and other items includes an adjustment to eliminate intercompany profits. Entities within the Prudential Group can provide services to each other, the most significant example being the provision of asset management services by Eastspring to the life entities. If the associated expenses are deemed attributable to the entity's insurance contracts then the costs are included within the estimate of future cash flows when measuring the insurance contract under IFRS 17. In the Group's consolidated accounts, IFRS 17 requires the removal of the intercompany profit from the measurement of the insurance contract. Put another way the future cash flows include the cost to the Group (not the insurance entity) of providing the service. In the period that the service is provided the entity undertaking the service, for example Eastspring, recognises the profit it earns as part of its results. To avoid any double counting an adjustment is included with the centre's 'net investment return and other items' to remove the benefit already recognised when valuing the insurance contract.
- (iv) Corporate expenditure as shown above is for head office functions.
- (v) Restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs largely comprise the costs of Group-wide projects including the implementation of IFRS 17 (including one-off costs associated with embedding IFRS 17), reorganisation programmes and initial costs of establishing new business initiatives and operations. The costs include those incurred in insurance and asset management operations of \$(18) million (half year 2023: \$(36) million; full year 2023: \$(81) million).
- (vi) Loss attaching to corporate transactions in half year 2024 mainly relates to the held for sale businesses (further details are provided in note C1.2). The \$(22) million loss in full year 2023 largely reflected costs incurred on the termination of corporate services.

B1.2 Determining operating segments and performance measure of operating segments

Operating segments

The Group's operating and reported segments for financial reporting purposes are defined and presented in accordance with IFRS 8 'Operating Segments'. There have been no changes to the Group's operating segments as reported in these interim financial statements from those reported in the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023.

Operations and transactions which do not form part of any business unit are reported as 'Unallocated to a segment' and generally comprise head office functions.

Performance measure

The performance measure of operating segments utilised by the Group is IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns (adjusted operating profit) as described below. This measurement basis distinguishes adjusted operating profit from other constituents of total profit or loss for the period, including short-term fluctuations in investment returns and loss on corporate transactions. Note B1.1 shows the reconciliation from adjusted operating profit to total profit for the period.

Determination of adjusted operating profit

(a) Approach adopted for insurance businesses

The measurement of adjusted operating profit reflects that, for the insurance business, assets and liabilities are held for the longer term. The Group believes trends in underlying performance are better understood if the effects of short-term fluctuations in market conditions, such as changes in interest rates or equity markets, are excluded.

The method of allocating profit between operating and non-operating components involves applying longer-term rates of return to the Group's assets held by insurance entities (including joint ventures and associates). These longer-term rates of return are not applied when assets and liabilities move broadly in tandem and hence the effect on profit from short-term market movements is more muted. In summary the Group applies the following approach when attributing the 'net investment result' between operating and non-operating profit:

- Returns on investments that meet the definition of an 'underlying item', namely those investments that determine some of the amounts payable to a policyholder such as assets within unit-linked funds or with-profits funds, are recorded in adjusted operating profit on an actual return basis. The exception is for investments backing the shareholders' 10 per cent share of the estate within the Hong Kong with-profits fund. Changes in the value of these investments, including those driven by market movements, pass through the income statement with no liability offset. Consequently adjusted operating profit recognises investment return on a longer-term basis for these assets.
- For insurance contracts measured under the general measurement model (GMM), the impact of market movements on both the non-underlying insurance contract balances and the investments they relate to are considered together. Adjusted operating profit allows for the long-term credit spread (net of the expected defaults) or long-term equity risk premium on the debt and equity-type instruments respectively. Deducted from this amount is the unwind of the illiquidity premium included in the current discount rate for the liabilities.
- Some GMM best estimate liabilities (BEL) components are calculated by reference to the investment return of assets, even if the BEL component itself is not considered an underlying item, for example the BEL component related to future fee income or a guarantee. In these cases, for the purposes of determining operating profit, the BEL component is calculated assuming a longer-term investment return and any difference between the actual return arising in the period and the longer-term investment return is taken to non-operating profit. There is no impact on the balance sheet of this allocation.
- A longer-term rate of return is applied to all other investments held by the Group's insurance business for the purposes of calculating adjusted operating profit. More details on how longer-term rates are determined are set out below.

The difference between the net investment result recorded in the income statement and the longer-term returns determined using the above principles is recorded as 'short-term fluctuations in investment returns' as a component of non-operating profit.

The 'insurance service result' is largely recognised in adjusted operating profit in full with the main exception being the gains or losses that arise from market and other related movements on onerous contracts measured under the variable fee approach (VFA). If these gains and losses are capable of being offset across more than one annual cohort of the same product or fund as applicable, then the adjusted operating profit is determined by amortising the net of the future profits and losses on all contracts where profits or losses can be shared. Any difference between this and the amount included in the income statement for onerous contracts is classified as part of 'short-term fluctuations in investment returns', a component of non-operating profit. See note B1.3 (ii) for the reconciliation to the 'insurance service result' recognised in the condensed consolidated income statement.

(b) Determination of longer-term returns

The longer-term rates of return are estimates of the long-term trend investment returns having regard to past performance, current trends and future expectations. These rates are broadly stable from period to period but may be different between regions, reflecting, for example, differing expectations of inflation in each business unit. The assumptions are for the returns expected to apply in equilibrium conditions. The assumed rates of return do not reflect any cyclical variability in economic performance and are not set by reference to prevailing asset valuations.

For collective investment schemes that include different types of assets (eg equities and debt securities), weighted assumptions are used reflecting the asset mix underlying the relevant fund mandates.

Debt securities and loans

For debt securities and loans, the longer-term rates of return are estimates of the long-term government bond yield, plus the estimated long-term credit spread over the government bond yield, less an allowance for expected credit losses. The credit spread and credit loss assumptions reflect the mix of assets by credit rating. Longer-term rates of return range from 2.8 per cent to 8.8 per cent for half year 2024 (half year 2023: 2.8 per cent to 7.8 per cent; full year 2023: 2.8 per cent to 8.4 per cent).

Equity-type securities

For equity-type securities, the longer-term rates of return are estimates of the long-term trend investment returns for income and capital. Longer-term rates of return range from 8.6 per cent to 15.7 per cent for all periods shown.

B Earnings performance continued**Derivative value movements**

In the case where derivatives change the nature of other invested assets (eg by lengthening the duration of assets, hedging overseas bonds to the currency of the local liabilities, or by providing synthetic exposure to equities), the longer-term return on those invested assets reflects the impacts of the derivatives.

(c) Non-insurance businesses

For these businesses, the determination of adjusted operating profit reflects the underlying economic substance of the arrangements and excludes market-related items only where it is expected these will unwind over time.

B1.3 Analysis of adjusted operating profit by driver

Management assesses adjusted operating profit by breaking it down into the key components that drive performance each period.

The table below analyses the Group's adjusted operating profit into the underlying drivers using the following categories:

- Adjusted release of CSM, which is net of reinsurance, represents the release from the CSM for the insurance services provided in the period, adjusted for the reduction in CSM release that would occur if gains on profitable contracts were combined with losses on onerous contracts for those contracts where gains and losses can be shared across cohorts as described in note B1.2.
- Release of risk adjustment, which is net of reinsurance, represents the amount of risk adjustment recognised in the income statement representing non-financial risk that expired in the period net of the amount that was assumed to be covered by any reinsurance contracts in place. The only difference between the amount shown in the table below and the amount included within Insurance service result on the consolidated income statement is the amount relating to the Group's life joint ventures and associates that use the equity method of accounting.
- Experience variances represent the difference between the actual amounts incurred or received in the period and that assumed within the best estimate liability for insurance and reinsurance contracts. It covers items such as claims, attributable expenses and premiums to the extent that they relate to current or past service.
- Other insurance service result primarily relates to movements on onerous contracts that impact adjusted operating profit (ie excluding those discussed in B1.2).
- Net investment result on longer-term basis comprises the component of the 'net investment result' that has been attributed to adjusted operating profit by applying the approach as described in note B1.2.
- Other insurance income and expenditure represent other sources of income and expenses that are not considered to be attributable to insurance contracts under IFRS 17.
- Share of related tax charges from joint ventures and associates represents the related tax on the adjusted operating profit of the Group's life joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method. Under IFRS, the Group's share of results from its investments in joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method is included as a single line in the Group's profit before tax on a net of related tax basis. In the table below, the results of the life joint ventures and associates are analysed by adjusted operating profit drivers and on a pre-tax basis, with related tax shown separately in order for the contribution from the life joint ventures and associates to be included in the profit driver analysis on a consistent basis with the rest of the insurance business operations.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m		2024 vs 2023 %		2023 \$m
	Half year	Half year AER	Half year CER	Half year AER	Half year CER	Full year AER
Adjusted release of CSM ^{note (i)}	1,091	1,178	1,147	(7) %	(5) %	2,205
Release of risk adjustment	128	107	104	20 %	23 %	218
Experience variances	(30)	(92)	(85)	67 %	65 %	(118)
Other insurance service result	(50)	(85)	(82)	41 %	39 %	(109)
Adjusted insurance service result ^{note (ii)}	1,139	1,108	1,084	3 %	5 %	2,196
Net investment result on longer-term basis ^{note (iii)}	641	612	590	5 %	8 %	1,241
Other insurance income and expenditure	(42)	(45)	(44)	7 %	5 %	(122)
Share of related tax charges from joint ventures and associates	(48)	(39)	(37)	(23) %	(30) %	(78)
Insurance business	1,690	1,636	1,593	3 %	6 %	3,237
Eastspring	155	146	143	6 %	8 %	280
Other income and expenditure	(203)	(228)	(228)	11 %	11 %	(423)
Restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs	(98)	(92)	(91)	(7) %	(9) %	(201)
Adjusted operating profit, as reconciled to profit for the period in note B1.1	1,544	1,462	1,417	6 %	9 %	2,893

Notes

(i) The adjusted release of CSM is reconciled to the information in the condensed consolidated income statement as follows:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Release of CSM, net of reinsurance as included within Insurance service result on the condensed consolidated income statement	984	1,068	1,990
Add amounts relating to the Group's life joint ventures and associates that are accounted for on equity-method	113	109	218
Release of CSM, net of reinsurance as shown in note C3.2			
Insurance	1,253	1,223	2,414
Reinsurance	(156)	(46)	(206)
	1,097	1,177	2,208
Adjustment to release of CSM for the treatment adopted for adjusted operating profit purposes of combining losses on onerous contracts and gains on profitable contracts that can be shared across more than one annual cohort	(6)	1	(3)
Adjusted release of CSM as shown above	1,091	1,178	2,205

(ii) The adjusted insurance service result is reconciled to the information in the condensed consolidated income statement as follows:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Insurance service result as shown in the consolidated income statement	1,071	1,019	2,087
Add amounts relating to the Group's life joint ventures and associates that are accounted for on equity-method	72	70	148
Insurance service result as shown in note C3.2			
Insurance	1,398	1,181	2,424
Reinsurance	(255)	(92)	(189)
	1,143	1,089	2,235
Removal of losses or gains from reversal of losses on those onerous contracts that meet the criteria in note B1.2 less the change to the release of CSM shown above	17	70	68
Other items including policyholder tax*	(21)	(51)	(107)
Adjusted insurance service result as shown above	1,139	1,108	2,196

* Other items include the revenue recognised to cover the tax charge attributable to policyholders that is included in the insurance service result in the income statement. This revenue is fully offset by the actual tax charge attributable to policyholders that is included, as required by IAS 12, in the tax line in the income statement resulting in no net impact to profit after tax and so have been offset in the analysis of adjusted operating profit.

(iii) In addition, net investment result on longer-term basis is reconciled to the net investment result in the condensed consolidated income statement as follows:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Net investment result as shown in the consolidated income statement	167	652	1,091
Remove investment return of non-insurance entities	(124)	(39)	(142)
Remove short-term fluctuations in investment return included in non-operating profit*	1,081	287	774
Other items*	(483)	(288)	(482)
Net investment result on longer-term basis as shown above	641	612	1,241

* These reconciling line items include the impact from the Group's life joint ventures and associates.

B Earnings performance continued

B1.4 Revenue by segment

Half year 2024 \$m										
Insurance operations ^{note (i)}										
	Hong Kong	Indonesia	Malaysia	Singapore	Growth markets and other	Eastspring	Inter-segment elimination	Total segment	Unallocated to a segment	Total
Insurance revenue	1,780	601	605	1,070	905	–	–	4,961	–	4,961
Other revenue ^{note (ii)}	12	1	–	–	23	160	–	196	1	197
Total revenue from external customers	1,792	602	605	1,070	928	160	–	5,157	1	5,158
Intra-group revenue	–	–	–	–	–	111	(111)	–	–	–
Interest income	520	48	103	430	354	6	–	1,461	104	1,565
Dividend and other investment income	510	67	90	279	78	2	–	1,026	–	1,026
Investment appreciation (depreciation)	(2,059)	(39)	578	1,233	179	–	–	(108)	12	(96)
Investment return	(1,029)	76	771	1,942	611	119	(111)	2,379	116	2,495
Total revenue	763	678	1,376	3,012	1,539	279	(111)	7,536	117	7,653

Half year 2023 \$m										
Insurance operations ^{note (i)}										
	Hong Kong	Indonesia	Malaysia	Singapore	Growth markets and other	Eastspring	Inter-segment elimination	Total segment	Unallocated to a segment	Total
Insurance revenue	1,582	551	566	946	946	–	–	4,591	–	4,591
Other revenue ^{note (ii)}	11	2	–	1	17	145	–	176	–	176
Total revenue from external customers	1,593	553	566	947	963	145	–	4,767	–	4,767
Intra-group revenue	–	–	–	–	–	103	(103)	–	–	–
Interest income	540	40	133	444	393	3	–	1,553	61	1,614
Dividend and other investment income	410	81	79	273	65	2	–	910	7	917
Investment appreciation (depreciation)	2,345	36	(69)	1,234	1,128	4	–	4,678	(38)	4,640
Investment return	3,295	157	143	1,951	1,586	112	(103)	7,141	30	7,171
Total revenue	4,888	710	709	2,898	2,549	257	(103)	11,908	30	11,938

Full year 2023 \$m										
Insurance operations ^{note (i)}										
	Hong Kong	Indonesia	Malaysia	Singapore	Growth markets and other	Eastspring	Inter-segment elimination	Total segment	Unallocated to a segment	Total
Insurance revenue	3,229	1,142	1,134	1,983	1,883	–	–	9,371	–	9,371
Other revenue ^{note (ii)}	22	4	4	–	39	299	–	368	1	369
Total revenue from external customers	3,251	1,146	1,138	1,983	1,922	299	–	9,739	1	9,740
Intra-group revenue	–	–	–	–	–	184	(184)	–	–	–
Interest income	1,033	92	239	785	627	7	–	2,783	164	2,947
Dividend and other investment income	775	93	151	528	117	3	–	1,667	7	1,674
Investment appreciation (depreciation)	2,155	50	177	1,490	1,309	4	–	5,185	(43)	5,142
Investment return	3,963	235	567	2,803	2,053	198	(184)	9,635	128	9,763
Total revenue	7,214	1,381	1,705	4,786	3,975	497	(184)	19,374	129	19,503

Notes

- (i) The Group's share of the results from the joint ventures and associates including CPL that are equity accounted for is presented in a single line within the Group's profit before tax on a net of related tax basis, and therefore not shown in the analysis of revenue line items above.
- (ii) Other revenue comprises revenue from external customers and consists primarily of revenue from the Group's asset management business of \$182 million (half year 2023: \$145 million; full year 2023: \$299 million).

B2 Tax charge

The total tax (charge) credit in the income statement is as follows:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Hong Kong	(60)	(63)	(129)
Indonesia	(13)	(27)	(43)
Malaysia	(95)	(43)	(98)
Singapore	(45)	(91)	(174)
Growth markets and other	(66)	(66)	(103)
Eastspring	(13)	(14)	(26)
Total segment ^{note (i)}	(292)	(304)	(573)
Unallocated to a segment (central operations)	(32)	8	13
Total tax charge	(324)	(296)	(560)
Analysed by:			
Current tax	(188)	(238)	(456)
Deferred tax ^{note (ii)}	(136)	(58)	(104)
Total tax charge	(324)	(296)	(560)

Notes

- (i) Profit before tax includes Prudential's share of profit after tax from the joint ventures and associates that are equity-accounted for. Therefore, the actual tax charge in the income statement does not include tax arising from the results of joint ventures and associates including CPL.
- (ii) At 30 June 2024, the Group has applied the mandatory exemption from recognising and disclosing information on deferred tax assets and liabilities in respect of Pillar 2 income taxes.

The actual shareholder tax rates of the relevant business operations are shown below:

	Half year 2024 %							
	Hong Kong	Indonesia	Malaysia	Singapore	Growth markets and other	Eastspring	Other (central) operations	Total attributable to shareholders
Tax rate on adjusted operating profit	7 %	19 %	23 %	16 %	22 %	8 %	(10)%	18 %
Tax rate on profit before tax	9 %	17 %	23 %	13 %	16 %	9 %	(11)%	54 %

	Half year 2023 %							
	Hong Kong	Indonesia	Malaysia	Singapore	Growth markets and other	Eastspring	Other (central) operations	Total attributable to shareholders
Tax rate on adjusted operating profit	5 %	21 %	22 %	16 %	22 %	10 %	3 %	15 %
Tax rate on profit before tax	5 %	22 %	23 %	16 %	13 %	10 %	2 %	19 %

	Full year 2023 %							
	Hong Kong	Indonesia	Malaysia	Singapore	Growth markets and other	Eastspring	Other (central) operations	Total attributable to shareholders
Tax rate on adjusted operating profit	7 %	22 %	22 %	16 %	20 %	9 %	2 %	15 %
Tax rate on profit before tax	7 %	22 %	20 %	16 %	11 %	9 %	2 %	18 %

A number of jurisdictions in which the Group has operations – Japan, South Korea, Luxembourg, Vietnam and the UK – have implemented either a global minimum tax or a domestic minimum tax at a rate of 15 per cent, in line with the OECD proposals, effective for 2024 onwards. Malaysia has implemented both the global minimum tax and domestic minimum tax effective for 2025 onwards. Other jurisdictions where the Group has a taxable presence, including Hong Kong, Singapore and Thailand intend to implement the proposals for 2025 onwards.

The Group has calculated the impact of the legislation applying for 2024 and there is no resulting amount in respect of Pillar 2 income taxes included in the current tax charge for the period ended 30 June 2024.

B3 Earnings per share

	Half year 2024					
	Before tax	Tax	Non-controlling interests	Net of tax and non-controlling interests	Basic earnings per share	Diluted earnings per share
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	cents	cents
Based on adjusted operating profit	1,544	(273)	(71)	1,200	43.8 ¢	43.7 ¢
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	(1,081)	61	(15)	(1,035)	(37.8)¢	(37.7)¢
Loss attaching to corporate transactions	(69)	–	24	(45)	(1.6)¢	(1.6)¢
Based on profit for the period	394	(212)	(62)	120	4.4 ¢	4.4 ¢

	Half year 2023					
	Before tax	Tax	Non-controlling interests	Net of tax and non-controlling interests	Basic earnings per share	Diluted earnings per share
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	cents	cents
Based on adjusted operating profit	1,462	(221)	(3)	1,238	45.2 ¢	45.2 ¢
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	(287)	(7)	–	(294)	(10.7)¢	(10.7)¢
Based on profit for the period	1,175	(228)	(3)	944	34.5 ¢	34.5 ¢

	Full year 2023					
	Before tax	Tax	Non-controlling interests	Net of tax and non-controlling interests	Basic earnings per share	Diluted earnings per share
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	cents	cents
Based on adjusted operating profit	2,893	(444)	(11)	2,438	89.0 ¢	88.7 ¢
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	(774)	59	–	(715)	(26.1)¢	(26.0)¢
Loss attaching to corporate transactions	(22)	–	–	(22)	(0.8)¢	(0.8)¢
Based on profit for the year	2,097	(385)	(11)	1,701	62.1 ¢	61.9 ¢

For half year 2024, the weighted average number of shares for calculating basic earnings per share, which excludes those held in employee share trusts, is 2,740 million (half year 2023: 2,740 million; full year 2023: 2,741 million). After including a dilutive effect of the Group's share options and awards of 3 million (half year 2023: none; full year 2023: 6 million), the weighted average number of shares for calculating diluted earnings per share is 2,743 million (half year 2023: 2,740 million; full year 2023: 2,747 million).

B4 Dividends

	Half year 2024		Half year 2023		Full year 2023	
	Cents per share	\$m	Cents per share	\$m	Cents per share	\$m
Dividends relating to reporting period:						
First interim dividend	6.84 ¢	188*	6.26 ¢	172	6.26 ¢	172
Second interim dividend	–	–	–	–	14.21 ¢	392
Total relating to reporting period	6.84 ¢	188	6.26 ¢	172	20.47 ¢	564
Dividends paid in reporting period:						
Current year first interim dividend	–	–	–	–	6.26 ¢	172
Second interim dividend for prior year	14.21 ¢	390	13.04 ¢	361	13.04 ¢	361
Total paid in reporting period	14.21 ¢	390	13.04 ¢	361	19.30 ¢	533

* Estimated based on the outstanding number of ordinary shares as at 30 June 2024.

First and second interim dividends are recorded in the period in which they are paid.

Dividend per share

On 23 October 2024, Prudential will pay a first interim dividend of 6.84 cents per ordinary share for the year ending 31 December 2024. The first interim dividend will be paid to shareholders recorded on the UK register at 5.00pm (British Summer Time) and to shareholders on the HK branch register at 4.30pm (Hong Kong Time) on 6 September 2024 (Record Date), and also to the Holders of US American Depositary Receipts (ADRs) as at 6 September 2024. The first interim dividend will be paid on or around 30 October 2024 to shareholders with shares standing to the credit of their securities accounts with The Central Depository (Pte) Limited (CDP) at 5.00pm (Singapore Time) on the Record Date.

Shareholders holding shares on the UK or HK share registers will continue to receive their dividend payments in either GBP or HKD respectively, unless they elect to receive dividend payments in USD. Shareholders on the UK register are also eligible to participate in a Dividend Reinvestment Plan as an alternative of receiving dividends in cash. Elections must be made through the relevant UK or HK share registrar on or before 30 September 2024. The corresponding amounts per share in GBP and HKD are expected to be announced on or around 9 October 2024. The USD to GBP and HKD conversion rates will be determined by the actual rates achieved by Prudential buying those currencies prior to the subsequent announcement.

Shareholders holding an interest in Prudential shares through the CDP in Singapore will continue to receive their dividend payments in SGD based on the prevailing market exchange rate.

Holders of ADRs will continue to receive their dividend payments in USD.

C Financial position

C1 Group assets and liabilities

C1.1 Group investments by business type

The analysis below is structured to show the investments of the Group's subsidiaries by reference to the differing degrees of policyholder and shareholder economic interest of the different types of business.

Debt securities are analysed below according to the issuing government for sovereign debt and to credit ratings for the rest of the securities. The Group uses the middle of the Standard & Poor's, Moody's and Fitch ratings, where available. Where ratings are not available from these rating agencies, local external rating agencies' ratings and lastly internal ratings have been used. Securities with none of the ratings listed above are classified as unrated and included under the 'below BBB- and unrated' category. The total securities (excluding sovereign debt) that were unrated at 30 June 2024 were \$1,220 million (30 June 2023: \$1,127 million; 31 December 2023: \$1,181 million). Additionally, government debt is shown separately from the rating breakdowns in order to provide a more focused view of the credit portfolio.

In the table below, AAA is the highest possible rating. Investment grade financial assets are classified within the range of AAA to BBB- ratings. Financial assets which fall outside this range are classified as below BBB-.

The following table classifies assets into those that primarily back the Group's participating funds that are measured under the variable fee approach, those backing unit-linked funds, other investments held within the insurance entities, Eastspring's investments and those that are unallocated to a segment (principally centrally held investments).

In terms of the investments held by the insurance businesses, those within funds with policyholder participation and those within unit-linked funds represent underlying items. The gains or losses on these investments will be offset by movements in policyholder liabilities and therefore adjusted operating profit reflects the actual investment return on these assets. The exception is for investments backing the shareholders' 10 per cent share of the estate within the Hong Kong with-profits fund. Changes in the value of these investments, including those driven by market movements, pass through the income statement with no liability offset. Consequently adjusted operating profit recognises investment return on a longer-term basis for these assets.

In terms of other assets held within the insurance entities, these largely comprise assets backing IFRS shareholders' equity or are non-underlying items backing GMM liabilities and therefore the returns on these other investments are recognised in adjusted operating profit at a longer-term rate.

C Financial position continued

	30 Jun 2024 \$m						
	Asia and Africa						
	Insurance						
	Funds with policyholder participation note (i)	Unit-linked funds	Other	Eastspring	Total	Unallocated to a segment	Group total
Debt securities							
Sovereign debt							
Indonesia	396	526	518	–	1,440	–	1,440
Singapore	2,513	551	903	–	3,967	–	3,967
Thailand	2	2	1,901	–	1,905	–	1,905
United Kingdom	4	6	20	–	30	–	30
United States	16,484	23	2,162	–	18,669	–	18,669
Vietnam	2,976	18	150	–	3,144	–	3,144
Other (predominantly Asia)	4,337	685	1,599	1	6,622	–	6,622
Subtotal	26,712	1,811	7,253	1	35,777	–	35,777
Other government bonds							
AAA	1,554	86	112	–	1,752	–	1,752
AA+ to AA-	123	19	23	–	165	–	165
A+ to A-	615	83	222	–	920	–	920
BBB+ to BBB-	246	56	46	–	348	–	348
Below BBB- and unrated	510	11	93	–	614	–	614
Subtotal	3,048	255	496	–	3,799	–	3,799
Corporate bonds							
AAA	1,242	145	200	–	1,587	–	1,587
AA+ to AA-	2,965	448	802	–	4,215	–	4,215
A+ to A-	11,935	499	1,787	–	14,221	1	14,222
BBB+ to BBB-	9,001	664	1,837	–	11,502	1	11,503
Below BBB- and unrated	2,330	498	361	–	3,189	–	3,189
Subtotal	27,473	2,254	4,987	–	34,714	2	34,716
Asset-backed securities							
AAA	134	2	37	–	173	–	173
AA+ to AA-	7	1	2	–	10	–	10
A+ to A-	27	–	5	–	32	–	32
BBB+ to BBB-	3	–	1	–	4	–	4
Below BBB- and unrated	2	1	29	–	32	–	32
Subtotal	173	4	74	–	251	–	251
Total debt securities ^{notes (ii)(v)}	57,406	4,324	12,810	1	74,541	2	74,543
Loans							
Mortgage loans	57	–	88	–	145	–	145
Other loans	398	–	–	–	398	–	398
Total loans	455	–	88	–	543	–	543
Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes							
Direct equities	18,234	12,965	170	114	31,483	–	31,483
Collective investment schemes	32,137	8,049	1,440	1	41,627	–	41,627
Total equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes	50,371	21,014	1,610	115	73,110	–	73,110
Other financial investments ^{note (iii)}	1,460	299	1,880	85	3,724	1,836	5,560
Total financial investments ^{note (iv)}	109,692	25,637	16,388	201	151,918	1,838	153,756
Investment properties	–	–	3	–	3	–	3
Cash and cash equivalents	1,304	594	1,089	138	3,125	2,853	5,978
Total investments	110,996	26,231	17,480	339	155,046	4,691	159,737

30 Jun 2023 \$m

	Asia and Africa						Unallocated to a segment	Group total
	Insurance			Eastspring	Total			
	Funds with policyholder participation note (i)	Unit-linked funds	Other					
Debt securities								
Sovereign debt								
Indonesia	408	637	460	—	1,505	—	1,505	
Singapore	3,330	571	943	—	4,844	—	4,844	
Thailand	1	3	1,612	—	1,616	—	1,616	
United Kingdom	—	4	44	—	48	—	48	
United States	23,364	18	1,756	—	25,138	—	25,138	
Vietnam	3,084	27	180	—	3,291	—	3,291	
Other (predominantly Asia)	4,056	672	1,675	27	6,430	—	6,430	
Subtotal	34,243	1,932	6,670	27	42,872	—	42,872	
Other government bonds								
AAA	1,421	89	137	—	1,647	—	1,647	
AA+ to AA-	85	11	22	—	118	—	118	
A+ to A-	694	114	234	—	1,042	—	1,042	
BBB+ to BBB-	231	51	71	—	353	—	353	
Below BBB- and unrated	487	15	76	—	578	—	578	
Subtotal	2,918	280	540	—	3,738	—	3,738	
Corporate bonds								
AAA	1,175	169	234	—	1,578	—	1,578	
AA+ to AA-	2,527	356	932	—	3,815	—	3,815	
A+ to A-	10,141	540	2,291	—	12,972	—	12,972	
BBB+ to BBB-	8,938	711	2,019	—	11,668	—	11,668	
Below BBB- and unrated	2,487	583	356	2	3,428	—	3,428	
Subtotal	25,268	2,359	5,832	2	33,461	—	33,461	
Asset-backed securities								
AAA	194	1	66	—	261	—	261	
AA+ to AA-	16	2	2	—	20	—	20	
A+ to A-	46	1	10	—	57	—	57	
BBB+ to BBB-	15	—	3	—	18	—	18	
Below BBB- and unrated	2	1	—	—	3	—	3	
Subtotal	273	5	81	—	359	—	359	
Total debt securities ^{notes (ii)(v)}	62,702	4,576	13,123	29	80,430	—	80,430	
Loans								
Mortgage loans	99	—	45	—	144	—	144	
Other loans	430	—	—	—	430	—	430	
Total loans	529	—	45	—	574	—	574	
Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes								
Direct equities	17,352	11,637	156	106	29,251	—	29,251	
Collective investment schemes	22,670	7,070	1,514	3	31,257	—	31,257	
Total equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes	40,022	18,707	1,670	109	60,508	—	60,508	
Other financial investments ^{note (iii)}	2,416	403	1,503	96	4,418	1,096	5,514	
Total financial investments ^{note (iv)}	105,669	23,686	16,341	234	145,930	1,096	147,026	
Investment properties	—	—	38	—	38	—	38	
Cash and cash equivalents	900	699	1,410	159	3,168	2,752	5,920	
Total investments	106,569	24,385	17,789	393	149,136	3,848	152,984	

C Financial position continued

	31 Dec 2023 \$m						
	Asia and Africa						
	Insurance						
	Funds with policyholder participation note (i)	Unit-linked funds	Other	Eastspring	Total	Unallocated to a segment	Group total
Debt securities							
Sovereign debt							
Indonesia	393	611	525	–	1,529	–	1,529
Singapore	3,006	607	929	–	4,542	–	4,542
Thailand	2	4	1,957	–	1,963	–	1,963
United Kingdom	–	5	87	–	92	–	92
United States	23,552	84	2,351	–	25,987	–	25,987
Vietnam	3,143	30	173	–	3,346	–	3,346
Other (predominantly Asia)	4,375	664	1,732	28	6,799	–	6,799
Subtotal	34,471	2,005	7,754	28	44,258	–	44,258
Other government bonds							
AAA	1,533	94	119	–	1,746	–	1,746
AA+ to AA-	120	17	29	–	166	–	166
A+ to A-	689	95	239	–	1,023	–	1,023
BBB+ to BBB-	271	57	56	–	384	–	384
Below BBB- and unrated	502	11	63	2	578	–	578
Subtotal	3,115	274	506	2	3,897	–	3,897
Corporate bonds							
AAA	1,214	147	243	–	1,604	–	1,604
AA+ to AA-	2,716	440	934	–	4,090	–	4,090
A+ to A-	10,918	460	2,179	–	13,557	1	13,558
BBB+ to BBB-	9,466	714	2,055	–	12,235	1	12,236
Below BBB- and unrated	2,280	500	356	–	3,136	–	3,136
Subtotal	26,594	2,261	5,767	–	34,622	2	34,624
Asset-backed securities							
AAA	174	2	54	–	230	–	230
AA+ to AA-	6	–	2	–	8	–	8
A+ to A-	30	–	7	–	37	–	37
BBB+ to BBB-	7	–	2	–	9	–	9
Below BBB- and unrated	–	1	–	–	1	–	1
Subtotal	217	3	65	–	285	–	285
Total debt securities ^{notes (ii)(v)}	64,397	4,543	14,092	30	83,062	2	83,064
Loans							
Mortgage loans	65	–	83	–	148	–	148
Other loans	430	–	–	–	430	–	430
Total loans	495	–	83	–	578	–	578
Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes							
Direct equities	18,711	12,075	182	128	31,096	–	31,096
Collective investment schemes	24,529	7,546	1,580	2	33,657	–	33,657
Total equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes	43,240	19,621	1,762	130	64,753	–	64,753
Other financial investments ^{note (iii)}	2,893	396	1,707	101	5,097	2,628	7,725
Total financial investments ^{note (iv)}	111,025	24,560	17,644	261	153,490	2,630	156,120
Investment properties	–	–	39	–	39	–	39
Cash and cash equivalents	1,054	647	1,287	173	3,161	1,590	4,751
Total investments	112,079	25,207	18,970	434	156,690	4,220	160,910

Notes

- (i) Funds with policyholder participation represent investments held to support insurance products where policyholders participate in the returns of a specified pool of investments (excluding unit-linked policies) that are measured using the variable fee approach.
- (ii) Of the Group's debt securities, the following amounts were held by the consolidated investment funds:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
Debt securities held by consolidated investment funds	11,134	10,769	11,116

- (iii) Other financial investments comprise derivative assets and deposits.
- (iv) Of the total financial investments of \$153,756 million as at 30 June 2024 (30 June 2023: \$147,026 million; 31 December 2023: \$156,120 million), \$83,881 million (30 June 2023: \$72,467 million; 31 December 2023: \$80,022 million) are expected to be recovered within one year, including equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes.
- (v) The credit ratings, information or data contained in this report which are attributed and specifically provided by Standard & Poor's, Moody's and Fitch Solutions and their respective affiliates and suppliers ('Content Providers') is referred to here as the 'Content'. Reproduction of any Content in any form is prohibited except with the prior written permission of the relevant party. The Content Providers do not guarantee the accuracy, adequacy, completeness, timeliness or availability of any Content and are not responsible for any errors or omissions (negligent or otherwise), regardless of the cause, or for the results obtained from the use of such Content. The Content Providers expressly disclaim liability for any damages, costs, expenses, legal fees, or losses (including lost income or lost profit and opportunity costs) in connection with any use of the Content. A reference to a particular investment or security, a rating or any observation concerning an investment that is part of the Content is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold any such investment or security, nor does it address the suitability of an investment or security and should not be relied on as investment advice.

C1.2 Other assets and liabilities

Property, plant and equipment (PPE)

At 30 June 2024, there are PPE of \$390 million (30 June 2023: \$396 million; 31 December 2023: \$374 million). During half year 2024, the Group made additions of \$113 million of PPE (half year 2023: \$37 million; full year 2023: \$101 million), of which \$86 million relates to right-of-use assets (half year 2023: \$19 million; full year 2023: \$57 million).

Accrued investment income and other debtors

At 30 June 2024, there are accrued investment income and other debtors of \$3,400 million (30 June 2023: \$2,052 million; 31 December 2023: \$2,164 million), of which \$3,311 million (30 June 2023: \$1,918 million; 31 December 2023: \$2,048 million) are expected to be settled within one year.

Accruals, deferred income and other creditors

At 30 June 2024, there are accruals, deferred income and other liabilities of \$3,395 million (30 June 2023: \$2,277 million; 31 December 2023: \$4,035 million), of which \$3,208 million (30 June 2023: \$2,087 million; 31 December 2023: \$3,845 million) are due within one year.

Assets and liabilities held for sale

At 30 June 2024 the Group is pursuing the disposal of a number of subsidiaries which, as the required conditions were met at the reporting date, are classified as held for sale. These subsidiaries were remeasured to their estimated fair value less expected costs to sell, with a resulting remeasurement loss of \$(69) million recognised in the income statement within 'Loss attaching to corporate transactions'. After reflecting the impact of non-controlling interests and other related changes in equity, the overall impact on shareholders' equity is a reduction of \$(25) million.

C2 Measurement of financial assets and liabilities

C2.1 Determination of fair value

The fair values of the financial instruments for which fair valuation is required under IFRS Standards are determined by the use of quoted market prices for exchange-quoted investments, or by using quotations from independent third parties, such as brokers and pricing services or by using appropriate valuation techniques. Climate change does not directly impact fair values particularly where these are built on observable inputs (ie level 1 and level 2), which represent the majority of the Group's financial instruments.

The estimated fair value of derivative financial instruments reflects the estimated amount the Group would receive or pay in an arm's-length transaction. This amount is determined using quoted prices if exchange listed, quotations from independent third parties or valued internally using standard market practices.

The fair value of the subordinated and senior debt issued by the Group is determined using quoted prices from independent third parties.

Valuation approach for level 2 fair-valued assets and liabilities

A significant proportion of the Group's level 2 assets are corporate bonds, structured securities and other non-national government debt securities. These assets, in line with market practice, are generally valued using a designated independent pricing service or quote from third-party brokers. These valuations are subject to a number of monitoring controls, such as comparison to multiple pricing sources where available, monthly price variances, stale price reviews and variance analysis on prices achieved on subsequent trades. For further detail on the valuation approach for level 2 fair-valued assets and liabilities, refer to note C2.1 of the Group IFRS consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023.

Valuation approach for level 3 fair-valued assets and liabilities

Investments valued using valuation techniques include financial investments which by their nature do not have an externally quoted price based on regular trades, and financial investments for which markets are no longer active as a result of market conditions, eg market illiquidity. Level 3 assets of the Group consist primarily of property, infrastructure and private equity funds held by the participating funds and are externally valued using the net asset value of the invested entities.

The Group's valuation policies, procedures and analyses for instruments categorised as level 3 are overseen by Business Unit committees as part of the Group's wider financial reporting governance processes. The procedures undertaken include approval of valuation methodologies, verification processes, and resolution of significant or complex valuation issues. In addition, the Group has minimum standards for independent price verification to ensure valuation accuracy is regularly independently verified. Adherence to this policy is monitored across the business units.

C2.2 Fair value measurement hierarchy

(a) Assets and liabilities carried at fair value

All of the Group's financial instruments held at fair value are classified as fair value through profit or loss at 30 June 2024 and measured on a recurring basis. In addition, at 30 June 2024, the Group has assets and liabilities held for sale as described in note C1.2 that have been measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis based on the expected sales proceeds for these businesses.

The table below shows the assets and liabilities carried at fair value on a recurring basis analysed by level of the IFRS 13 'Fair Value Measurement' defined fair value hierarchy. This hierarchy is based on the inputs to the fair value measurement and reflects the lowest level input that is significant to that measurement.

Financial instruments at fair value

	30 Jun 2024 \$m			Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
	Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets	Valuation based on significant observable market inputs	Valuation based on significant unobservable market inputs	
	note (v)			
Loans ^{note (i)}	–	398	–	398
Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes	64,823	5,334	2,953	73,110
Debt securities ^{note (ii)}	57,477	17,023	43	74,543
Derivative assets	89	187	–	276
Derivative liabilities	(46)	(380)	–	(426)
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	122,343	22,562	2,996	147,901
Investment contract liabilities without discretionary participation features ^{note (iii)}	–	(819)	–	(819)
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated investment funds ^{note (iv)}	(2,921)	–	–	(2,921)
Total financial instruments at fair value	119,422	21,743	2,996	144,161
Percentage of total (%)	83%	15%	2%	100%

	30 Jun 2023 \$m			Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
	Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets	Valuation based on significant observable market inputs	Valuation based on significant unobservable market inputs	
	note (v)			
Loans ^{note (i)}	–	427	3	430
Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes	52,124	7,159	1,225	60,508
Debt securities ^{note (ii)}	60,343	20,049	38	80,430
Derivative assets	329	129	–	458
Derivative liabilities	(182)	(285)	–	(467)
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	112,614	27,479	1,266	141,359
Investment contract liabilities without discretionary participation features ^{note (iii)}	–	(716)	–	(716)
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated investment funds ^{note (iv)}	(2,683)	–	–	(2,683)
Total financial instruments at fair value	109,931	26,763	1,266	137,960
Percentage of total (%)	80%	19%	1%	100%

	31 Dec 2023 \$m			Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
	Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets	Valuation based on significant observable market inputs	Valuation based on significant unobservable market inputs	
	note (v)			
Loans ^{note (i)}	–	430	–	430
Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes	56,327	5,562	2,864	64,753
Debt securities ^{note (ii)}	64,004	19,020	40	83,064
Derivative assets	1,460	395	–	1,855
Derivative liabilities	(58)	(180)	–	(238)
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	121,733	25,227	2,904	149,864
Investment contract liabilities without discretionary participation features ^{note (iii)}	–	(769)	–	(769)
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated investment funds ^{note (iv)}	(2,711)	–	–	(2,711)
Total financial instruments at fair value	119,022	24,458	2,904	146,384
Percentage of total (%)	81%	17%	2%	100%

Notes

- (i) Of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities at 30 June 2024, only loans contain more than one asset classification. The loans carried at amortised cost and their fair value are provided in note (c) below.
- (ii) Of the total level 2 debt securities of \$17,023 million at 30 June 2024, (30 June 2023: \$20,049 million; 31 December 2023: \$19,020 million), \$5 million (30 June and 31 December 2023: \$10 million) are valued internally.
- (iii) For Investment contract liabilities without discretionary participation features, it is assumed that these investment contracts are not quoted in an active market and do not have readily available published prices and that their fair values are determined using valuation techniques. It is assumed that all significant inputs used in the valuation are observable and these investment contract liabilities are classified in level 2.
- (iv) Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated investment funds' represents the interests of investors other than the Group in the investment funds that the Group is deemed to control and therefore treated as a subsidiary and consolidated in the Group financial statements. The Group has designated Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated investment funds as financial liabilities measured at FVTPL to eliminate any accounting mismatch with the underlying investments of those consolidated investment funds, which are measured at FVTPL.
- (v) At 30 June 2024, the Group held \$2,996 million (30 June 2023: \$1,266 million; 31 December 2023: \$2,904 million) of net financial instruments at fair value within level 3. This represents 2 per cent (30 June 2023: less than 1 per cent; 31 December 2023: 2 per cent) of the total fair valued financial assets, net of financial liabilities and comprises the following:
- Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes of \$2,952 million (30 June 2023: \$1,224 million; 31 December 2023: \$2,863 million) consisting primarily of property, infrastructure and private equity funds held by the participating funds, which are externally valued using the net asset value of the invested entities. Equity securities of \$1 million (30 June and 31 December 2023: \$1 million) are internally valued, representing less than 0.1 per cent of the total fair valued financial assets, net of financial liabilities. Internal valuations are inherently more subjective than external valuations; and
 - Other sundry individual financial instruments of a net asset of \$43 million (30 June 2023: \$41 million; 31 December 2023: \$40 million).
- Of the net financial instruments of \$2,996 million at 30 June 2024 (30 June 2023: \$1,266 million; 31 December 2023: \$2,904 million) referred to above:
- A net asset of \$2,957 million (30 June 2023: \$1,233 million; 31 December 2023: \$2,866 million) is held by the Group's with-profits and unit-linked funds and therefore shareholders' profit and equity are not immediately impacted by movements in the valuation of these financial instruments; and
 - The remaining level 3 investments comprise a net asset of \$39 million (30 June 2023: \$33 million; 31 December 2023: \$38 million) and are primarily corporate bonds valued using external prices adjusted to reflect the specific known conditions relating to these bonds (eg distressed securities). If the value of all these level 3 financial instruments decreased by 10 per cent, the change in valuation would be \$4 million (30 June 2023: \$(3) million; 31 December 2023: \$(4) million), which would reduce shareholders' equity by this amount before tax.

(b) Transfers into and transfers out of levels

The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and out of levels as of the end of each reporting period except for material transfers which are recognised as of the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer. Transfers are deemed to have occurred when there is a material change in the observed valuation inputs or a change in the level of trading activities of the securities.

During half year 2024, the transfers between levels within the portfolios were primarily transfers from level 1 to level 2 of \$3,469 million and transfers from level 2 to level 1 of \$2,622 million. These transfers primarily reflect the change in the observed valuation inputs of equity securities and debt securities and, in certain cases, the change in the level of trading activities of the securities. There were no transfers from level 3 to level 2 and no transfer into level 3 in the period.

Reconciliation of movements in level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value

The following table reconciles the value of level 3 fair-valued assets and liabilities at the beginning of the period to that presented at the end of the period.

Total investment return recorded in the income statement represents interest and dividend income, realised gains and losses, unrealised gains and losses on the assets classified at fair value through profit and loss and foreign exchange movements on an individual entity's overseas investments. Total gains and losses recorded in other comprehensive income comprises the translation of investments into the Group's presentational currency of US dollars.

Half year 2024 \$m				
	Loans	Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes	Debt securities	Group total
Balance at beginning of period	–	2,864	40	2,904
Total gains in income statement ^{note}	–	57	3	60
Total loss recorded in other comprehensive income	–	(30)	(2)	(32)
Purchases and other additions	–	126	2	128
Sales	–	(64)	–	(64)
Balance at end of period	–	2,953	43	2,996

Half year 2023 \$m				
	Loans	Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes	Debt securities	Group total
Balance at beginning of period	3	824	38	865
Total gains in income statement ^{note}	–	14	3	17
Total loss recorded in other comprehensive income	–	(28)	(3)	(31)
Purchases and other additions	–	417	–	417
Sales	–	(2)	–	(2)
Balance at end of period	3	1,225	38	1,266

C Financial position continued

	Full year 2023 \$m			
	Loans	Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes	Debt securities	Group total
Balance at beginning of year	3	824	38	865
Total gains in income statement ^{note}	–	25	2	27
Total gains recorded in other comprehensive income	–	6	–	6
Purchases and other additions	–	524	–	524
Sales	(3)	(4)	–	(7)
Transfers into level 3	–	1,489	–	1,489
Balance at end of year	–	2,864	40	2,904

Note

Of the total net gain in the income statement of \$60 million at half year 2024 (half year 2023: \$17 million; full year 2023: \$27 million), \$34 million (half year 2023: \$19 million; full year 2023: \$29 million) relates to net unrealised gains and losses of financial instruments still held at the end of the period, which can be analysed as follows:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Equity securities and holdings in collective investment schemes	31	16	27
Debt securities	3	3	2
Net unrealised gains and losses of financial instruments still held at the end of the period	34	19	29

(c) Assets and liabilities carried at amortised cost and their fair value

The table below shows the financial assets and liabilities carried at amortised cost on the statement of financial position and their fair value. Deposits, cash and cash equivalents, accrued investment income, other debtors, accruals, deferred income and other creditors are excluded from the analysis below, as these are carried at amortised cost which approximates fair value.

	30 Jun 2024 \$m		30 Jun 2023 \$m		31 Dec 2023 \$m	
	Carrying value	Fair value	Carrying value	Fair value	Carrying value	Fair value
Assets						
Loans	145	163	144	173	148	179
Liabilities						
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses	(3,930)	(3,648)	(3,949)	(3,560)	(3,933)	(3,659)
Operational borrowings (excluding lease liabilities)	(683)	(683)	(554)	(554)	(707)	(707)
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements	(576)	(576)	(617)	(617)	(716)	(716)
Net financial liabilities at amortised cost	(5,044)	(4,744)	(4,976)	(4,558)	(5,208)	(4,903)

The fair value of the assets and liabilities in the table above, with the exception of the subordinated and senior debt issued by the Group, has been estimated from the discounted cash flows expected to be received or paid. The fair value of the subordinated and senior debt issued by the Group is determined using quoted prices from independent third parties.

C3 Insurance and reinsurance contracts

The amounts recorded in the balance sheet as insurance and reinsurance contract asset and liabilities are set out in the table below (on the left-hand side), broken out into their component parts. Additionally presented on the right-hand side are the same amounts but including the Group's share of the relevant amounts of its joint venture and associates, which are equity accounted for on the statement of financial position and hence all assets and liabilities of those businesses are included in a separate line.

Management believes that the movement in the CSM is a key driver for understanding changes in profitability from period to period and as the Group's share of the results of the joint ventures and associates are included in the Group's adjusted operating and total profit, it is relevant to understand the movement in insurance assets and liabilities including those entities too.

C3.1 Group overview

(a) Analysis of Group insurance and reinsurance contract assets and liabilities

The table below provides an analysis of portfolio of insurance and reinsurance (RI) contract assets and liabilities held on the Group's statement of financial position. The Group's investments in JVs and associates are accounted for on an equity method and the Group's share of insurance and reinsurance contract liabilities and assets as shown above relate to the life business of CPL, India and Takaful business in Malaysia.

	Excluding JVs and associates						Including JVs and associates					
	Assets		Liabilities		Net liabilities (assets)		Assets		Liabilities		Net liabilities (assets)	
	Insurance	RI	Insurance	RI	Insurance	RI	Insurance	RI	Insurance	RI	Insurance	RI
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
As at 30 Jun 2024												
Best estimate liabilities (BEL)	3,962	1,861	121,980	1,253	118,018	(608)	4,010	2,006	143,012	1,292	139,002	(714)
Risk adjustment for non-financial risk (RA)	(604)	(68)	1,661	(23)	2,265	45	(602)	(50)	1,956	(26)	2,558	24
Contractual service margin (CSM)	(2,258)	1,407	17,457	149	19,715	(1,258)	(2,261)	1,396	19,536	139	21,797	(1,257)
Insurance contract balances ^{note C3.2}	1,100	3,200	141,098	1,379	139,998	(1,821)	1,147	3,352	164,504	1,405	163,357	(1,947)
Assets for insurance acquisition cash flows	31	–	1	–	(30)	–	31	–	1	–	(30)	–
Insurance and reinsurance contract (assets) liabilities	1,131	3,200	141,099	1,379	139,968	(1,821)	1,178	3,352	164,505	1,405	163,327	(1,947)
As at 30 Jun 2023												
Best estimate liabilities (BEL)	3,676	794	114,648	952	110,972	158	3,710	927	132,680	992	128,970	65
Risk adjustment for non-financial risk (RA)	(533)	(76)	1,490	(40)	2,023	36	(531)	(59)	1,732	(43)	2,263	16
Contractual service margin (CSM)	(2,007)	1,305	17,958	38	19,965	(1,267)	(2,004)	1,294	20,081	29	22,085	(1,265)
Insurance contract balances ^{note C3.2}	1,136	2,023	134,096	950	132,960	(1,073)	1,175	2,162	154,493	978	153,318	(1,184)
Assets for insurance acquisition cash flows	31	–	–	–	(31)	–	31	–	–	–	(31)	–
Insurance and reinsurance contract (assets) liabilities	1,167	2,023	134,096	950	132,929	(1,073)	1,206	2,162	154,493	978	153,287	(1,184)
As at 31 Dec 2023												
Best estimate liabilities (BEL)	3,952	1,175	120,115	1,182	116,163	7	3,998	1,315	139,673	1,222	135,675	(93)
Risk adjustment for non-financial risk (RA)	(631)	(84)	1,713	(21)	2,344	63	(630)	(67)	1,969	(24)	2,599	43
Contractual service margin (CSM)	(2,173)	1,335	18,011	(10)	20,184	(1,345)	(2,176)	1,321	20,176	(19)	22,352	(1,340)
Insurance contract balances ^{note C3.2}	1,148	2,426	139,839	1,151	138,691	(1,275)	1,192	2,569	161,818	1,179	160,626	(1,390)
Assets for insurance acquisition cash flows	32	–	1	–	(31)	–	32	–	1	–	(31)	–
Insurance and reinsurance contract (assets) liabilities	1,180	2,426	139,840	1,151	138,660	(1,275)	1,224	2,569	161,819	1,179	160,595	(1,390)

C Financial position continued

(b) Adjusted shareholders' equity

	Excluding JVs and associates	Group's share related to JVs and associates	Including JVs and associates
As at 30 Jun 2024			
Shareholders' equity	14,390	1,781	16,171
CSM, net of reinsurance	18,457	2,083	20,540
Remove: CSM asset attaching to reinsurance contracts wholly attributable to policyholders	1,456	–	1,456
Remove: CSM, net of reinsurance, attributable to non-controlling interests (see note D2)	(934)	–	(934)
Shareholders' CSM, net of reinsurance	18,979	2,083	21,062
Less: Related tax adjustments	(2,068)	(483)	(2,551)
Adjusted shareholders' equity	31,301	3,381	34,682
As at 30 Jun 2023			
Shareholders' equity	15,081	2,078	17,159
CSM, net of reinsurance	18,698	2,122	20,820
Remove: CSM asset attaching to reinsurance contracts wholly attributable to policyholders	1,305	–	1,305
Shareholders' CSM, net of reinsurance	20,003	2,122	22,125
Less: Related tax adjustments	(2,341)	(498)	(2,839)
Adjusted shareholders' equity	32,743	3,702	36,445
As at 31 Dec 2023			
Shareholders' equity	15,883	1,940	17,823
CSM, net of reinsurance	18,839	2,173	21,012
Remove: CSM asset attaching to reinsurance contracts wholly attributable to policyholders	1,367	–	1,367
Shareholders' CSM, net of reinsurance	20,206	2,173	22,379
Less: Related tax adjustments	(2,347)	(509)	(2,856)
Adjusted shareholders' equity	33,742	3,604	37,346

(c) Discount rate and risk-free rate

The Group elects to determine discount rates on a bottom-up basis, starting with a liquid risk-free yield curve and adding an illiquidity premium to reflect the characteristics of the insurance contracts. Risk-free rates are based on government bond yields for all currencies except HKD where risk-free rates are based on swap rates due to the higher liquidity of the HKD swap market. The illiquidity premium is calculated as the yield-to-maturity on a reference portfolio of assets with similar liquidity characteristics to the insurance contracts, (in particular, corporate bonds) less the risk-free curve, and an allowance for credit risk. For further detail on the determination of discount rates, refer to note A3.1 of the Group IFRS consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023.

The following tables set out the range of yield curves used to discount cash flows of insurance contracts for major currencies. The range reflects the proportion of illiquidity premium applied by business unit and portfolio.

	30 Jun 2024 %				
	1 year	5 years	10 years	15 years	20 years
Chinese yuan (CNY)	1.53 – 1.72	1.99 – 2.18	2.26 – 2.45	2.38 – 2.57	2.44 – 2.63
Hong Kong dollar (HKD)	5.00 – 5.44	4.15 – 4.59	4.05 – 4.49	4.12 – 4.56	4.16 – 4.60
Indonesian rupiah (IDR)	6.74 – 7.31	7.09 – 7.66	7.24 – 7.81	7.26 – 7.83	7.27 – 7.84
Malaysian ringgit (MYR)	3.32 – 3.57	3.66 – 3.91	3.94 – 4.19	4.07 – 4.32	4.21 – 4.46
Singapore dollar (SGD)	3.55 – 4.22	3.20 – 3.87	3.22 – 3.89	3.21 – 3.88	3.11 – 3.78
United States dollar (USD)	5.14 – 5.87	4.35 – 5.08	4.38 – 5.11	4.50 – 5.23	4.75 – 5.48
	30 Jun 2023 %				
	1 year	5 years	10 years	15 years	20 years
Chinese yuan (CNY)	1.86 – 2.36	2.44 – 2.87	2.67 – 3.10	2.91 – 3.35	3.05 – 3.48
Hong Kong dollar (HKD)	4.82 – 5.98	4.02 – 5.18	3.77 – 4.93	3.79 – 4.95	3.81 – 4.97
Indonesian rupiah (IDR)	5.81 – 6.36	6.15 – 6.70	6.57 – 7.12	6.80 – 7.35	6.95 – 7.50
Malaysian ringgit (MYR)	3.36 – 4.03	3.63 – 4.30	3.95 – 4.62	4.10 – 4.77	4.24 – 4.91
Singapore dollar (SGD)	3.66 – 4.62	3.11 – 4.07	3.00 – 3.96	2.79 – 3.75	2.43 – 3.39
United States dollar (USD)	5.42 – 6.43	4.13 – 5.14	3.81 – 4.82	3.83 – 4.84	4.17 – 5.18

	1 year	5 years	10 years	15 years	20 years
Chinese yuan (CNY)	2.07 – 2.33	2.41 – 2.67	2.59 – 2.85	2.70 – 2.96	2.76 – 3.02
Hong Kong dollar (HKD)	4.76 – 5.23	3.75 – 4.22	3.76 – 4.23	3.89 – 4.36	3.95 – 4.42
Indonesian rupiah (IDR)	6.47 – 6.96	6.63 – 7.12	6.73 – 7.22	6.94 – 7.43	7.03 – 7.52
Malaysian ringgit (MYR)	3.31 – 3.56	3.67 – 3.92	3.78 – 4.03	4.09 – 4.34	4.33 – 4.58
Singapore dollar (SGD)	3.62 – 4.37	2.67 – 3.42	2.71 – 3.46	2.77 – 3.52	2.74 – 3.49
United States dollar (USD)	4.81 – 5.64	3.86 – 4.69	3.90 – 4.73	4.01 – 4.84	4.36 – 5.19

C3.2 Analysis of movements in insurance and reinsurance contract balances by measurement component (including JVs and associates)

An analysis of movements in insurance and reinsurance contract balances by measurement component, excluding assets for insurance acquisition cash flows, and including the Group's share of insurance and reinsurance contract (assets) liabilities related to the life JVs and associate is set out below:

	Half year 2024 \$m							
	Insurance				Reinsurance			
	BEL	RA	CSM	Total	BEL	RA	CSM	Total
Opening assets	(3,998)	630	2,176	(1,192)	(1,315)	67	(1,321)	(2,569)
Opening liabilities	139,673	1,969	20,176	161,818	1,222	(24)	(19)	1,179
Net (assets) liabilities at 1 Jan	135,675	2,599	22,352	160,626	(93)	43	(1,340)	(1,390)
Changes that relate to future service								
Changes in estimates that adjust the CSM ^{note (iv)}	157	21	(178)	–	93	(3)	(90)	–
Changes in estimates that result in losses or reversal of losses on onerous contracts	45	1	–	46	64	–	–	64
New contracts in the period	(1,306)	158	1,175	27	(35)	(3)	38	–
	(1,104)	180	997	73	122	(6)	(52)	64
Changes that relate to current service								
Release of CSM to profit or loss	–	–	(1,253)	(1,253)	–	–	156	156
Release of risk adjustment to profit or loss	–	(138)	–	(138)	–	11	–	11
Experience adjustments	(32)	–	–	(32)	55	–	–	55
	(32)	(138)	(1,253)	(1,423)	55	11	156	222
Changes that relate to past service								
Adjustments to assets and liabilities for incurred claims	(47)	(1)	–	(48)	(31)	–	–	(31)
Insurance service result	(1,183)	41	(256)	(1,398)	146	5	104	255
Net finance (income) expense								
Accretion of interest on GMM contracts ^{note (i)}	110	24	160	294	(20)	2	(26)	(44)
Other net finance (income) expense	3,580	(23)	34	3,591	246	(27)	5	224
	3,690	1	194	3,885	226	(25)	(21)	180
Total amount recognised in income statement	2,507	42	(62)	2,487	372	(20)	83	435
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(2,355)	(64)	(493)	(2,912)	(1)	1	–	–
Total amount recognised in comprehensive income	152	(22)	(555)	(425)	371	(19)	83	435
Cash flows								
Premiums received net of ceding commissions paid	13,446	–	–	13,446	(1,178)	–	–	(1,178)
Insurance acquisition cash flows	(2,725)	–	–	(2,725)	–	–	–	–
Claims and other insurance service expenses net of recoveries from reinsurance received ^{note (ii)}	(7,286)	–	–	(7,286)	189	–	–	189
Total cash flows	3,435	–	–	3,435	(989)	–	–	(989)
Other changes ^{note (iii)}	(260)	(19)	–	(279)	(3)	–	–	(3)
Closing assets	(4,010)	602	2,261	(1,147)	(2,006)	50	(1,396)	(3,352)
Closing liabilities	143,012	1,956	19,536	164,504	1,292	(26)	139	1,405
Net (assets) liabilities at 30 Jun	139,002	2,558	21,797	163,357	(714)	24	(1,257)	(1,947)

C Financial position continued

	Half year 2023 \$m							
	Insurance				Reinsurance			
	BEL	RA	CSM	Total	BEL	RA	CSM	Total
Opening assets	(3,562)	502	1,921	(1,139)	(652)	21	(1,369)	(2,000)
Opening liabilities	124,297	1,662	19,383	145,342	1,193	(47)	54	1,200
Net (assets) liabilities at 1 Jan	120,735	2,164	21,304	144,203	541	(26)	(1,315)	(800)
Changes that relate to future service								
Changes in estimates that adjust the CSM	(990)	80	910	–	(36)	23	13	–
Changes in estimates that result in losses or reversal of losses on onerous contracts	128	(12)	–	116	7	–	–	7
New contracts in the year	(1,296)	154	1,184	42	(9)	(3)	12	–
	(2,158)	222	2,094	158	(38)	20	25	7
Changes that relate to current service								
Release of CSM to profit or loss	–	–	(1,223)	(1,223)	–	–	46	46
Release of risk adjustment to profit or loss	–	(119)	–	(119)	–	12	–	12
Experience adjustments	(258)	–	–	(258)	(2)	–	–	(2)
	(258)	(119)	(1,223)	(1,600)	(2)	12	46	56
Changes that relate to past service								
Adjustments to assets and liabilities for incurred claims	261	–	–	261	29	–	–	29
Insurance service result	(2,155)	103	871	(1,181)	(11)	32	71	92
Net finance (income) expense								
Accretion of interest on GMM contracts ^{note (i)}	67	20	153	240	12	(1)	(23)	(12)
Other net finance (income) expense	7,350	2	1	7,353	(113)	9	(5)	(109)
	7,417	22	154	7,593	(101)	8	(28)	(121)
Total amount recognised in income statement	5,262	125	1,025	6,412	(112)	40	43	(29)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(1,420)	(26)	(244)	(1,690)	–	2	7	9
Total amount recognised in comprehensive income	3,842	99	781	4,722	(112)	42	50	(20)
Cash flows								
Premiums received net of ceding commissions paid	13,353	–	–	13,353	(686)	–	–	(686)
Insurance acquisition cash flows	(2,532)	–	–	(2,532)	–	–	–	–
Claims and other insurance service expenses net of recoveries from reinsurance received ^{note (ii)}	(6,388)	–	–	(6,388)	327	–	–	327
Total cash flows	4,433	–	–	4,433	(359)	–	–	(359)
Other changes ^{note (iii)}	(40)	–	–	(40)	(5)	–	–	(5)
Closing assets	(3,710)	531	2,004	(1,175)	(927)	59	(1,294)	(2,162)
Closing liabilities	132,680	1,732	20,081	154,493	992	(43)	29	978
Net (assets) liabilities at 30 Jun	128,970	2,263	22,085	153,318	65	16	(1,265)	(1,184)

	Full year 2023 \$m							
	Insurance				Reinsurance			
	BEL	RA	CSM	Total	BEL	RA	CSM	Total
Opening assets	(3,562)	502	1,921	(1,139)	(652)	21	(1,369)	(2,000)
Opening liabilities	124,297	1,662	19,383	145,342	1,193	(47)	54	1,200
Net (assets) liabilities at 1 Jan	120,735	2,164	21,304	144,203	541	(26)	(1,315)	(800)
Changes that relate to future service								
Changes in estimates that adjust the CSM	(1,142)	341	801	–	62	43	(105)	–
Changes in estimates that result in losses or reversal of losses on onerous contracts	224	(8)	–	216	(93)	–	–	(93)
New contracts in the year	(2,687)	317	2,429	59	86	(6)	(81)	(1)
	(3,605)	650	3,230	275	55	37	(186)	(94)
Changes that relate to current service								
Release of CSM to profit or loss	–	–	(2,414)	(2,414)	–	–	206	206
Release of risk adjustment to profit or loss	–	(242)	–	(242)	–	27	–	27
Experience adjustments	(170)	–	–	(170)	50	–	–	50
	(170)	(242)	(2,414)	(2,826)	50	27	206	283
Changes that relate to past service								
Adjustments to assets and liabilities for incurred claims	130	(3)	–	127	–	–	–	–
Insurance service result	(3,645)	405	816	(2,424)	105	64	20	189
Net finance (income) expense								
Accretion of interest on GMM contracts ^{note (i)}	158	52	307	517	(3)	(3)	(47)	(53)
Other net finance (income) expense	10,379	(20)	(12)	10,347	(155)	9	–	(146)
	10,537	32	295	10,864	(158)	6	(47)	(199)
Total amount recognised in income statement	6,892	437	1,111	8,440	(53)	70	(27)	(10)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(49)	(2)	(63)	(114)	2	(1)	2	3
Total amount recognised in comprehensive income	6,843	435	1,048	8,326	(51)	69	(25)	(7)
Cash flows								
Premiums received net of ceding commissions paid	26,224	–	–	26,224	(1,137)	–	–	(1,137)
Insurance acquisition cash flows	(4,802)	–	–	(4,802)	–	–	–	–
Claims and other insurance service expenses net of recoveries from reinsurance received ^{note (ii)}	(13,144)	–	–	(13,144)	554	–	–	554
Total cash flows	8,278	–	–	8,278	(583)	–	–	(583)
Other changes ^{note (iii)}								
	(181)	–	–	(181)	–	–	–	–
Closing assets	(3,998)	630	2,176	(1,192)	(1,315)	67	(1,321)	(2,569)
Closing liabilities	139,673	1,969	20,176	161,818	1,222	(24)	(19)	1,179
Net (assets) liabilities at 31 Dec	135,675	2,599	22,352	160,626	(93)	43	(1,340)	(1,390)

Notes

(i) Accretion of interest includes interest on policy loans.

(ii) Including investment component.

(iii) Other changes include movements in insurance contract liabilities arising from adjustments to remove the incurred non-cash expenses (such as depreciation and amortisation) from insurance contract asset and liability balances as well as the net insurance and reinsurance liabilities at 30 June 2024 of businesses classified as held for sale. Comparative results are as published and include the results of this business.

(iv) Risk mitigation option

The Group does not utilise the risk mitigation option in its IFRS 17 VFA liability accounting except in connection with a short-term premium prepayment option available on certain participating products in Hong Kong effective from 1 January 2024, which has had a minor effect on the income statement.

C4 Intangible assets

C4.1 Goodwill

Goodwill shown on the consolidated statement of financial position represents amounts allocated to businesses in Asia and Africa in respect of both acquired asset management and life businesses.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
Carrying value at beginning of period	896	890	890
Exchange differences	(36)	(11)	6
Reclassification as held for sale ^{note C1.2}	(41)	—	—
Carrying value at end of period	819	879	896

C4.2 Other intangible assets

	Half year 2024 \$m			Half year 2023 \$m	Full year 2023 \$m
	Distribution rights note (i)	Other intangibles note (ii)	Total	Total	Total
Balance at beginning of period	3,709	277	3,986	3,884	3,884
Additions	—	43	43	37	498
Amortisation charge to the income statement	(177)	(28)	(205)	(216)	(379)
Disposals and transfers	—	(4)	(4)	(2)	(6)
Exchange differences and other movements	(53)	(9)	(62)	(17)	(11)
Balance at end of period	3,479	279	3,758	3,686	3,986

Notes

- (i) Distribution rights relate to amounts that have been paid or have become unconditionally due for payment as a result of past events in respect of the bancassurance partnership arrangements for the bank distribution of Prudential's insurance products for a fixed period of time. The distribution rights amounts are amortised on a basis to reflect the pattern in which the future economic benefits are expected to be consumed by reference to new business production levels.
- (ii) Included within other intangibles are software and licence fees.

C5 Borrowings

C5.1 Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
Subordinated debt:			
US\$750m 4.875% Notes	750	750	750
€20m Medium Term Notes 2023 ^{note (i)}	—	22	—
£435m 6.125% Notes 2031	548	550	551
US\$1,000m 2.95% Notes 2033	996	995	996
Senior debt: ^{note (ii)}			
£250m 5.875% Notes 2029	300	299	301
US\$1,000m 3.125% Notes 2030	989	987	988
US\$350m 3.625% Notes 2032	347	346	347
Total core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses	3,930	3,949	3,933

Notes

- (i) The €20 million Medium Term Notes were redeemed on 10 July 2023.
- (ii) The senior debt ranks above subordinated debt in the event of liquidation.

C5.2 Operational borrowings

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
Borrowings in respect of short-term fixed income securities programmes (commercial paper)	660	529	699
Lease liabilities under IFRS 16	278	248	234
Other borrowings	23	25	8
Total operational borrowings	961	802	941

C6 Sensitivity to key market risks

The Group's risk framework and the management of risks attaching to the Group's consolidated financial statements including financial assets, financial liabilities and insurance liabilities, together with the inter-relationship with the management of capital, have been included in the Risk review report.

The table below shows the sensitivity of the Group's profit after tax, shareholders' equity and CSM as at 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023 to the following market risks:

- 1 per cent increase and 0.5 per cent decrease in observable risk-free interest rates (as described in note C3.1) in isolation and subject to a floor of zero; and
- Instantaneous 10 per cent rise and 20 per cent fall in the market value of equity and property assets. The equity risk sensitivity analysis assumes that all equity indices fall by the same percentage.

Further information of the Group's sensitivity to key risks was set out in the Group's financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023.

The sensitivity results assume instantaneous market movements, hence reflects the current investment portfolio and all consequential impacts as at valuation date. If the economic conditions set out in the sensitivities persisted, the financial impacts may differ to the instantaneous impacts shown below. These sensitivity results allow for limited management actions such as changes to future policyholder bonuses and re-pricing for medical business, where applicable. In practice, the market movements would be expected to occur over time and rebalancing of investment portfolios would likely be carried out to mitigate the impact of the stresses as presented below. Management could also take additional actions to help mitigate the impact of these stresses, including, but not limited to market risk hedging, increased use of reinsurance, repricing of in-force benefits, changes to new business pricing and the mix of new business being sold.

The sensitivity of the Group's results to market risks primarily arises from the Group's insurance businesses.

The impact of changes in interest rates and equity values impacts both assets and liabilities. For assets backing insurance contract liabilities and those related liabilities, these impacts will vary depending on whether insurance contracts are classified as VFA or GMM. In addition, there will be impacts from other shareholder assets that back IFRS shareholders' equity rather than insurance contract liabilities. The vast majority of the Group's investments are classified as FVTPL and so movements as a result of interest rate and equity markets directly impact profit, unless they are offset by corresponding movements in the Group's liabilities.

For VFA contracts (which include the majority of the Group's participating and unit-linked contracts but not all), movements in underlying assets are matched by a movement in insurance liabilities. Changes in BEL and RA as a result of a change in discount rate or from changes in the variable fee (that is dependent on the value of underlying assets) are taken as a change to the CSM with no immediate impact on profit or shareholders' equity. There will however be an impact on profit and shareholders' equity from changes to the CSM amortisation as a result of changes both to the CSM and the discounting of the coverage units. Onerous contracts with no CSM will also have impacts going directly to the income statement.

For GMM contracts, the CSM is calculated on a locked-in basis (ie using discount rates applied at the dates of initial recognition of each group of contracts), whereas the BEL and RA are calculated using a current discount rate. This accounting mismatch passes through the income statement. The impact will depend on whether the BEL is an asset or a liability. For BEL assets, which are largely offset by CSM liabilities (ie for certain protection contracts where future premiums are expected to exceed future claims and expenses), increases in interest rates will reduce the BEL asset with no impact on the CSM liability and hence reduce profit. For a BEL liability, where the BEL and CSM liabilities are backed by invested assets (eg certain Universal Life contracts), there are likely to be offsetting asset impacts (for example BEL liabilities and bond values will both reduce as interest rates increase) and the impact on profit will be dependent on any mismatches between assets and liabilities together with the impact of the CSM being calculated on a locked-in basis.

For other shareholder assets that are not backing insurance contract liabilities, increases in interest rates and falls in equity markets reduce asset values, which under the Group's accounting policy pass directly through the income statement and hence reduce profit (vice-versa for decreases in interest rates and increases in equity markets).

The income statement volatilities stated above lead to a volatility in the shareholders' equity to the same extent.

For the Group's asset management business, Eastspring, the profit for the period is sensitive to the level of assets under management, as this significantly affects the value of management fees earned by the business in the current and future periods. Assets under management will rise and fall as market conditions change, with a consequential impact on profitability. The effect on future asset management fees is not reflected in the table below.

In addition, Eastspring holds a small amount of investments direct on its balance sheet, including investments in respect of seeding capital into retail funds it sells to third parties (see note C1). Eastspring's profit will therefore have some direct exposure to the market movements of these investments.

At 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023, the Group's central operations did not hold significant financial investments other than short-term deposits and money market funds held by the Group's treasury function for liquidity purposes and so there is immaterial sensitivity to market movements for these investments. In addition, the central operations holds some derivatives that are used to reduce or manage investment, interest rate and currency exposures.

Base values	Half year 2024 \$m	Full year 2023 \$m
Profit after tax for the period for the Group	182	1,712
Group shareholders' equity at end of period	16,171	17,823
CSM at end of period including JVs and associates	20,540	21,012

C Financial position continued

	30 Jun 2024 \$m		31 Dec 2023 \$m	
	Decrease of 0.5%	Increase of 1%	Decrease of 0.5%	Increase of 1%
Interest rates and consequential effects				
Increase (decrease) to shareholders' equity:				
Financial assets ^{note}	7,338	(12,857)	6,815	(12,004)
Net insurance contract liabilities (including CSM) ^{note}	(7,928)	13,100	(7,332)	12,191
Net effect on shareholders' equity	(370)	53	(328)	24
Increase (decrease) to profit after tax:				
Net effect on profit after tax	(341)	(1)	(328)	24
Increase (decrease) to CSM liability:				
CSM ^{note}	530	(1,039)	358	(880)

	30 Jun 2024 \$m		31 Dec 2023 \$m	
	Decrease of 20%	Increase of 10%	Decrease of 20%	Increase of 10%
Equity/property market values				
Increase (decrease) to shareholders' equity:				
Financial assets ^{note}	(13,747)	6,875	(13,359)	6,681
Net insurance contract liabilities (including CSM) ^{note}	12,846	(6,496)	12,288	(6,254)
Net effect on shareholders' equity	(622)	256	(822)	327
Increase (decrease) to profit after tax:				
Net effect on profit after tax	(660)	275	(822)	327
Increase (decrease) to CSM liability:				
CSM ^{note}	(1,345)	665	(1,392)	618

Note

The sensitivity effects shown above reflect the pre-tax effects on the financial assets, net insurance contract liabilities and CSM as presented on the consolidated statement of financial position, together with the Group's share of the relevant amounts of its joint ventures and associates. Changes to the results of the Africa insurance operations from interest rate or equity price changes would not materially impact the Group's results.

The sensitivity of the Group's businesses presented as a whole at a given point in time will also be affected by a change in the relative size of the individual businesses.

The Group uses the segment measure 'Adjusted operating profit' to review the performance of the business. The impact on adjusted operating profit will be more muted than on total profit as long-term asset returns are assumed for surplus assets held by the Group's insurance businesses and long-term spreads are assumed for GMM business. Adjusted operating profit will be impacted by changes in CSM amortisation for VFA business following the impact of economic changes on underlying assets and discount rates that impact the value of variable fees, and on the value of onerous contracts losses (or reversal thereof) taken directly to the income statement excluding those contracts that meet the criteria discussed in note B1.2. The changes in CSM amortisation result from changes both to the CSM and the discounting of the coverage units.

The pre-tax adjusted operating profit impacts for a decrease of 0.5 per cent and an increase of 1 per cent in interest rates at 30 June 2024 were \$(18) million and \$13 million (31 December 2023: \$(30) million and \$33 million), respectively.

The pre-tax adjusted operating profit impacts for a decrease of 20 per cent and an increase of 10 per cent in equity/property market values at 30 June 2024 were \$(118) million and \$52 million (31 December 2023: \$(186) million and \$83 million), respectively.

C7 Share capital, share premium and own shares

Issued shares of 5p each fully paid	30 Jun 2024			30 Jun 2023			31 Dec 2023		
	Number of ordinary shares	Share capital \$m	Share premium \$m	Number of ordinary shares	Share capital \$m	Share premium \$m	Number of ordinary shares	Share capital \$m	Share premium \$m
Balance at beginning of period	2,753,520,756	183	5,009	2,749,669,380	182	5,006	2,749,669,380	182	5,006
Shares issued under share-based schemes	758,708	–	–	3,545,909	1	3	3,851,376	1	3
Shares cancelled on repurchases/buybacks	(5,927,133)	–	–						
Balance at end of period	2,748,352,331	183	5,009	2,753,215,289	183	5,009	2,753,520,756	183	5,009

Options outstanding under save as you earn schemes to subscribe for shares at each period end shown below are as follows:

	Number of shares to subscribe for	Share price range		Exercisable by year
		from (in pence)	to (in pence)	
30 Jun 2024	1,399,424	737p	1,202p	2029
30 Jun 2023	1,490,940	737p	1,455p	2028
31 Dec 2023	1,671,215	737p	1,455p	2029

Transactions by Prudential plc and its subsidiaries in Prudential plc shares

(a) Purchases by employee share scheme trusts

The Group buys and sells Prudential plc shares ('own shares') in relation to its employee share schemes through the trusts established to facilitate the delivery of shares under employee incentive plans.

During half year 2024, the trusts purchased a total number of 9.3 million shares (half year 2023: 2.9 million shares; full year 2023: 3.9 million shares) and the cost of acquiring these shares, including shares purchased for members under employee share purchase plans was \$91 million (half year 2023: \$42 million; full year 2023: \$54 million). The cost in USD shown has been calculated from the share prices in pounds sterling using the monthly average exchange rate for the month in which those shares were purchased. A portion of these share purchases were made on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange with the remainder being made on the London Stock Exchange.

C Financial position continued**(b) Share repurchase/ buyback programmes by the Company**

The Company made the following purchases during half year 2024:

	Half year 2024 \$m Cost recognised in retained earnings
Share repurchases to neutralise share scheme issuances	48
Share buyback programme to return capital to shareholders:	
Buybacks made in half year 2024	18
Liability for the non-cancellable period of the contract entered to conduct the buyback	57
	123

The table below shows the details of the purchases on a monthly basis:

	Number of shares	Share price		Cost* \$
		Low £	High £	
January 2024	3,851,376	8.01	8.52	40,548,716
June 2024	2,726,787	7.06	7.55	25,508,735
Total	6,578,163			66,057,451

* The cost in USD shown has been calculated from the share prices in pounds sterling using the daily spot rate in which those shares were purchased.

In January and June 2024, the Company completed two share buyback programmes to offset dilution from the vesting of awards under employee and agent share schemes during 2023 and the first half of 2024, respectively. The Company repurchased 4,609,990 ordinary shares in aggregate for a total consideration of \$48 million.

On 23 June 2024, the Company announced the commencement of the first \$700 million tranche of the \$2 billion share buyback programme it announced on the same day to reduce the issued share capital of the Company in order to return capital to shareholders.

The \$2 billion buyback will be completed by no later than mid-2026 with the first tranche being completed no later than 27 December 2024.

As at 30 June 2024, 1,968,173 ordinary shares in aggregate have been repurchased for a total consideration of \$18 million. Of these, 651,030 repurchased shares were settled and the shares were cancelled after 30 June 2024. In addition, a financial liability of \$(57) million is recognised as at 30 June 2024 for an obligation under the non-cancellable period of the arrangement entered into with a bank to conduct the buyback.

All of these share purchases were made on the London Stock Exchange and the shares purchased were cancelled after settlement. The nominal value of the shares cancelled in half year 2024 was less than \$1 million. On cancellation, the nominal value was transferred from the share capital to the capital redemption reserve account.

Other than as disclosed above, the Company and its subsidiaries did not purchase, sell or redeem any Prudential plc listed securities during half year 2024.

D Other information

D1 Contingencies and related obligations

The Group is involved in various litigation and regulatory proceedings from time to time. While the outcome of such litigation and regulatory issues cannot be predicted with certainty, the Group believes that the ultimate outcome of any current or pending matters will not have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. For developments in the period on prior disclosed litigation see post balance sheet event note D2.

D2 Post balance sheet events

First interim dividend

The 2024 first interim dividend approved by the Board of Directors after 30 June 2024 is as described in note B4.

Consolidation of ownership interest in Prudential Assurance Malaysia Berhad

The Group holds 51 per cent of the ordinary shares of the holding company of Prudential Assurance Malaysia Berhad, or PAMB, which is its conventional life insurance business in Malaysia. Detik Ria Sdn Bhd ('Detik Ria') holds the other 49 per cent. There was an agreement between the Group and Detik Ria which allowed the Group to acquire from Detik Ria its 49 per cent shareholding. In 2008 Detik Ria exercised the put option for which it received payments in accordance with the agreement. When Detik Ria failed to complete the share transfer in 2019, the Group filed a legal action against Detik Ria with the Kuala Lumpur High Court in Malaysia to enforce its rights. Subsequent decisions by the High Court and the Court of Appeal were both made in favour of the Group in confirming the contractual rights of the Group to acquire the 49 per cent shareholding. Following a further appeal made by Detik Ria, on 30 July 2024 the Federal Court of Malaysia overturned the previous rulings of the High Court and the Court of Appeal. To reflect this Federal Court of Malaysia decision, which is an adjusting post balance sheet event for the purposes of these interim financial statements, the Group has continued to consolidate the business of PAMB, which remains a subsidiary controlled by the Group, but has now reflected a 49 per cent non-controlling interest instead of the previously consolidated 100 per cent economic interest. The non-controlling interest at 30 June 2024 was \$938 million comprising \$886 million at 1 January 2024 and \$52 million in respect of the profit earned and effect of exchange translation difference during the first half of 2024.

The Federal Court of Malaysia also directed Detik Ria to return the consideration payments it has previously received from the Group of circa \$29 million, which includes interest.

The Group's performance metrics are shown before the effect of non-controlling interests in line with the Group's policy.

D3 Related party transactions

Except for the \$176 million cash advanced in full year 2023 to CPL that has subsequently been converted into capital injection in half year 2024, there were no transactions with related parties during the six months ended 30 June 2024 which have had a material effect on the results or financial position of the Group. The nature of the related party transactions of the Group has not changed from those described in note D3 to the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023.

Statement of Directors' responsibilities

The Directors (who are listed below) are responsible for preparing the Half Year Financial Report in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Accordingly, the Directors confirm that to the best of their knowledge:

- the condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IAS 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting', as adopted for use in the UK; and
 - the Half Year Financial Report includes a fair review of information required by:
- (a) DTR 4.2.7R of the Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules, being an indication of important events that have occurred during the six months ended 30 June 2024, and their impact on the condensed consolidated financial statements, and a description of the principal risks and uncertainties for the remaining six months of the year; and
 - (b) DTR 4.2.8R of the Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules, being related party transactions that have taken place during the six months ended 30 June 2024 and that have materially affected the financial position or performance of the Group during that period; and any changes in the related party transactions described in the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023 that could do so.

Prudential plc Board of Directors:

Chair

Shriti Vadera

Executive Director

Anil Wadhvani

Independent Non-executive Directors

Jeremy Anderson

Arijit Basu

Chua Sock Koong

Ming Lu

George Sartorel

Mark Saunders

Claudia Suessmuth Dyckerhoff

Jeanette Wong

Amy Yip

28 August 2024

Independent review report to Prudential plc

Conclusion

We have been engaged by Prudential plc (the “Company” or the “Group”) to review the condensed set of consolidated financial statements in the Half Year Financial Report for the six months ended 30 June 2024 which comprises the Condensed consolidated income statement, Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income, Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity, Condensed consolidated statement of financial position, Condensed consolidated statement of cash flows and related notes A1 to D3. We have read the other information contained in the Half Year Financial Report and considered whether it contains any apparent misstatements or material inconsistencies with the information in the condensed set of financial statements.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the condensed set of financial statements in the Half Year Financial Report for the six months ended 30 June 2024 is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with UK adopted International Accounting Standard 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” (IAS 34), IAS 34 as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and the Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules of the United Kingdom’s Financial Conduct Authority.

Basis for conclusion

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410 (UK) “Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity” (ISRE) issued by the Financial Reporting Council. A review of interim financial information consists of making enquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

As disclosed in note A1, the annual financial statements of the Group are prepared in accordance with UK adopted international accounting standards and International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the IASB. The condensed set of financial statements included in this Half Year Financial Report has been prepared in accordance with UK adopted IAS 34 and IAS 34 as issued by the IASB.

Conclusions relating to going concern

Based on our review procedures, which are less extensive than those performed in an audit as described in the Basis of conclusion section of this report, nothing has come to our attention to suggest that the directors have inappropriately adopted the going concern basis of accounting or that the directors have identified material uncertainties relating to going concern that are not appropriately disclosed.

This conclusion is based on the review procedures performed in accordance with this ISRE, however future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

Responsibilities of the directors

The directors are responsible for preparing the Half Year Financial Report in accordance with the Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules of the United Kingdom’s Financial Conduct Authority.

In preparing the Half Year Financial Report, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor’s Responsibilities for the review of the financial information

In reviewing the Half Year Financial Report, we are responsible for expressing to the Group a conclusion on the condensed set of consolidated financial statements in the Half Year Financial Report. Our conclusion, including our Conclusions Relating to Going Concern, are based on procedures that are less extensive than audit procedures, as described in the Basis for Conclusion paragraph of this report.

Use of our report

This report is made solely to the Company in accordance with guidance contained in International Standard on Review Engagements 2410 (UK) “Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity” issued by the Financial Reporting Council. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company, for our work, for this report, or for the conclusions we have formed.



Ernst & Young LLP

London
28 August 2024

The background of the page features a photograph of several large, mature trees with thick trunks and green foliage. In the background, a modern building with a grid-like facade of windows is visible. The overall scene is bright and clear, suggesting a sunny day.

EEV basis results

Index to European Embedded Value (EEV) basis results	108
Notes on the EEV basis results	115
Independent review report to Prudential plc	127



Index to European Embedded Value (EEV) basis results

	Page
EEV results highlights	109
Basis of preparation	110
Movement in Group EEV shareholders' equity	111
Movement in Group free surplus	113

Notes on the EEV basis results

1	Analysis of new business profit and EEV for insurance business operations	115
2	Analysis of movement in net worth and value of in-force insurance business operations	116
3	Sensitivity to alternative economic assumptions	118
4	EEV results for other (central) operations	119
5	Net core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses	120
6	Methodology and accounting presentation	121
7	Assumptions	124
8	Insurance new business	126
9	Post balance sheet events	126
	Independent review report to Prudential plc	127

Description of EEV basis reporting

The EEV basis results have been prepared in accordance with the EEV Principles issued by the European Insurance CFO Forum in 2016. All results are stated net of tax and converted using actual exchange rates (AER) unless otherwise stated. AER are actual historical exchange rates for the relevant accounting period. Constant exchange rates (CER) results are calculated by translating prior period results using current period exchange rates, ie current period average rates for the income statement and current period closing rates for the balance sheet.

The Directors are responsible for the preparation of the supplementary information in accordance with the EEV Principles. In preparing the EEV basis supplementary information, the Directors have satisfied themselves that the Group remains a going concern. Further information is provided in note A1 to the IFRS condensed consolidated financial statements.

EEV results highlights

	2024			2023			
	Half year			Half year			Full year
	AER			CER			AER
	\$m	\$m	% change	\$m	% change	% change excluding economics note (v)	\$m
New business profit ^{note (i)}	1,468	1,489	(1) %	1,457	1 %	8 %	3,125
Annual premium equivalent ^{note (i)}	3,111	3,027	3 %	2,940	6 %	6 %	5,876
New business margin (%)	47 %	49 %	-2pp	50 %	-3pp	+1pp	53 %
Present value of new business premiums	14,077	14,430	(2) %	14,098			28,737
Operating free surplus generated ^{notes (i)(ii)}	983	1,024	(4) %	1,001	(2) %		2,007
Operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance and asset management businesses ^{notes (i)(ii)}	1,351	1,438	(6) %	1,405	(4) %		2,740
EEV operating profit ^{notes (i)(iii)}	2,296	2,155	7 %	2,115	9 %		4,546
EEV operating profit, net of non-controlling interests	2,230	2,144	4 %	2,107	6 %		4,526
Operating return on embedded value (%) ^{note (iv)}	11 %	11 %					12 %
Closing EEV shareholders' equity, net of non-controlling interests	43,286	43,704	(1) %	43,191	—		45,250
Closing EEV shareholders' equity, net of non-controlling interests per share (in cents)	1,575¢	1,588¢	(1) %	1,569¢	—		1,643¢

Notes

- (i) Results are presented before deducting the amounts attributable to non-controlling interests. Half year 2024 new business and operating results include the contribution from businesses classified as held for sale at 30 June 2024. Comparative 2023 results are as published and included contribution from these businesses. This presentation is applied consistently throughout this document, unless stated otherwise.
- (ii) Operating free surplus generated is for in-force insurance and asset management businesses only and is stated before restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs, centrally incurred costs and eliminations.
- (iii) EEV operating profit is stated after restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs, centrally incurred costs and eliminations.
- (iv) Operating return on EEV shareholders' equity is calculated as EEV operating profit for the period, after non-controlling interests, as a percentage of opening EEV basis shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill, distribution rights and other intangibles. This differs from the definition previously applied which has been updated to better compare to peers. Comparatives have been restated accordingly. See note II(ix) in the Additional information section.
- (v) New business profit excluding economic impacts (and the movements therein) represents the amount of new business profit for the first six months of 2024 calculated using economics (including interest rates) as at 30 June 2023 and average exchange rates for the first six months of 2024. The percentage change excluding economics compares this amount to the new business profit in the first half of 2023, prepared using consistent average exchange rates from the first half of 2024, as described in the Strategic and operating review.

Basis of preparation

The EEV Principles provide consistent definitions of the components of EEV, a framework for setting assumptions and an approach to the underlying methodology and disclosures. The EEV Principles were designed to provide guidance and common principles that could be understood by both users and preparers alongside prescribing a minimum level of disclosures to enable users to understand an entity's methodology, assumptions and key judgements as well as the sensitivity of an entity's EEV to key assumptions. Results prepared under the EEV Principles represent the present value of the shareholders' interest in the post-tax future profits (generally on a local statutory basis) expected to arise from the current book of insurance business, after sufficient allowance has been made for the aggregate risks in the business. The shareholders' interest in the Group's insurance business is the sum of the shareholders' total net worth and the value of in-force business. The value of future new business is excluded from the embedded value.

IFRS profit for insurance contracts largely reflects the level of services provided for a given period. Unearned future profits expected on those same insurance contracts are contained in a separate liability called the CSM. These future profits have been derived on a risk neutral basis (including an illiquidity premium), namely without allowing for the real-world investment returns that will be earned on the assets held. By contrast, EEV reflects all future profits, with no equivalent liability to the CSM, but values those profits on a risk-adjusted real-world basis, namely allowing for the future investment returns that are expected to be earned by the assets held but uses a higher discount rate that allows for the uncertainties in these cash flows. For the purposes of preparing EEV results, insurance joint ventures and associates are included at the Group's proportionate share of their embedded value and not at their market value. Asset management and other non-insurance subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are included in the EEV results at the Group's proportionate share of IFRS shareholders' equity, with central Group debt shown on a market value basis. Further information is contained in note 4 and note 5. Key features of the Group's EEV methodology include:

Economic assumptions

The projected post-tax profits assume a level of future investment return and are discounted using a risk discount rate on a risk-adjusted real-world basis that allows for the uncertainties in these cash flows. Both the risk discount rate and the investment return assumptions are updated at each valuation date to reflect current market risk-free rates, such that changes in market risk-free rates impact all projected future cash flows at that valuation date. Risk-free rates, and hence investment return assumptions, are based on observable market data and hence fluctuate across valuation dates, with current market risk-free rates assumed to remain constant and do not revert to longer-term rates over time. Different products will be sensitive to different assumptions, for example, participating products or products with guarantees are likely to benefit disproportionately from higher assumed investment returns.

Time value of financial options and guarantees

Explicit quantified allowances are made for the time value of financial options and guarantees (TVOG), rather than implicit allowances within the risk discount rate. The TVOG is determined by weighting the probability of outcomes across a large number of different economic scenarios and is typically less applicable to health and protection business that generally contains more limited financial options or guarantees. At 30 June 2024, the TVOG is \$(287) million (30 June 2023: \$(308) million; 31 December 2023: \$(290) million). The magnitude of the TVOG at 30 June 2024 would be approximately equivalent to a circa 6 basis points (30 June 2023: 7 basis points; 31 December 2023: 6 basis points) increase in the weighted average risk discount rate.

Allowance for risk in the risk discount rates

Risk discount rates are set equal to the risk-free rate at the valuation date plus product-specific allowances for market and non-market risks. Risks that are explicitly captured elsewhere, such as via the TVOG, are not included in the risk discount rates.

The allowance for market risk is based on a product-by-product assessment of the sensitivity of shareholder cash flows to varying market returns. This approach reflects the inherent market risk in each product group and results in lower risk discount rates for products where the majority of shareholder profit is uncorrelated to market risk and appropriately higher risk discount rates for products where there is greater market exposure for shareholders. For example:

- For health and protection products, which represent 47 per cent of the value of in-force business (30 June 2023: 51 per cent; 31 December 2023: 51 per cent) and 37 per cent of new business profit (30 June 2023: 37 per cent; 31 December 2023: 40 per cent), the major sources of shareholder profits are underwriting profits or fixed shareholder charges which have low market risk sensitivity. The proportion of health and protection business varies with interest rates as well as the mix of business sold in the current period.
- The construct of UK-style with-profits or similar participating funds in some business units, representing 30 per cent of the value of in-force (30 June 2023: 27 per cent; 31 December 2023: 27 per cent) and 16 per cent of new business profit (30 June 2023: 12 per cent; 31 December 2023: 14 per cent), reduce the market volatility of both policyholder and shareholder cash flows due to smoothed bonus declarations and for some markets the presence of an estate. Accordingly, 77 per cent of the value of in-force (30 June 2023: 78 per cent; 31 December 2023: 78 per cent) is products with low market risk sensitivity and this is reflected in the overall risk discount rate.
- For unit-linked products where fund management charges fluctuate with the investment return, a portion of the profits will typically be more sensitive to market risk due to the higher proportion of equity-type assets in the investment portfolio resulting in a higher risk discount rate. This business represents 13 per cent of the value of in-force (30 June 2023: 16 per cent; 31 December 2023: 13 per cent) and 4 per cent of the value of new business profit (30 June 2023: 3 per cent; 31 December 2023: 4 per cent) which limits the impact on the overall risk discount rate.
- The remaining parts of the business, 10 per cent of the value of in-force business (30 June 2023: 6 per cent; 31 December 2023: 9 per cent) and 43 per cent of the value of new business (30 June 2023: 48 per cent; 31 December 2023: 42 per cent), relate to other products not covered by the above.

The allowance for non-market risk comprises a base Group-wide allowance of 50 basis points plus additional allowances for emerging market risk where appropriate. At 30 June 2024, the total allowance for non-market risk is equivalent to a \$(2.9) billion (30 June 2023: \$(3.0) billion; 31 December 2023: \$(3.0) billion) reduction, or around (7) per cent (30 June 2023: (7) per cent; 31 December 2023: (7) per cent) of the embedded value.

Movement in Group EEV shareholders' equity

	Note	2024 \$m			2023 \$m	
		Half year			Half year	Full year
		Insurance and asset management operations	Other (central) operations	Group total	Group total	Group total
New business profit	1	1,468	–	1,468	1,489	3,125
Profit from in-force business	2	1,018	–	1,018	844	1,779
Insurance business		2,486	–	2,486	2,333	4,904
Asset management business		142	–	142	132	254
Operating profit from insurance and asset management businesses		2,628	–	2,628	2,465	5,158
Other expenditure		–	(236)	(236)	(221)	(420)
Operating profit (loss) before restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs		2,628	(236)	2,392	2,244	4,738
Restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs		(16)	(80)	(96)	(89)	(192)
Operating profit (loss) for the period		2,612	(316)	2,296	2,155	4,546
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	2	(475)	9	(466)	312	(70)
Effect of changes in economic assumptions	2	(596)	–	(596)	(92)	(589)
Loss attaching to corporate transactions		(142)	–	(142)	–	(22)
Mark-to-market value movements on core structural borrowings	5	–	8	8	(38)	(153)
Non-operating results		(1,213)	17	(1,196)	182	(834)
Profit (loss) for the period		1,399	(299)	1,100	2,337	3,712
Non-controlling interests share of loss (profit)		(26)	–	(26)	(11)	(20)
Profit for the period attributable to equity holders of the Company		1,373	(299)	1,074	2,326	3,692
Foreign exchange movements		(819)	28	(791)	(475)	(134)
Intra-group dividends and investment in operations ^{note (i)}		(1,081)	1,081	–	–	–
Dividends		–	(390)	(390)	(361)	(533)
Adjustment to non-controlling interest for Malaysia conventional life business ^{note (ii)}		(1,732)	29	(1,703)	–	–
New share capital subscribed		–	–	–	4	4
Share repurchases/buybacks ^{note (iii)}		–	(123)	(123)	–	–
Other equity movements ^{note (iv)}		67	(98)	(31)	26	37
Net (decrease) increase in shareholders' equity		(2,192)	228	(1,964)	1,520	3,066
Shareholders' equity at beginning of period		42,958	2,292	45,250	42,184	42,184
Shareholders' equity at end of period		40,766	2,520	43,286	43,704	45,250
Contribution to Group EEV:						
At end of period						
Insurance business	2	39,381	–	39,381	40,179	41,528
Asset management and other	4	671	2,520	3,191	2,772	2,955
Shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill attributable to equity holders		40,052	2,520	42,572	42,951	44,483
Goodwill attributable to equity holders		714	–	714	753	767
Shareholders' equity at end of period		40,766	2,520	43,286	43,704	45,250
At beginning of period						
Insurance business	2	41,528	–	41,528	38,857	38,857
Asset management and other	4	663	2,292	2,955	2,565	2,565
Shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill attributable to equity holders		42,191	2,292	44,483	41,422	41,422
Goodwill attributable to equity holders		767	–	767	762	762
Shareholders' equity at beginning of period		42,958	2,292	45,250	42,184	42,184

Movement in Group EEV shareholders' equity continued

	2024			2023	
	Half year			Half year	Full year
	Insurance and asset management operations	Other (central) operations	Group total	Group total	Group total
EEV shareholders' equity per share (in cents) ^{note (v)}					
At end of period					
Based on shareholders' equity, net of goodwill attributable to equity holders	1,457¢	92¢	1,549¢	1,560¢	1,615¢
Based on shareholders' equity at end of period	1,483¢	92¢	1,575¢	1,588¢	1,643¢
At beginning of period					
Based on shareholders' equity, net of goodwill attributable to equity holders	1,532¢	83¢	1,615¢	1,507¢	1,507¢
Based on shareholders' equity at beginning of period	1,560¢	83¢	1,643¢	1,534¢	1,534¢

	2024	2023	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
	Group total	Group total	Group total
EEV equity per share, before non-controlling interests (in cents) ^{note (v)}			
At end of period			
EEV shareholders' equity	43,286	43,704	45,250
Non-controlling interests	1,894	188	203
EEV before non-controlling interests	45,180	43,892	45,453
Based on EEV, before non-controlling interests	1,644¢	1,594¢	1,650¢

EEV basis basic earnings per share ^{note (vi)}	2024			2023	
	Half year			Half year	Full year
	Before non-controlling interests	After non-controlling interests	Basic earnings per share	Basic earnings per share	Basic earnings per share
	\$m	\$m	cents	cents	cents
Based on operating profit	2,296	2,230	81.4¢	78.2¢	165.1¢
Based on profit for the period	1,100	1,074	39.2¢	84.9¢	134.7¢

Notes

- (i) Intra-group dividends represent dividends that have been paid in the period. Investment in operations reflects movements in share capital.
- (ii) The adjustment to non-controlling interest arises from our Malaysia life entity, Prudential Assurance Malaysia Berhad (PAMB), see note 9 for further details.
- (iii) The Company completed a share repurchase to offset the dilution from the vesting of awards under employee and agent share schemes in January and June 2024. The Company also commenced the share buyback programme in June 2024. Further details are provided in note C7 of IFRS basis results.
- (iv) Other movements include reserve movements in respect of share-based payments, treasury shares and intra-group transfers between operations that have no overall effect on the Group's shareholders' equity.
- (v) Based on the number of issued shares at 30 June 2024 of 2,748 million shares (30 June 2023: 2,753 million shares; 31 December 2023: 2,754 million shares).
- (vi) Based on weighted average number of issued shares in half year 2024 of 2,740 million shares (half year 2023: 2,740 million shares; full year 2023: 2,741 million shares), which excludes those held in employee share trusts.

Movement in Group free surplus

Operating free surplus generation is the financial metric we use to measure the internal cash generation of our business operations and for our life operations is generally based on (with adjustments as discussed below) the capital regimes that apply locally in the various jurisdictions in which the Group operates. It represents amounts emerging from the in-force business during the period, net of amounts reinvested in writing new business. For asset management businesses, it equates to post-tax adjusted operating profit for the period. For insurance business, free surplus is generally based on (with adjustments including recognition of certain intangibles and other assets that may be inadmissible on a regulatory basis) the excess of the regulatory basis net assets (EEV total net worth) over the EEV capital required to support the covered business. For shareholder-backed businesses, the level of EEV required capital has been based on the Group Prescribed Capital Requirements (GPCR) used in our GWS (Group Wide Supervision) reporting as set out in note 6.1(e).

Adjustments are also made to enable free surplus to be a better measure of shareholders' resources available for distribution as described in the reconciliation to GWS surplus as disclosed in note I(i) of the Additional financial information. For asset management and other non-insurance business operations (including the Group's central operations), free surplus is taken to be IFRS shareholders' equity, net of goodwill attributable to shareholders, with central Group debt recorded as free surplus to the extent that it is classified as capital resources under the Group's capital regime. A reconciliation of EEV free surplus to the GWS shareholder capital surplus over group minimum capital requirements is also set out in note I(i) of the Additional financial information.

	Note	2024 \$m			2023 \$m	
		Half year			Half year	Full year
		Insurance and asset management operations	Other (central) operations	Group total	Group total	Group total
Expected transfer from in-force business		1,231	–	1,231	1,399	2,635
Expected return on existing free surplus		140	–	140	130	234
Changes in operating assumptions and experience variances		(162)	–	(162)	(223)	(383)
Operating free surplus generated from in-force insurance business		1,209	–	1,209	1,306	2,486
Investment in new business ^{note (i)}	2	(368)	–	(368)	(414)	(733)
Insurance business	2	841	–	841	892	1,753
Asset management business		142	–	142	132	254
Operating free surplus generated from insurance and asset management businesses		983	–	983	1,024	2,007
Other expenditure		–	(236)	(236)	(221)	(420)
Restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs		(16)	(80)	(96)	(88)	(192)
Operating free surplus generated		967	(316)	651	715	1,395
Non-operating free surplus generated ^{note (ii)}		(663)	13	(650)	(66)	(223)
Free surplus generated for the period		304	(303)	1	649	1,172
Net cash flows paid to parent company ^{note (iii)}		(1,310)	1,310	–	–	–
Dividends		–	(390)	(390)	(361)	(533)
Foreign exchange movements		(169)	28	(141)	(89)	(24)
New share capital subscribed		–	–	–	4	4
Share repurchases/buybacks		–	(123)	(123)	–	–
Other equity movements		299	(327)	(28)	26	37
Net (decrease) increase in free surplus before non-controlling interests and before debt redemption		(876)	195	(681)	229	656
Debt redemption		–	–	–	(397)	(421)
Net (decrease) increase in free surplus before non-controlling interests		(876)	195	(681)	(168)	235
Adjustment to non-controlling interest for Malaysia conventional life business		(190)	29	(161)	–	–
Non-controlling interests share of free surplus generated		(24)	–	(24)	(5)	(9)
Balance at beginning of period		6,807	5,648	12,455	12,229	12,229
Balance at end of period		5,717	5,872	11,589	12,056	12,455
Representing:						
Free surplus excluding distribution rights and other intangibles		4,661	3,247	7,908	8,409	8,518
Distribution rights and other intangibles		1,056	2,625	3,681	3,647	3,937
Balance at end of period		5,717	5,872	11,589	12,056	12,455

Movement in Group free surplus continued

	Note	2024 \$m			2023 \$m	
		30 Jun			30 Jun	31 Dec
		Insurance and asset management operations	Other (central) operations	Group total	Group total	Group total
Contribution to Group free surplus:						
At end of period						
Insurance business	2	5,046	–	5,046	6,016	6,144
Asset management and other businesses		671	5,872	6,543	6,040	6,311
Total at end of period		5,717	5,872	11,589	12,056	12,455
At beginning of period						
Insurance business	2	6,144	–	6,144	6,035	6,035
Asset management and other businesses		663	5,648	6,311	6,194	6,194
Total at beginning of period		6,807	5,648	12,455	12,229	12,229

Notes

- (i) Free surplus invested in new business primarily represents acquisition costs and amounts set aside for required capital.
- (ii) Non-operating free surplus generated for other (central) operations represents the post-tax IFRS basis short-term fluctuations in investment returns, the movement in the mark-to-market value adjustment on core structural borrowings which did not meet the qualifying conditions as set out in the Insurance (Group Capital) Rules and loss on corporate transactions for other entities.
- (iii) Net cash flows to parent company reflect the cash remittances as included in the holding company cash flow at transaction rates. The difference to the intra-group dividends and investment in operations in the movement in EEV shareholders' equity primarily relates to intra-group loans, foreign exchange movements and other non-cash items.

Notes on the EEV basis results

1 Analysis of new business profit and EEV for insurance business operations

	Half year 2024					
	New business profit (NBP)	Annual premium equivalent (APE)	Present value of new business premiums (PVNBP)	New business margin (APE)	New business margin (PVNBP)	Closing EEV shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill
	\$m	\$m	\$m	%	%	\$m
	note					
CPL (Prudential's share)	115	324	1,054	35%	11%	3,090
Hong Kong	651	955	4,695	68%	14%	17,037
Indonesia	47	107	433	44%	11%	1,408
Malaysia	69	191	857	36%	8%	3,725
Singapore	226	450	2,663	50%	8%	8,087
Growth markets and other	360	1,084	4,375	33%	8%	7,811
Non-controlling interests' share of embedded value						(1,777)
Total insurance business	1,468	3,111	14,077	47%	10%	39,381

	Half year 2023 (AER)					
	New business profit (NBP)	Annual premium equivalent (APE)	Present value of new business premiums (PVNBP)	New business margin (APE)	New business margin (PVNBP)	Closing EEV shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill
	\$m	\$m	\$m	%	%	\$m
	note					
CPL (Prudential's share)	171	394	1,481	43 %	12 %	3,131
Hong Kong	670	1,027	5,364	65 %	12 %	17,496
Indonesia	61	150	629	41 %	10 %	1,763
Malaysia	73	185	915	39 %	8 %	3,557
Singapore	198	386	2,441	51 %	8 %	7,060
Growth markets and other	316	885	3,600	36 %	9 %	7,219
Non-controlling interests' share of embedded value						(47)
Total insurance business	1,489	3,027	14,430	49 %	10 %	40,179

	Half year 2023 (CER)					
	New business profit (NBP)	Annual premium equivalent (APE)	Present value of new business premiums (PVNBP)	New business margin (APE)	New business margin (PVNBP)	Closing EEV shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill
	\$m	\$m	\$m	%	%	\$m
CPL (Prudential's share)	164	379	1,423	43 %	12 %	3,127
Hong Kong	672	1,029	5,377	65 %	12 %	17,563
Indonesia	58	142	595	41 %	10 %	1,614
Malaysia	69	174	863	40 %	8 %	3,519
Singapore	197	383	2,421	51 %	8 %	7,008
Growth markets and other	297	833	3,419	36 %	9 %	6,876
Non-controlling interests' share of embedded value						(38)
Total insurance business	1,457	2,940	14,098	50 %	10 %	39,669

Notes on the EEV basis results continued

	Full year 2023 (AER)					
	New business profit (NBP)	Annual premium equivalent (APE)	Present value of new business premiums (PVNBP)	New business Margin (APE)	New business Margin (PVNBP)	Closing EEV shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill
	\$m	\$m	\$m	%	%	\$m
CPL (Prudential's share)	222	534	2,020	42 %	11 %	3,038
Hong Kong	1,411	1,966	10,444	72 %	14 %	17,702
Indonesia	142	277	1,136	51 %	13 %	1,509
Malaysia	167	384	1,977	43 %	8 %	3,709
Singapore	484	787	5,354	61 %	9 %	7,896
Growth markets and other	699	1,928	7,806	36 %	9 %	7,734
Non-controlling interests' share of embedded value						(60)
Total insurance business	3,125	5,876	28,737	53 %	11 %	41,528

Note

The movement in new business profit from insurance business operations is analysed as follows:

	\$m
Half year 2023 new business profit	1,489
Foreign exchange movement	(32)
Sales volume	85
Effect of changes in interest rates and other economic assumptions	(107)
Business mix, product mix and other items	33
Half year 2024 new business profit	1,468

2 Analysis of movement in net worth and value of in-force insurance business operations

	2024 \$m					2023 \$m	
	Half year					Half year	Full year
	Free surplus	Required capital	Net worth	Value of in-force business	Embedded value note (i)	Embedded value note (i)	Embedded value note (i)
Balance at beginning of period	6,144	5,984	12,128	29,400	41,528	38,857	38,857
New business contribution	(368)	323	(45)	1,513	1,468	1,489	3,125
Existing business – transfer to net worth	1,231	(95)	1,136	(1,136)	–	–	–
Expected return on existing business note (ii)	140	141	281	926	1,207	1,117	2,122
Changes in operating assumptions, experience variances and other items note (iii)	(162)	(115)	(277)	88	(189)	(273)	(343)
Operating profit before restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs	841	254	1,095	1,391	2,486	2,333	4,904
Restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs	(6)	–	(6)	–	(6)	(29)	(55)
Operating profit	835	254	1,089	1,391	2,480	2,304	4,849
Non-operating result note (iv)	(658)	25	(633)	(534)	(1,167)	231	(651)
Profit for the period	177	279	456	857	1,313	2,535	4,198
Non-controlling interests share of loss (profit)	(21)	–	(21)	(19)	(40)	(8)	(13)
Profit for the period attributable to equity holders of the Company	156	279	435	838	1,273	2,527	4,185
Foreign exchange movements	(156)	(70)	(226)	(551)	(777)	(480)	(136)
Intra-group dividends and investment in operations	(978)	(40)	(1,018)	40	(978)	(843)	(1,502)
Adjustment to non-controlling interest for Malaysia conventional life business	(190)	(182)	(372)	(1,360)	(1,732)	–	–
Other equity movements note (v)	70	–	70	(3)	67	118	124
Balance at end of period	5,046	5,971	11,017	28,364	39,381	40,179	41,528

(i) Total embedded value

The total embedded value for insurance business operations at the end of each period, excluding goodwill attributable to equity holders, can be analysed further as follows:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
Free surplus	5,046	6,016	6,144
Required capital	5,971	5,569	5,984
Net worth	11,017	11,585	12,128
Value of in-force business before deduction of cost of capital and time value of options and guarantees	29,341	29,636	30,436
Cost of capital	(690)	(734)	(746)
Time value of options and guarantees ^{note}	(287)	(308)	(290)
Net value of in-force business	28,364	28,594	29,400
Embedded value	39,381	40,179	41,528

Note

The time value of options and guarantees (TVOG) arises from the variability of economic outcomes in the future and is, where appropriate, calculated as the difference between an average outcome across a range of economic scenarios, calibrated around a central scenario, and the outcome from the central economic scenario, as described in note 6.1(d). At 30 June 2024, the TVOG is \$(287) million, with the substantial majority arising in Hong Kong.

(ii) Expected return on existing business

The expected return on existing business comprises the expected unwind of discounting effects on the opening value of in-force business and required capital (after allowing for updates to economic and operating assumptions) and the expected return on existing free surplus, as described in note 6.2(c). The movement in this amount compared to the prior period from insurance business operations is analysed as follows:

	\$m
Half year 2023 expected return on existing business	1,117
Foreign exchange movement	(26)
Effect of changes in interest rates and other economic assumptions	31
Growth in opening value of in-force business and other items	85
Half year 2024 expected return on existing business	1,207

(iii) Changes in operating assumptions, experience variances and other items

Overall the total impact of operating assumption changes, experience variances and other items in half year 2024 was \$(189) million (half year 2023: \$(273) million; full year 2023: \$(343) million), comprising changes in operating assumptions of \$22 million (half year 2023: \$49 million; full year 2023: \$85 million) and experience variances and other items of \$(211) million (half year 2023: \$(322) million; full year 2023: \$(428) million).

(iv) Non-operating results

The EEV non-operating result from insurance business operations can be summarised as follows:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns ^{note (i)}	(475)	323	(62)
Effect of change in economic assumptions ^{note (ii)}	(596)	(92)	(589)
Loss attaching to corporate transactions ^{note (iii)}	(96)	—	—
Non-operating results	(1,167)	231	(651)

Notes

- (i) Short-term fluctuations in investment returns of \$(475) million mainly reflect bond losses from increases in interest rates in most Asia markets during the period.
- (ii) The level of the effect of changes in economic assumptions will vary depending on the movements in interest rates in the period and the consequent impacts on fund earned rates and risk discount rates will vary between businesses and products. In half year 2024 the negative impact of \$(596) million is primarily driven by falling interest rates in China and the consequent fall in fund earned rates and rising interest rates in Hong Kong where the effect of the increase in risk discount rates dominates.
- (iii) Loss attaching to corporate transactions in half year 2024 mainly related to the held for sale businesses (further details are provided in note C1.2 of the IFRS basis results).

(v) Other equity movements

Other equity movements include reserve movements in respect of intra-group loans and other intra-group transfers between operations that have no overall effect on the Group's shareholders' equity.

Notes on the EEV basis results continued

3 Sensitivity to alternative economic assumptions

The tables below show the sensitivity of the new business profit and the embedded value for insurance business operations to:

- 1 per cent and 2 per cent increases in interest rates and 0.5 per cent decrease in interest rates. This allows for consequential changes in the assumed investment returns for all asset classes, market values of fixed interest assets, local statutory reserves, capital requirements and risk discount rates (but excludes changes in the allowance for market risk);
- 1 per cent rise in equity and property yields;
- 1 per cent and 2 per cent increases in the risk discount rates. The main driver for changes in the risk discount rates from period to period is changes in interest rates, the impact of which is expected to be partially offset by a corresponding change in assumed investment returns, the effect of which is not included in the risk discount rate sensitivities. The impact of higher investment returns can be approximated as the difference between the sensitivity to increases in interest rates and the sensitivity to increases in risk discount rates;
- For embedded value only, 20 per cent fall in the market value of equity and property assets; and
- For embedded value only, holding the group minimum capital requirements (GMCR) under the GWS Framework in contrast to EEV required capital based on the group prescribed capital requirements (GPCR). This reduces the level of capital and therefore the level of charge deducted from the embedded value for the cost of locked-in required capital, which has the effect of increasing EEV.

The sensitivities shown below are for the impact of instantaneous and permanent changes (with no trending or mean reversion) on the embedded value of insurance business operations and include the combined effect on the value of in-force business and net assets (including derivatives) held at the valuation dates indicated. The results only allow for limited management actions, such as repricing and changes to future policyholder bonuses, where applicable. If such economic conditions persisted, the financial impacts may differ to the instantaneous impacts shown below. In this case, management could also take additional actions to help mitigate the impact of these stresses. No change in the mix of the asset portfolio held at the valuation date is assumed when calculating sensitivities, while changes in the market value of those assets are recognised. The sensitivity impacts are expected to be non-linear. To aid understanding of this non-linearity, impacts of both a 1 per cent and 2 per cent increase to interest rates and risk discount rates are shown.

If the changes in assumptions shown in the sensitivities were to occur, the effects shown below would be recorded within two components of the profit analysis for the following period, namely the effect of changes in economic assumptions and short-term fluctuations in investment returns. In addition to the sensitivity effects shown below, the other components of the profit for the following period would be calculated by reference to the altered assumptions at the end of that period, for example, new business profit and expected return on existing business are calculated with reference to end-of-period economic assumptions.

New business profit from insurance business	Half year 2024 \$m	Full year 2023 \$m
Base value	1,468	3,125
Impact from alternative economic assumptions:		
Interest rates and consequential effects – 2 % increase	(42)	(175)
Interest rates and consequential effects – 1 % increase	(21)	(88)
Interest rates and consequential effects – 0.5 % decrease	5	35
Equity/property yields – 1 % rise	59	139
Risk discount rates – 2 % increase	(410)	(917)
Risk discount rates – 1 % increase	(236)	(529)

New business profit sensitivities vary with changes in business mix and APE sales volumes.

Embedded value of insurance business	30 Jun 2024 \$m	31 Dec 2023 \$m
Base value ^{note}	39,381	41,528
Impact from alternative economic assumptions:		
Interest rates and consequential effects – 2 % increase	(4,017)	(4,154)
Interest rates and consequential effects – 1 % increase	(2,137)	(2,172)
Interest rates and consequential effects – 0.5 % decrease	1,170	1,133
Equity/property yields – 1 % rise	1,839	1,856
Equity/property market values – 20 % fall	(1,970)	(1,863)
Risk discount rates – 2 % increase	(7,744)	(8,015)
Risk discount rates – 1 % increase	(4,361)	(4,516)
Group minimum capital requirements	93	117

Note

Embedded value includes Africa operations following the change in the Group's operating segments in 2023. In the context of the Group, Africa's results are not materially impacted by the above sensitivities.

Interest rates and consequential effects include offsetting impacts that are sensitive to economics and the net impact can therefore change from period to period depending on the current level of interest rates.

- For a 1 per cent increase in assumed interest rates, the \$(2,137) million negative effect comprises a \$(4,361) million negative impact of increasing the risk discount rate by 1 per cent, partially offset by a \$2,224 million benefit from assuming 1 per cent higher investment returns.
- Similarly, for a 2 per cent increase in assumed interest rates the \$(4,017) million negative effect comprises a \$(7,744) million negative impact of increasing the risk discount rates by 2 per cent, partially offset by a \$3,727 million benefit from higher assumed investment returns.
- Finally, for a 0.5 per cent decrease in assumed interest rates, there would be a \$1,170 million positive effect reflecting the benefit of a 0.5 per cent reduction in risk discount rates being partially offset by lower assumed investment returns.

In order to illustrate the impact of varying specific economic assumptions, all other assumptions are held constant in the sensitivities above and, therefore, the actual changes in embedded value were these economic effects to materialise may differ from the sensitivities shown.

4 EEV results for other (central) operations

EEV results for other income and expenditure represent the post-tax IFRS results for other (central) operations before restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs. The results mainly include interest costs on core structural borrowings and corporate expenditure for head office functions in London and Hong Kong that are not recharged or allocated to the insurance and asset management business.

Certain costs incurred within the head office functions are recharged to the insurance business operations and recorded within the results for those operations. The assumed future expenses within the value of in-force business for insurance business operations allow for amounts expected to be recharged by the head office functions on a recurring basis. Other costs that are not recharged to the insurance business operations are shown as part of other income and expenditure for the current period and are not included within the projection of future expenses for in-force insurance business.

In line with the EEV Principles, the allowance for the future costs of internal asset management services within the EEV results for insurance business operations excludes the projected future profits generated by any non-insurance entities within the Group in providing those services (ie the EEV for insurance business operations includes the projected future profit or loss from asset management and service companies that support the Group's covered insurance businesses). Following the implementation of IFRS 17, a similar adjustment is made to eliminate the intra-group profit within the results of central operations.

The EEV shareholders' equity for other operations is taken to be IFRS shareholders' equity, with central Group debt shown on a market value basis. Free surplus for other operations is taken to be IFRS shareholders' equity, net of goodwill attributable to equity holders, with central Group debt recorded as free surplus to the extent that it is classified as capital resources under the Group's capital regime. Under the GWS framework, debt instruments issued at the date of designation which met the transitional conditions set by the Hong Kong IA are included as GWS eligible group capital resources. In addition, debt issued since the date of designation which met the qualifying conditions as set out in the Insurance (Group Capital) Rules are also included as GWS eligible group capital resources.

Shareholders' equity for other (central) operations can be compared across metrics as shown in the table below.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
IFRS shareholders' equity	2,238	1,733	2,018
Mark-to-market value adjustment on central borrowings ^{note 5}	282	389	274
EEV shareholders' equity	2,520	2,122	2,292
Debt instruments treated as capital resources	3,352	3,268	3,356
Free surplus at end of period	5,872	5,390	5,648

Notes on the EEV basis results continued

5 Net core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses

	2024 \$m			2023 \$m					
	30 Jun			30 Jun			31 Dec		
	IFRS basis	Mark-to-market value adjustment	EEV basis at market value	IFRS basis	Mark-to-market value adjustment	EEV basis at market value	IFRS basis	Mark-to-market value adjustment	EEV basis at market value
	note (ii)	note (iii)		note (ii)	note (iii)		note (ii)	note (iii)	
Holding company cash and short-term investments ^{note (i)}	(3,971)	–	(3,971)	(3,314)	–	(3,314)	(3,516)	–	(3,516)
Central borrowings:									
Subordinated debt	2,294	(180)	2,114	2,317	(265)	2,052	2,297	(205)	2,092
Senior debt	1,636	(102)	1,534	1,632	(124)	1,508	1,636	(69)	1,567
Total central borrowings	3,930	(282)	3,648	3,949	(389)	3,560	3,933	(274)	3,659
Net core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed businesses	(41)	(282)	(323)	635	(389)	246	417	(274)	143

Notes

(i) Holding company includes centrally managed Group holding companies and service companies.

(ii) As recorded in note C5.1 of the IFRS condensed consolidated financial statements.

(iii) The movement in the value of core structural borrowings includes redemptions in the period and foreign exchange effects for pounds sterling denominated debts. The movement in the mark-to-market value adjustment can be analysed as follows:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Mark-to-market value adjustment at beginning of period	(274)	(427)	(427)
(Charge) credit included in the income statement	(8)	38	153
Mark-to-market value adjustment at end of period	(282)	(389)	(274)

6 Methodology and accounting presentation

6.1 Methodology

(a) Covered business

The EEV basis results for the Group are prepared for 'covered business' as defined by the EEV Principles. Covered business represents the Group's insurance business (including the Group's investments in joint venture and associate insurance business operations), for which the value of new and in-force contracts is attributable to shareholders.

The EEV results for the Group's covered business are then combined with the post-tax IFRS results of the Group's asset management and other business operations (including interest costs on core structural borrowings and corporate expenditure for head office functions that is not recharged or allocated to the insurance business operations), with an adjustment to deduct the unwind of expected margins on the internal management of the assets of the covered business. Under the EEV Principles, the results for covered business incorporate the projected margins of attaching internal asset management, as described in note (g) below.

(b) Valuation of in-force and new business

The EEV basis results are prepared incorporating best estimate assumptions about all relevant factors including levels of future investment returns, persistency, mortality, morbidity and expenses, as described in note 7.3. These assumptions are used to project future cash flows. The present value of the projected future cash flows is then calculated using a discount rate, as shown in note 7.1, which reflects both the time value of money and all other non-diversifiable risks associated with the cash flows that are not otherwise allowed for.

The total profit that emerges over the lifetime of an individual contract as calculated under the EEV basis is the same as that calculated under the IFRS basis. Since the EEV basis reflects discounted future cash flows, under the EEV methodology the profit emergence is advanced, thus more closely aligning the timing of the recognition of profit with the efforts and risks of current management actions, particularly with regard to business sold during the period.

New business

In determining the EEV basis value of new business, premiums are included in projected cash flows on the same basis of distinguishing regular and single premium business as set out in the Group's new business sales reporting. New business premiums reflect those premiums attaching to the covered business, including premiums for contracts classified as investment contracts under IFRS 17. New business premiums for regular premium products are shown on an annualised basis.

New business profitability is a key metric for the Group's management of the development of the business. New business profit represents profit determined by applying operating and economic assumptions as at the end of the period. In addition, new business margins are shown by reference to annual premium equivalent (APE) and the present value of new business premiums (PVNBP). These margins are calculated as the percentage of the value of new business profit to APE and PVNBP. APE is calculated as the aggregate of regular premiums on new business written in the period and one-tenth of single premiums. PVNBP is calculated as the aggregate of single premiums and the present value of expected future premiums from regular premium new business, allowing for lapses and the other assumptions made in determining the EEV new business profit.

(c) Cost of capital

A charge is deducted from the embedded value for the cost of locked-in required capital supporting the Group's insurance business. The cost is the difference between the nominal value of the capital held and the discounted value of the projected releases of this capital, allowing for post-tax investment earnings on the capital.

The EEV results are affected by the movement in this cost from period to period, which comprises a charge against new business profit and generally a release in respect of the reduction in capital requirements for business in force as this runs off.

Where required capital is held within a with-profits long-term fund, the value placed on surplus assets within the fund is already adjusted to reflect its expected release over time and so no further adjustment to the shareholder position is necessary.

(d) Financial options and guarantees

Nature of financial options and guarantees

Participating products, principally written in the Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore and Taiwan, have both guaranteed and non-guaranteed elements. These products provide returns to policyholders through bonuses that are smoothed. There are two types of bonuses: regular and final. Regular bonuses are declared once a year and, once credited, are guaranteed in accordance with the terms of the particular products. Final bonuses are guaranteed only until the next bonus declaration.

There are also various non-participating long-term products with guarantees. The principal guarantees are those for whole-of-life contracts with floor levels of policyholder benefits that typically accrue at rates set at inception and do not vary subsequently with market conditions. Similar to participating products, the policyholder charges incorporate an allowance for the cost of providing these guarantees, which, for certain whole-of-life products in Hong Kong, remains constant throughout varying economic conditions, rather than reducing as the economic environment improves and vice versa.

Notes on the EEV basis results continued

Time value

The value of financial options and guarantees comprises the intrinsic value (arising from a deterministic valuation on best estimate assumptions) and the time value (arising from the variability of economic outcomes in the future).

Where appropriate (ie where financial options and guarantees are explicitly valued under the EEV methodology), a full stochastic valuation has been undertaken to determine the time value of financial options and guarantees. The economic assumptions used for the stochastic calculations are consistent with those used for the deterministic calculations. Assumptions specific to the stochastic calculations reflect local market conditions and are based on a combination of actual market data, historic market data and an assessment of long-term economic conditions. Common principles have been adopted across the Group for the stochastic asset models, such as separate modelling of individual asset classes with an allowance for correlations between various asset classes. Details of the key characteristics of each model are given in note 7.2.

In deriving the time value of financial options and guarantees, management actions in response to emerging investment and fund solvency conditions have been modelled. Management actions encompass, but are not confined to, investment allocation decisions, levels of regular and final bonuses and credited rates. Bonus rates are projected from current levels and varied in accordance with assumed management actions applying in the emerging investment and fund solvency conditions. In all instances, the modelled actions are in accordance with approved local practice and therefore reflect the options available to management.

(e) Level of required capital and net worth

In adopting the EEV Principles, Prudential has based required capital on the applicable local statutory regulations, including any amounts considered to be required above the local statutory minimum requirements to satisfy regulatory constraints.

For shareholder-backed businesses, the level of required capital has been based on the GPCR.

- For CPL, the level of required capital follows the approach for embedded value reporting issued by the China Association of Actuaries (CAA) reflecting the C-ROSS regime. The CAA has started a project to assess whether any changes are required to the embedded value guidance in the Chinese Mainland given changes in regulatory rules, regulations and the external market environment since the standard was first issued. To date, no outcomes have been proposed by the CAA and Prudential has made no change to its EEV basis for CPL in half year 2024. At such time that there is a new basis, Prudential will consider the effect of proposals.
- For Hong Kong participating business, the HK RBC regime recognises the value of future shareholder transfers on an economic basis as available capital with an associated required capital. Within EEV, the shareholder value of participating business continues to be recognised as VIF with no recognition within free surplus and no associated required capital.
- For Singapore life operations, the level of net worth and required capital is based on the Tier 1 Capital position under the risk-based capital framework (RBC2), which removes certain negative reserves permitted to be recognised in the full RBC2 regulatory position applicable to the Group's GWS capital position, in order to better reflect free surplus and its generation.

Free surplus is the shareholders' net worth in excess of required capital. For the Hong Kong business, the HK RBC framework requires liabilities to be valued on a best estimate basis and capital requirements to be risk based. EEV free surplus excludes regulatory surplus that arises where HK RBC technical provisions are lower than policyholder asset shares or cash surrender values to more realistically reflect how the business is managed.

(f) With-profits business and the treatment of the estate

For the Group's relevant operations, the proportion of surplus allocated to shareholders from the with-profits funds has been based on the applicable profit distribution between shareholders and policyholders. The EEV methodology includes the value attributed to the shareholders' interest in the residual estate of the in-force with-profits business. In any scenarios where the total assets of the life fund are insufficient to meet policyholder claims in full, the excess cost is fully attributed to shareholders. As required, adjustments are also made to reflect any capital requirements for with-profits business in excess of the capital resources of the with-profits funds.

(g) Internal asset management

In line with the EEV Principles, the insurance business EEV includes the projected future profit from asset management and service companies that support the Group's covered insurance businesses. The results of the Group's asset management business operations include the current period profit from the management of both internal and external funds. EEV basis shareholders' other income and expenditure is adjusted to deduct the expected profit anticipated to arise in the current period in the opening VIF from internal asset management and other services. This deduction is on a basis consistent with that used for projecting the results for covered insurance business. Accordingly, Group operating profit includes the actual profit earned in respect of the management of these assets.

(h) Allowance for risk and risk discount rates

Under the EEV Principles, discount rates used to determine the present value of expected future cash flows are set by reference to risk-free rates plus a risk margin.

- The risk-free rates are largely based on local government bond yields at the valuation date and are assumed to remain constant and do not revert to longer-term rates over time.
- The risk margin reflects any non-diversifiable risk associated with the emergence of distributable earnings that is not allowed for elsewhere in the valuation. In order to better reflect differences in relative market risk volatility inherent in each product group, Prudential sets the risk discount rates to reflect the expected volatility associated with the expected future shareholder cash flows for each product group in the embedded value model, rather than at a Group level.

Where financial options and guarantees are explicitly valued under the EEV methodology, risk discount rates exclude the effect of these product features. The risk margin represents the aggregate of the allowance for market risk and allowance for non-diversifiable non-market risk. No allowance is required for non-market risks where these are assumed to be fully diversifiable.

Market risk allowance

The allowance for market risk represents the beta multiplied by the equity risk premium.

The beta of a portfolio or product measures its relative market risk. The risk discount rates reflect the market risk inherent in each product group and hence the volatility of product-specific cash flows. These are determined by considering how the profit from each product is affected by changes in expected returns across asset classes. By converting this into a relative rate of return, it is possible to derive a product-specific beta. This approach contrasts with a top-down approach to market risk where the risks associated with each product are not directly reflected in the valuation basis.

The Group's methodology allows for credit risk in determining the best estimate returns and through the market risk allowance, which covers expected long-term defaults, a credit risk premium (to reflect the volatility in downgrade and default levels) and short-term downgrades and defaults.

Allowance for non-diversifiable non-market risks

The majority of non-market and non-credit risks are considered to be diversifiable. The allowance for non-market risk comprises a base Group-wide allowance of 50 basis points plus an additional allowance for emerging market risk where appropriate. The level and application of these allowances are reviewed and updated based on assessment of the Group's exposure and experience in the markets.

At 30 June 2024, the total allowance for non-diversifiable non-market risk is equivalent to a \$(2.9) billion, or (7) per cent, reduction to the embedded value of insurance business operations.

(i) Foreign currency translation

Foreign currency profits and losses have been translated at average exchange rates for the period. Foreign currency transactions are translated at the spot rate prevailing at the date of the transactions. Foreign currency assets and liabilities have been translated at closing exchange rates. The principal exchange rates are shown in note A1 of the Group IFRS condensed consolidated financial statements.

(j) Taxation

In determining the post-tax profit for the period for covered business, the overall tax rate includes the impact of tax effects determined on a local regulatory basis. Tax payments and receipts included in the projected future cash flows to determine the value of in-force business are calculated using tax rates that have been announced and substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

6.2 Accounting presentation

(a) Analysis of post-tax profit

To the extent applicable, the presentation of the EEV profit or loss for the period is consistent with the classification between operating and non-operating results that the Group applies for the analysis of IFRS results. Operating results are determined as described in note (b) below and incorporate the following:

- New business profit, as defined in note 6.1(b) above;
- Expected return on existing business, as described in note (c) below;
- The impact of routine changes of estimates relating to operating assumptions, as described in note (d) below; and
- Operating experience variances, as described in note (e) below.

In addition, operating results include the effect of changes in tax legislation, unless these changes are one-off and structural in nature, or primarily affect the level of projected investment returns, in which case they are reflected as a non-operating result.

Non-operating results comprise:

- Short-term fluctuations in investment returns;
- Mark-to-market value movements on core structural borrowings;
- Effect of changes in economic assumptions; and
- The impact of corporate transactions, if any, undertaken in the period.

Total profit or loss in the period attributable to shareholders and basic earnings per share include investment returns included in operating profit and non-operating results, ie reflecting actual investment returns in the period instead of expected returns. The Group believes that operating profit, as adjusted for these non-operating items, better reflects underlying performance.

(b) Investment returns included in operating profit

For the investment element of the assets covering the total net worth of insurance business, investment returns are recognised in operating results at the expected long-term rates of return. These expected returns are calculated by reference to the asset mix of the portfolio.

(c) Expected return on existing business

Expected return on existing business comprises the expected unwind of discounting effects on the opening value of in-force business and required capital and the expected return on existing free surplus. The unwind of discount and the expected return on existing free surplus are determined after adjusting for the effect of changes in economic and operating assumptions in the current period on the embedded value at the beginning of the period, for example, the unwind of discount on the value of in-force business and required capital is determined after adjusting both the opening value and the risk discount rates for the effect of changes in economic and operating assumptions in the current period.

Notes on the EEV basis results continued

(d) Effect of changes in operating assumptions

Operating profit includes the effect of changes to operating assumptions on the value of in-force business at the end of the reporting period. For presentational purposes the effect of changes is delineated to show the effect on the opening value of in-force business as operating assumption changes, with the experience variances subsequently being determined by reference to the assumptions at the end of the reporting period, as discussed below.

(e) Operating experience variances

Operating profit includes the effect of experience variances on operating assumptions, such as persistency, mortality, morbidity, expenses and other factors, which are calculated with reference to the assumptions at the end of the reporting period.

(f) Effect of changes in economic assumptions

Movements in the value of in-force business at the beginning of the period caused by changes in economic assumptions, net of the related changes in the time value of financial options and guarantees, are recorded in non-operating results.

7 Assumptions

7.1 Principal economic assumptions

The EEV results for the Group's covered business are determined using economic assumptions where both the risk discount rates and long-term expected rates of return on investments are set with reference to risk-free rates of return at the end of the reporting period. Both the risk discount rate and expected rates of return are updated at each valuation date to reflect current market risk-free rates, with the effect that changes in market risk-free rates impact projected future cash flows at each valuation date. The risk-free rates of return are largely based on local government bond yields and are assumed to remain constant and do not revert to longer-term rates over time. The risk-free rates of return are shown below for each of the Group's insurance business operations. Expected returns on equity and property assets and corporate bonds are derived by adding a risk premium to the risk-free rate based on the Group's long-term view and, where relevant, allowing for market volatility.

As described in note 6.1(h), risk discount rates are set equal to the risk-free rate at the valuation date plus allowances for market risk and non-diversifiable non-market risks appropriate to the features and risks of the underlying products and markets. Risks that are explicitly allowed for elsewhere in the EEV basis, such as via the cost of capital and the time value of options and guarantees, as set out in note 2(i), are not included in the risk discount rates.

	Risk discount rate %					
	New business			In-force business		
	2024	2023		2024	2023	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
CPL	6.7	7.2	7.1	6.7	7.2	7.1
Hong Kong ^{note (i)}	5.3	4.6	4.7	6.0	5.4	5.5
Indonesia	9.6	9.1	9.0	10.4	9.8	9.9
Malaysia	5.7	5.7	5.6	6.3	6.3	6.2
Philippines	12.3	13.6	12.3	12.3	13.6	12.3
Singapore	5.2	4.9	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.8
Taiwan ^{note (i)}	6.5	5.8	6.0	6.5	5.8	6.0
Thailand	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.0	9.9	10.0
Vietnam	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.1
Total weighted average ^{notes (ii)(iii)}	6.2	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.0	5.9

	10-year government bond yield %			Equity return (geometric) %		
	2024	2023		2024	2023	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
CPL	2.2	2.7	2.6	6.2	6.7	6.6
Hong Kong ^{note (i)}	4.4	3.8	3.9	7.9	7.3	7.4
Indonesia	7.2	6.6	6.7	11.5	10.8	11.0
Malaysia	3.9	3.9	3.8	7.4	7.4	7.3
Philippines	6.7	6.4	6.1	11.0	10.6	10.3
Singapore	3.2	3.0	2.7	6.7	6.5	6.2
Taiwan ^{note (i)}	4.4	3.8	3.9	7.9	7.3	7.4
Thailand	2.8	2.6	2.8	7.0	6.9	7.0
Vietnam	2.7	2.7	2.3	7.0	7.0	6.6
Total weighted average (new business) ^{note (ii)}	4.2	4.0	3.9	7.6	7.3	7.3
Total weighted average (in-force business) ^{note (ii)}	4.0	3.8	3.7	7.5	7.3	7.1

Notes

- (i) For Hong Kong and Taiwan (as of 30 June 2024, with comparatives updated accordingly), the assumptions shown are for US dollar denominated business. For other businesses, the assumptions shown are for local currency denominated business.
- (ii) Total weighted average assumptions have been determined by weighting each business's assumptions by reference to the EEV basis new business profit and the closing net value of in-force business. The changes in the risk discount rates for individual businesses reflect the movements in the local government bond yields, changes in the allowances for market risk (including as a result of changes in asset mix) and, if applicable, non-diversifiable non-market risk, and changes in product mix.
- (iii) Expected long-term inflation assumptions at 30 June 2024 range from 1.5 per cent to 4.3 per cent (30 June 2023: 1.5 per cent to 5.5 per cent; 31 December 2023: 1.5 per cent to 5.5 per cent).

7.2 Stochastic assumptions

Details are given below of the key characteristics of the models used to determine the time value of financial options and guarantees as referred to in note 6.1(d).

- The stochastic cost of guarantees is primarily of significance for the Hong Kong, Vietnam, Taiwan, Malaysia and Singapore businesses;
- The principal asset classes are government bonds, corporate bonds and equity;
- The interest rates are projected using a stochastic interest rate model calibrated to the current market yields;
- The equity returns are assumed to follow a log-normal distribution;
- The corporate bond return is calculated based on a risk-free return plus a mean-reverting spread;
- The volatility of equity returns ranges from 17 per cent to 35 per cent for all periods; and
- The volatility of government bond yields ranges from 1.1 per cent to 2.0 per cent for all periods.

7.3 Operating assumptions

Best estimate assumptions are used for projecting future cash flows, where best estimate is defined as the mean of the distribution of future possible outcomes. The assumptions are reviewed actively and changes are made when evidence exists that material changes in future experience are reasonably certain. Where experience is expected to be adverse over the short term, a provision may be established.

Assumptions required in the calculation of the time value of financial options and guarantees, for example relating to volatilities and correlations, or dynamic algorithms linking liabilities to assets, have been set equal to the best estimates and, wherever material and practical, reflect any dynamic relationships between the assumptions and the stochastic variables.

(a) Demographic assumptions

Persistency, mortality and morbidity assumptions are based on an analysis of recent experience and reflect expected future experience. When projecting future cash flows for medical reimbursement business that is repriced annually, explicit allowance is made for expected future premium inflation and separately for future medical claims inflation.

(b) Expense assumptions

Expense levels, including those of the service companies that support the Group's insurance business, are based on internal expense analysis and are appropriately allocated to acquisition of new business and renewal of in-force business. For mature business, it is Prudential's policy not to take credit for future cost reduction programmes until the actions to achieve the savings have been delivered. Expense overruns are reported where these are expected to be short-lived, including businesses that are growing rapidly or are sub-scale.

Expenses comprise costs borne directly and costs recharged or allocated from the Group head office functions in London and Hong Kong that are attributable to the insurance (covered) business. The assumed future expenses for the insurance business allow for amounts expected to be recharged or allocated by the head office functions.

Corporate expenditure, which is included in other income and expenditure, comprises expenditure of the Group head office functions in London and Hong Kong that is not recharged or allocated to the insurance or asset management business operations, primarily for corporate-related activities that are charged as incurred, together with restructuring and IFRS 17 implementation costs incurred across the Group.

(c) Tax rates

The assumed long-term effective tax rates for operations reflect the expected incidence of taxable profit or loss in the projected future cash flows as explained in note 6.1(j). The local standard corporate tax rates applicable are as follows:

	%
CPL	25.0
Hong Kong	16.5 % on 5 % of premium income
Indonesia	22.0
Malaysia	24.0
Philippines	25.0
Singapore	17.0
Taiwan	20.0
Thailand	20.0
Vietnam	20.0

Notes on the EEV basis results continued

8 Insurance new business

	Single premiums			Regular premiums			APE			PVNBP		
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m		2024 \$m	2023 \$m		2024 \$m	2023 \$m		2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year	Half year	Half year	Full year	Half year	Half year	Full year	Half year	Half year	Full year
CPL (Prudential's share)	119	397	487	312	355	485	324	394	534	1,054	1,481	2,020
Hong Kong	105	116	235	945	1,015	1,942	955	1,027	1,966	4,695	5,364	10,444
Indonesia	126	132	230	95	137	254	107	150	277	433	629	1,136
Malaysia	40	46	93	187	180	375	191	185	384	857	915	1,977
Singapore	556	535	989	394	332	688	450	386	787	2,663	2,441	5,354
Growth markets:												
Africa	4	4	8	73	84	157	74	85	158	149	170	326
Cambodia	1	1	1	11	9	18	12	9	18	47	38	74
India ^{note (i)}	145	130	270	132	115	206	148	128	233	748	619	1,145
Laos	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
Myanmar	–	–	–	3	3	6	3	3	6	10	8	19
Philippines	21	38	56	70	90	170	72	94	175	251	331	612
Taiwan	89	54	132	563	335	882	571	339	895	2,137	1,254	3,308
Thailand	59	71	143	131	111	232	136	118	246	551	470	999
Vietnam	14	8	19	67	108	195	68	109	197	481	709	1,321
Total ^{notes (ii)}	1,279	1,532	2,663	2,983	2,874	5,610	3,111	3,027	5,876	14,077	14,430	28,737

Notes

(i) New business in India is included at Prudential's 22 per cent interest in the associate.

(ii) The table above is provided as an indicative volume measure of transactions undertaken in the reporting period that have the potential to generate profit for shareholders. The amounts shown are not, and not intended to be, reflective of revenue recorded in the Group IFRS condensed consolidated income statement.

9 Post balance sheet events

First interim dividend

The 2024 first interim dividend approved by the Board of Directors after 30 June 2024 is as described in note B4 of the IFRS condensed consolidated financial statements.

Consolidation of ownership interest in Prudential Assurance Malaysia Berhad

The Group holds 51 per cent of the ordinary shares of the holding company of Prudential Assurance Malaysia Berhad, or PAMB, which is its conventional life insurance business in Malaysia. Detik Ria Sdn Bhd ('Detik Ria') holds the other 49 per cent. There was an agreement between the Group and Detik Ria which allowed the Group to acquire from Detik Ria its 49 per cent shareholding. In 2008 Detik Ria exercised the put option for which it received payments in accordance with the agreement. Following the Federal Court of Malaysia decision on 30 July 2024, which is an adjusting post balance sheet event for the purposes of these interim financial statements, the Group has continued to consolidate the business of PAMB, which remains a subsidiary controlled by the Group, but has now reflected a 49 per cent non-controlling interest instead of the previously consolidated 100 per cent economic interest. Further details are shown in note D2 of the IFRS condensed consolidated financial statements. The non-controlling interest at 30 June 2024 was \$1,757 million comprising \$1,732 million at 1 January 2024 and \$25 million in respect of the movement in the first half of 2024. The Federal Court of Malaysia also directed Detik Ria to return the consideration payments it has previously received from the Group of circa \$29 million, which includes interest.

Independent review report to Prudential plc

Conclusion

We have been engaged by Prudential plc ('the Company' or 'the Group') to review the European Embedded Value ('EEV') basis results in the Half Year Financial Report for the six months ended 30 June 2024 which comprise the EEV results highlights, Basis of preparation, the Movement in Group EEV shareholders' equity, the Movement in Group free surplus and the related explanatory notes 1 to 9. The EEV basis results should be read in conjunction with the condensed set of IFRS condensed consolidated financial statements in the Half Year Financial Report. We have read the other information contained in the Half Year Financial Report and considered whether it contains any apparent misstatements or material inconsistencies with the EEV basis results.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the EEV basis results in the Half Year Financial Report for the six months ended 30 June 2024 are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the European Embedded Value Principles issued by the European Insurance CFO Forum in 2016 ('the EEV Principles'), using the methodology and assumptions set out in the notes to the EEV basis results.

Basis for Conclusion

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410 (UK) "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" (ISRE) issued by the Financial Reporting Council. A review of interim financial information consists of making enquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter - basis of preparation for the EEV basis results

We draw attention to the Basis of Preparation of the EEV basis results. The EEV basis results are prepared to provide additional information to the users of the Half Year Financial Report. As a result, the EEV basis results may not be suitable for another purpose.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Conclusions Relating to Going Concern

Based on our review procedures, which are less extensive than those performed in an audit as described in the Basis of Conclusion section of this report, nothing has come to our attention to suggest that the directors have inappropriately adopted the going concern basis of accounting or that the directors have identified material uncertainties relating to going concern that are not appropriately disclosed.

This conclusion is based on the review procedures performed in accordance with ISRE 2410 (UK), however future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

Responsibilities of the directors

The directors are responsible for preparing the EEV basis results in accordance with the EEV Principles using the methodology and assumptions set out in the notes to the EEV basis results.

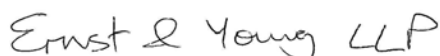
In preparing the EEV basis results, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the review of the financial information

In reviewing the EEV basis results, we are responsible for expressing to the Group a conclusion on the EEV basis results in the Half Year Financial Report. Our conclusion, including our Conclusions Relating to Going Concern, are based on procedures that are less extensive than audit procedures, as described in the Basis for Conclusion paragraph of this report.

Use of our report

This report is made solely to the Company in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter to provide a review conclusion to the Company on the EEV basis results. Our review of the EEV basis results has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company those matters we have been engaged to state in this report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company, for our work, for this report, or for the conclusions we have formed.



Ernst & Young LLP

London
28 August 2024

Additional information

Additional financial information	130
Corporate governance	144
Disclosure of interests of Directors	145
Shareholder information	147
How to contact us	149



Index to the additional financial information*

Section	Page
I Additional financial information	131
(i) Group capital position	131
(ii) Analysis of total segment profit by business unit	134
(iii) Group funds under management	136
(iv) Holding company cash flow	136
(v) Share schemes	138
II Calculation of alternative performance measures	140
(i) Adjusted operating profit	140
(ii) Adjusted shareholders' equity	140
(iii) Return on IFRS shareholders' equity	140
(iv) IFRS shareholders' equity per share	141
(v) Eastspring cost/income ratio	141
(vi) Insurance premiums	141
(vii) Reconciliation between EEV new business profit and IFRS new business CSM	142
(viii) Reconciliation between EEV shareholders' equity and IFRS shareholders' equity	142
(ix) Return on embedded value	142
(x) Calculation of free surplus ratio	143

* The additional financial information is not covered by the EY independent review opinions.

I Additional financial information

I(i) Group capital position

Prudential applies the Insurance (Group Capital) Rules set out in the Group-wide Supervision (GWS) Framework issued by the Hong Kong IA to determine group regulatory capital requirements (both minimum and prescribed levels). For regulated insurance entities, the capital resources and required capital included in the GWS capital measure for Hong Kong IA Group regulatory purposes are based on the local solvency regime applicable in each jurisdiction. The Group holds material participating business in Hong Kong, Singapore and Malaysia. Alongside the total regulatory GWS capital basis, a shareholder GWS capital basis is also presented which excludes the contribution to the Group GWS eligible group capital resources, the Group Minimum Capital Requirements (GMCR) and the Group Prescribed Capital Requirements (GPCR) from these participating funds.

Estimated GWS capital position ^{note (1)}

As at 30 June 2024, the estimated shareholder GWS capital surplus over the GPCR is \$15.2 billion (31 December 2023: \$16.1 billion), representing a coverage ratio of 282 per cent (31 December 2023: 295 per cent) and the estimated total GWS capital surplus over the GPCR is \$18.7 billion (31 December 2023: \$19.0 billion), representing a coverage ratio of 192 per cent (31 December 2023: 197 per cent). The estimated Group Tier 1 capital resources are \$17.4 billion with headroom over the GMCR of \$11.5 billion (31 December 2023: \$18.3 billion with headroom of \$12.4 billion), representing a coverage ratio of 297 per cent (31 December 2023: 313 per cent).

	30 Jun 2024			31 Dec 2023			Change in total note (4)
	Shareholder	Add policyholder note (2)	Total note (3)	Shareholder	Add policyholder note (2)	Total note (3)	
Group capital resources (\$bn)	23.5	15.4	38.9	24.3	14.3	38.6	0.3
of which: Tier 1 capital resources (\$bn) ^{note (5)}	16.4	1.0	17.4	17.1	1.2	18.3	(0.9)
Group Minimum Capital Requirement (\$bn)	4.8	1.1	5.9	4.8	1.1	5.9	–
Group Prescribed Capital Requirement (\$bn)	8.3	11.9	20.2	8.2	11.4	19.6	0.6
GWS capital surplus over GPCR (\$bn)	15.2	3.5	18.7	16.1	2.9	19.0	(0.3)
GWS coverage ratio over GPCR (%)	282 %		192 %	295 %		197 %	(5) %
GWS Tier 1 surplus over GMCR (\$bn)			11.5			12.4	(0.9)
GWS Tier 1 coverage ratio over GMCR (%)			297 %			313 %	(16) %

Notes

- (1) To reflect the recent Federal Court of Malaysia decision as described in the IFRS financial statements note D2, the 30 June 2024 GWS capital results now reflect a 49 per cent non-controlling interest instead of the previously consolidated 100 per cent economic interest. The 31 December 2023 GWS capital results have not been restated as they reflect the facts and circumstances at that time. Allowing for the non-controlling interest as a pro-forma adjustment at 31 December 2023 the estimated shareholder GWS capital surplus over GPCR reduces to \$15.9 billion with a coverage ratio of 298 per cent and the estimated total GWS capital surplus over GPCR reduces to \$18.8 billion with a coverage ratio of 198 per cent. The total GWS Tier 1 surplus over GMCR reduces to \$12.1 billion with a coverage ratio of 319 per cent.
- (2) This allows for any associated diversification impacts between the shareholder and policyholder positions reflected in the total company results where relevant.
- (3) The total company GWS coverage ratio over GPCR presented above represents the eligible group capital resources coverage ratio as set out in the GWS framework while the total company GWS tier 1 coverage ratio over GMCR represents the tier 1 group capital coverage ratio.
- (4) Refer to section on Material changes in GMCR, GPCR, tier 1 group capital and eligible group capital resources below.
- (5) The classification of tiering of capital under the GWS framework reflects the different local regulatory regimes along with guidance issued by the Hong Kong IA. At 30 June 2024, total Tier 1 capital resources of \$17.4 billion comprises: \$23.5 billion of total shareholder capital resources; less \$3.6 billion of Prudential plc issued subordinated and senior Tier 2 debt capital; less \$3.5 billion of local regulatory tiering classifications which are classified as GWS Tier 2 capital resources primarily in Singapore and the Chinese Mainland; plus \$1.0 billion of Tier 1 capital resources in policyholder funds.

GWS sensitivity analysis

The estimated sensitivity of the GWS capital position (based on the GPCR) to changes in market conditions as at 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023 are shown below, for both the shareholder and the total capital position.

Impact of market sensitivities	Shareholder			
	30 Jun 2024		31 Dec 2023	
	Surplus (\$bn)	Coverage ratio	Surplus (\$bn)	Coverage ratio
Base position	15.2	282 %	16.1	295 %
Impact of:				
10 % increase in equity markets	0.7	1 %	0.4	(3) %
20 % fall in equity markets	(2.1)	(12) %	(2.5)	(17) %
50 basis points reduction in interest rates	1.4	17 %	0.7	11 %
100 basis points increase in interest rates	(2.7)	(32) %	(2.1)	(25) %
100 basis points increase in credit spreads	(0.8)	(9) %	(1.0)	(12) %

I Additional financial information continued

Impact of market sensitivities	Total			
	30 Jun 2024		31 Dec 2023	
	Surplus (\$bn)	Coverage ratio	Surplus (\$bn)	Coverage ratio
Base position	18.7	192 %	19.0	197 %
Impact of:				
10 % increase in equity markets	1.5	2 %	1.2	1 %
20 % fall in equity markets	(3.4)	(8)%	(4.0)	(13)%
50 basis points reduction in interest rates	1.1	6 %	0.4	3 %
100 basis points increase in interest rates	(2.0)	(11)%	(1.4)	(8)%
100 basis points increase in credit spreads	(1.2)	(6)%	(1.4)	(7)%

The sensitivity results assume instantaneous market movements, hence reflect the current investment portfolio and all consequential impacts as at the valuation date. If the economic conditions set out in the sensitivities persisted, the financial impacts may differ to the instantaneous impacts shown above. These sensitivity results allow for limited management actions such as changes to future policyholder bonuses where applicable. In practice, the market movements would be expected to occur over time and rebalancing of investment portfolios would likely be carried out to mitigate the impact of the stresses as presented above. Management could also take additional actions to help mitigate the impact of these stresses including, but not limited to, market risk hedging, increased use of reinsurance, repricing of in-force benefits, changes to new business pricing and the mix of new business being sold.

Analysis of movement in total regulatory GWS capital surplus (over GPCR)

A summary of the movement in the 31 December 2023 regulatory GWS capital surplus (over GPCR) of \$19.0 billion to \$18.7 billion at 30 June 2024 is set out in the table below.

	Half year 2024 \$bn
Total GWS surplus at 1 Jan (over GPCR)	19.0
Shareholder free surplus generation	
In force operating capital generation	1.1
Investment in new business	(0.4)
Total operating free surplus generation	0.7
External dividends	(0.4)
Non-operating movements including market movements	(0.7)
Other capital movements (including foreign exchange movements)	(0.3)
Adjustment to non-controlling interest for Malaysia conventional life business	(0.2)
Movement in free surplus (see EEV basis results for further detail)	(0.9)
Other movements in GWS shareholder surplus not included in free surplus	0.0
Movement in contribution from GWS policyholder surplus (over GPCR)	0.6
Net movement in GWS capital surplus (over GPCR)	(0.3)
Total GWS surplus at 30 Jun (over GPCR)	18.7

Further detail on the movement in free surplus of \$(0.9) billion is included in the Movement in Group free surplus section of the Group's EEV basis results.

Other movements in GWS shareholder surplus not included in free surplus are driven by the differences described in the reconciliation shown later in this section. This includes movements in distribution rights and other intangibles (which are expensed on day one under the GWS requirements) and movements in the restriction applied to free surplus to better reflect shareholder resources that are available for distribution.

Material changes in GMCR, GPCR, tier 1 group capital and eligible group capital resources

Detail on the material changes in GPCR, GMCR, eligible group capital resources and tier 1 group capital are provided below.

- Total eligible capital resources increased by \$0.3 billion to \$38.9 billion at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: \$38.6 billion). This includes a \$(0.9) billion reduction in tier 1 group capital to \$17.4 billion (31 December 2023: \$18.3 billion) more than offset by a \$1.2 billion increase in tier 2 group capital to \$21.5 billion (31 December 2023: \$20.3 billion). The increase in total eligible capital resources is primarily driven by positive operating capital generation over the period, partially offset by external dividends paid and market (including foreign exchange) movements over the period.
- Total regulatory GPCR increased by \$0.6 billion to \$20.2 billion at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: \$19.6 billion) while the total regulatory GMCR of \$5.9 billion at 30 June 2024 was broadly unchanged (31 December 2023: \$5.9 billion). Movements in the GPCR and GMCR are primarily driven by increases from new business sold over the period, offset by the release of capital as the policies matured, or were surrendered and market (including foreign exchange) movements over the period.

Reconciliation of Free Surplus to total regulatory GWS capital surplus (over GPCR)

	30 Jun 2024 \$bn		
	Capital resources	Required capital	Surplus
Free surplus excluding distribution rights and other intangibles ^{note (1)}	13.9	6.0	7.9
Restrictions applied in free surplus for China C-ROSS II ^{note (2)}	1.4	1.4	0.0
Restrictions applied in free surplus for HK RBC ^{note (3)}	6.0	0.8	5.2
Restrictions applied in free surplus for Singapore RBC ^{note (4)}	2.1	0.1	2.0
Other	0.1	0.0	0.1
Add GWS policyholder surplus contribution	15.4	11.9	3.5
Total regulatory GWS capital surplus (over GPCR)	38.9	20.2	18.7

Notes

- (1) As per the 'Free surplus excluding distribution rights and other intangibles' shown in the statement of Movement in Group free surplus of the Group's EEV basis results.
- (2) Free surplus applies the embedded value reporting approach issued by the China Association of Actuaries (CAA) in the Chinese Mainland and includes a requirement to establish a deferred profit liability within EEV net worth which can be used to reduce the EEV required capital. This approach is used to assist in setting free surplus so that it reflects resources potentially available for distribution.
- (3) EEV free surplus for Hong Kong under the HK RBC regime excludes regulatory surplus that is not considered distributable immediately. This includes HK RBC technical provisions that are lower than policyholder asset shares or cash surrender floors as well as the value of future shareholder transfers from participating business (net of associated required capital) which are included in the shareholder GWS capital position.
- (4) EEV free surplus for Singapore is based on the Tier 1 requirements under the RBC2 framework, which excludes certain negative reserves permitted to be recognised in the full RBC 2 regulatory position used when calculating the GWS capital surplus (over GPCR).

Reconciliation of Group IFRS shareholders' equity to Group total GWS capital resources

	30 Jun 2024 \$bn
Group IFRS shareholders' equity	16.2
Remove goodwill and intangibles recognised on the IFRS consolidated statement of financial position	(4.4)
Add debt treated as capital under GWS ^{note (1)}	3.6
Asset valuation differences ^{note (2)}	(0.7)
Remove IFRS 17 CSM (including joint ventures and associates) ^{note (3)}	19.6
Liability valuation (including insurance contracts) differences excluding IFRS 17 CSM ^{note (4)}	3.7
Differences in associated net deferred tax liabilities ^{note (5)}	0.6
Other ^{note (6)}	0.3
Group total GWS capital resources	38.9

Notes

- (1) As per the GWS Framework, debt in issuance at the date of designation that satisfy the criteria for transitional arrangements and qualifying debt issued since the date of designation are included as Group capital resources but are treated as liabilities under IFRS.
- (2) Asset valuation differences reflect differences in the basis of valuing assets between IFRS and local statutory valuation rules, including deductions for inadmissible assets. Differences include for some markets where government and corporate bonds are valued at book value under local regulations but are valued at market value under IFRS.
- (3) The IFRS 17 CSM represents a discounted stock of unearned profit which is released over time as services are provided. On a GWS basis the level of future profits will be recognised within the capital resources to the extent permitted by the local solvency reserving basis. Any restrictions applied by the local solvency bases (such as zeroisation of future profits) is captured in the liability valuation differences line.
- (4) Liability valuation differences (excluding the CSM) reflect differences in the basis of valuing liabilities between IFRS and local statutory valuation rules. This includes the negative impact of moving from the IFRS 17 best estimate reserving basis to a more prudent local solvency reserving basis (including any restrictions in the recognition of future profits) offset by the fact that certain local solvency regimes capture some reserves within the required capital instead of the capital resources.
- (5) Differences in associated net deferred tax liabilities mainly results from the tax impact of changes in the valuation of assets and liabilities.
- (6) Other differences mainly reflect the inclusion of subordinated debt in Chinese Mainland as local capital resources on a C-ROSS II basis as compared to being held as a liability under IFRS.

Basis of preparation for the Group GWS capital position

Prudential applies the Insurance (Group Capital) Rules set out in the GWS Framework to determine group regulatory capital requirements (both minimum and prescribed levels). The summation of local statutory capital requirements across the Group is used to determine group regulatory capital requirements, with no allowance for diversification between business operations. The GWS eligible group capital resources is determined by the summation of capital resources across local solvency regimes for regulated entities and IFRS shareholders' equity (with adjustments described below) for non-regulated entities.

In determining the GWS eligible group capital resources and required capital the following principles have been applied:

- For regulated insurance entities, capital resources and required capital are based on the local solvency regime applicable in each jurisdiction, with minimum required capital set at the solo legal entity statutory minimum capital requirements and prescribed capital requirement set at the level at which the local regulator of a given entity can impose penalties, sanctions or intervention measures;
- The classification of tiering of eligible capital resources under the GWS framework reflects the different local regulatory regimes along with guidance issued by the Hong Kong IA. In general, if a local regulatory regime applies a tiering approach then this should be used to determine tiering of capital on a GWS capital basis, where a local regulatory regime does not apply a tiering approach then all capital resources should be included as Group Tier 1 capital. For non-regulated entities tiering of capital is determined in line with the Insurance (Group Capital) Rules.
- For asset management operations and other regulated entities, the capital position is derived based on the sectoral basis applicable in each jurisdiction, with minimum required capital based on the solo legal entity statutory minimum capital requirement;
- For non-regulated entities, the capital resources are based on IFRS shareholder equity after deducting intangible assets. No required capital is held in respect of unregulated entities;
- For entities where the Group's interest is less than 100 per cent, the contribution of the entity to the GWS eligible group capital resources and required capital represents the Group's share of these amounts and excludes any amounts attributable to non-controlling interests. This does not apply to investment holdings which are not part of the Group;
- Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (including, if any, loans that are recognised as capital on the receiving entity's balance sheet) are eliminated from the relevant holding company to prevent the double counting of capital resources;

I Additional financial information continued

- At 30 June 2024 all debt instruments with the exception of the senior debt issued in 2022 are included as Group capital resources. The eligible amount permitted to be included as Group capital resources for transitional debt is based on the net proceeds amount translated using 31 December 2020 exchange rates for debt not denominated in US dollars. Under the GWS Framework, debt instruments in issuance at the date of designation that satisfy the criteria for transitional arrangements and qualifying debt issued since the date of designation are included in eligible group capital resources as tier 2 group capital;
- The total company GWS capital basis is the capital measure for Hong Kong IA Group regulatory purposes as set out in the GWS framework. This framework defines the eligible group capital resources coverage ratio (or total company GWS coverage ratio over GPCR as presented above) as the ratio of total company eligible group capital resources to the total company GPCR and defines the tier 1 group capital coverage ratio (or total company GWS tier 1 coverage ratio over GMCR as presented above) as the ratio of total company tier 1 group capital to the total company GMCR; and
- Prudential also presents a shareholder GWS capital basis which excludes the contribution to the Group GWS eligible group capital resources, the GMCR and GPCR from participating business in Hong Kong, Singapore and Malaysia. In Hong Kong the present value of future shareholder transfers from the participating business are included in the shareholder GWS eligible capital resources along with an associated required capital, this is in line with the local solvency presentation. The shareholder GWS coverage ratio over GPCR presented above reflects the ratio of shareholder eligible group capital resources to the shareholder GPCR.

I(ii) Analysis of total segment profit by business unit

The table below presents the half year 2023 results on both AER and CER bases to eliminate the impact of exchange translation. The half year 2023 CER results were calculated using the half year 2024 average exchange rates.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m		2024 vs 2023 %		2023 \$m
	Half year	Half year AER	Half year CER	Half year AER	Half year CER	Full year AER
CPL	197	164	157	20 %	25 %	368
Hong Kong	504	554	555	(9) %	(9) %	1,013
Indonesia	132	109	103	21 %	28 %	221
Malaysia	152	165	155	(8) %	(2) %	305
Singapore	343	270	268	27 %	28 %	584
Growth markets and other						
Philippines	61	59	57	3 %	7 %	146
Taiwan	83	54	52	54 %	60 %	115
Thailand	43	52	49	(17) %	(12) %	120
Vietnam	148	192	181	(23) %	(18) %	357
Other	75	56	53	34 %	42 %	86
Share of related tax charges from life joint ventures and associate	(48)	(39)	(37)	(23) %	(30) %	(78)
Insurance business	1,690	1,636	1,593	3 %	6 %	3,237
Eastspring	155	146	143	6 %	8 %	280
Total segment profit	1,845	1,782	1,736	4 %	6 %	3,517

(a) Eastspring adjusted operating profit

	2024 \$m	2023 AER \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Operating income before performance-related fees ^{note (1)}	363	351	700
Performance-related fees	1	2	(2)
Operating income (net of commission) ^{note (2)}	364	353	698
Operating expense ^{note (2)}	(183)	(185)	(372)
Group's share of tax on joint ventures' operating profit	(26)	(22)	(46)
Adjusted operating profit	155	146	280
Average funds managed or advised by Eastspring	\$238.2bn	\$228.8bn	\$225.9bn
Margin based on operating income ^{note (3)}	30 bps	31bps	31bps
Cost/income ratio ^{note II(v)}	50%	53 %	53 %

Notes

- (1) Operating income before performance-related fees for Eastspring can be further analysed as follows (institutional below includes internal funds under management or under advice). During the second half of 2023 the Group reclassified funds under management and associated income between Retail and Institutional. Amounts are now classified as retail or institutional based on whether the owner of the holding, where known, is a retail or institutional investor. Half year 2023 comparatives have been restated to be on a comparable basis.

	Retail \$m	Margin bps	Institutional \$m	Margin bps	Total \$m	Margin bps
Half year 2024	194	62	169	20	363	30
Half year 2023	174	69	177	20	351	31
Full year 2023	353	67	347	20	700	31

- (2) Operating income and expense include the Group's share of contribution from joint ventures. In the consolidated income statement of the Group IFRS financial results, the net income after tax of the joint ventures and associates is shown as a single line item. A reconciliation is provided in note II(v) of this Additional information.
- (3) Margin represents operating income before performance-related fees as a proportion of the related funds under management or advice. Half year figures have been annualised by multiplying by two. Monthly closing internal and external funds managed or advised by Eastspring have been used to derive the average. Any funds held by the Group's insurance operations that are not managed or advised by Eastspring are excluded from these amounts.

(b) Eastspring total funds under management or advice

Eastspring manages funds from external parties and also funds for the Group's insurance operations. In addition, Eastspring advises on certain funds for the Group's insurance operations where the investment management is delegated to third-party investment managers. The table below analyses the total funds managed or advised by Eastspring. All amounts are presented on an AER basis unless otherwise stated.

	2024 \$bn	2023 \$bn	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
External funds under management, excluding funds managed on behalf of M&G plc ^{note (1)}			
Retail	59.8	46.5	50.8
Institutional	31.0	30.4	31.6
Money market funds (MMF)	12.8	11.8	11.8
	103.6	88.7	94.2
Funds managed on behalf of M&G plc ^{note (2)}	1.8	2.4	1.9
External funds under management	105.4	91.1	96.1
Internal funds:			
Internal funds under management	109.8	107.8	110.0
Internal funds under advice	32.2	28.8	31.0
	142.0	136.6	141.0
Total funds under management or advice ^{note (3)}	247.4	227.7	237.1

Notes

- (1) During the second half of 2023 the Group reclassified funds under management and associated income between Retail and Institutional. Half year 2023 comparatives have been restated to be on a comparable basis. Movements in external funds under management, excluding those managed on behalf of M&G plc, are analysed below:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
At beginning of period	94,123	81,949	81,949
Market gross inflows	52,335	44,910	91,160
Redemptions	(48,543)	(42,327)	(85,983)
Market and other movements	5,674	4,236	6,997
At end of period	103,589	88,768	94,123

* In the table above the ending balance of \$103,589 million includes \$12,787 million relating to Asia Money Market Funds (MMF) at 30 June 2024 (30 June 2023: \$11,848 million; 31 December 2023: \$11,775 million). Investment flows for half year 2024 include Eastspring MMF gross inflows of \$34,156 million (half year 2023: \$33,742 million; full year 2023: \$66,340 million) and net inflows of \$904 million (half year 2023: \$727 million; full year 2023: \$1,123 million).

- (2) Movements in funds managed on behalf of M&G plc are analysed below:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
At beginning of period	1,924	9,235	9,235
Net flows	(56)	(7,116)	(7,604)
Market and other movements	(98)	237	293
At end of period	1,770	2,356	1,924

- (3) Total funds under management or advice are analysed by asset class below (multi-asset funds include a mix of debt, equity and other investments):

	30 Jun 2024						30 Jun 2023			31 Dec 2023		
	Funds under management		Funds under advice		Total		Total			Total		
	\$bn	% of total	\$bn	% of total	\$bn	% of total	\$bn	% of total		\$bn	% of total	
Equity	58.0	27 %	2.1	6 %	60.1	24 %	49.3	22 %		52.1	22 %	
Fixed income	37.1	17 %	6.1	19 %	43.2	17 %	42.3	18 %		43.9	19 %	
Multi-asset	104.4	49 %	24.0	75 %	128.4	52 %	121.0	53 %		126.1	53 %	
Alternatives	2.0	1 %	–	–	2.0	1 %	2.1	1 %		2.1	1 %	
MMF	13.7	6 %	–	–	13.7	6 %	13.0	6 %		12.9	5 %	
Total funds	215.2	100 %	32.2	100 %	247.4	100 %	227.7	100 %		237.1	100 %	

I Additional financial information continued

I(iii) Group funds under management

For Prudential's asset management businesses, funds managed on behalf of third parties are not recorded on the balance sheet. They are, however, a driver of profitability. Prudential therefore analyses the movement in the funds under management each period, focusing on those which are external to the Group and those primarily held by the Group's insurance businesses. The table below analyses the funds of the Group held in the balance sheet and the external funds that are managed by Prudential's asset management businesses. It excludes the assets classified as held for sale. All amounts are presented on an AER basis unless otherwise stated.

	2024 \$bn	2023 \$bn	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
Internal funds	183.1	173.9	183.3
Eastspring external funds, including M&G plc ^{note I(ii)}	105.4	91.1	96.1
Total Group funds under management ^{note}	288.5	265.0	279.4

Note

Total Group funds under management comprise:

	2024 \$bn	2023 \$bn	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
Total investments held on the balance sheet (including Investment in joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method)	161.5	155.1	162.9
External funds of Eastspring, including M&G plc	105.4	91.1	96.1
Internally managed funds held in joint ventures and associates, excluding assets attributable to external unit holders of the consolidated collective investment schemes and other adjustments	21.6	18.8	20.4
Total Group funds under management	288.5	265.0	279.4

I(iv) Holding company cash flow

The holding company cash flow describes the movement in the cash and short-term investments of the centrally managed group holding companies and differs from the IFRS cash flow statement, which includes all cash flows in the period including those relating to both policyholder and shareholder funds. The holding company cash flow is therefore a more meaningful indication of the Group's central liquidity. All amounts are presented on an AER basis unless otherwise stated.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Net cash remitted by business units ^{note (1)}	1,310	1,024	1,611
Net interest received (paid)	16	(40)	(51)
Corporate expenditure ^{note (2)}	(233)	(155)	(271)
Centrally funded recurring bancassurance fees	(198)	(160)	(182)
Total central outflows	(415)	(355)	(504)
Holding company cash flow before dividends and other movements	895	669	1,107
Dividends paid	(390)	(361)	(533)
Operating holding company cash flow after dividends but before other movements	505	308	574
Other movements			
Redemption of debt	–	(371)	(393)
Share repurchases/buybacks	(60)	–	–
Other corporate activities ^{note (3)}	12	282	226
Total other movements	(48)	(89)	(167)
Net movement in holding company cash flow	457	219	407
Cash and short-term investments at beginning of period	3,516	3,057	3,057
Foreign exchange movements	(2)	38	52
Cash and short-term investments at end of period	3,971	3,314	3,516

Notes

(1) Net cash remitted by business units comprise dividends and other transfers, net of capital injections, that are reflective of earnings and capital generation. The remittances in full year 2023 were net of cash advanced to CPL of \$176 million that has subsequently been converted into capital injection in half year 2024.

(2) Including IFRS 17 implementation and restructuring costs paid in the period.

(3) Cash inflows from other corporate activities were \$12 million (half year 2023: \$282 million; full year 2023: \$226 million), with 2023 largely related to proceeds received from the sale of our remaining shares in Jackson Financial Inc., as well as dividend receipts.

Proceeds from the Group's commercial paper programme are not included in the holding company cash and short-term investments balance. The table below shows the reconciliation of the Cash and cash equivalents unallocated to a segment (Central operations) held on the IFRS balance sheet (as shown in note C1) and Cash and short-term investments held by holding companies at the end of each period:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
Cash and cash equivalents of Central operations held on balance sheet	2,853	2,752	1,590
Less: amounts from commercial paper	(660)	(529)	(699)
Add: Deposits with credit institutions of Central operations held on balance sheet	1,778	1,091	2,625
Cash and short-term investments	3,971	3,314	3,516

I Additional financial information continued

I(v) Share schemes

The Company operates a number of share schemes and plans which are described below. The purpose of these arrangements are to incentivise and retain eligible employees of the Group or, in the case of the Agency LTIP and the ISSOSNE, eligible agents based in certain business units of the Group through the grant of options over, and awards of, shares in Prudential plc. As at 30 June 2024, there has been no material change to the information disclosed in the 2023 Annual Report in respect of employees including remuneration policies and share incentive schemes.

The number of Prudential plc shares which may be issued to satisfy awards or options granted in any ten-year rolling period under (i) these plans and any other share scheme adopted by Prudential plc and its subsidiaries may not exceed 10 per cent of the issued ordinary share capital of Prudential plc from time to time, and (ii) the Agency LTIP and the ISSOSNE to participants who qualify as 'service providers' (as defined under the Hong Kong Listing Rules) may not exceed 2 per cent of the issued ordinary share capital of Prudential plc from time to time. In addition, the number of Prudential plc shares which may be issued to satisfy awards or options granted in any ten-year rolling period under any scheme or plan in which Executive Directors participate or any other discretionary employee share scheme adopted by Prudential plc and its subsidiaries may not exceed 5 per cent of the issued ordinary share capital of Prudential plc and its subsidiaries from time to time. Prudential plc shares transferred out of treasury will count towards these limits for so long as this is required under institutional shareholder guidelines.

As at 1 January 2024 and 30 June 2024, the shareholder dilution under (i) all share schemes adopted by Prudential plc and its subsidiaries represented 0.5 per cent and 0.6 per cent of the issued ordinary share capital of Prudential plc respectively (the 'Scheme Mandate'), and (ii) the Agency LTIP and the ISSOSNE represented less than 0.01 per cent and 0.05 per cent of the issued ordinary share capital of Prudential plc respectively (the 'Service Provider Sublimit'). Accordingly, the number of Prudential plc shares available for grant in respect of all options and awards under (i) the Scheme Mandate at the beginning and the end of the period ended 30 June 2024 are 206,246,097 and 211,999,922 respectively and (ii) the Service Provider Sublimit at the beginning and the end of the period ended 30 June 2024 are 39,807,882 and 40,346,489 respectively.

The number of Prudential plc shares that may be issued in respect of share options and awards granted under all share option schemes and share award schemes during the period ended 30 June 2024 divided by the weighted average number of Prudential plc shares in issue for the period ended 30 June 2024 is 0.64 per cent.

The weighted average share price of Prudential plc for the period ended 30 June 2024 was £7.65 (30 June 2023: £11.76; 31 December 2023: £10.46).

Prudential calculates the fair value of options and awards in accordance with the applicable accounting standards and policies adopted for preparing the consolidated financial statements. More detail on the methodology and assumptions used is given in note B2.2 to the IFRS consolidated financial statements in the 2023 Annual Report.

No payment is payable on application for, or acceptance of, any award made under any of the share schemes or plans operated by the Company.

Share schemes funded by new shares of Prudential

The arrangements in operation which may be funded by new issue shares of Prudential plc are the Prudential Long Term Incentive Plan 2023 (PLTIP 2023), the Prudential Agency Long-Term Incentive Plan (Agency LTIP), the Prudential Sharesave Plan 2023 (Sharesave 2023) and the Prudential International Savings-Related Share Option Scheme for Non-Employees (ISSOSNE).

The following analysis shows the movement in each share plan for the period ended 30 June 2024:

(a) PLTIP

Vesting period		Fair value at grant date		Number of shares under awards						Closing share price ³	Weighted average share price ⁴
Date of grant	Vesting date	PLTIP TSR	PLTIP IFRS	Beginning of period	Granted	Vested	Cancelled	Lapsed/ forfeited	End of period		
		£	£							£	£
07 Apr 21	07 Apr 24	8.37	15.67	304,376	–	(137,735)	–	(166,641)	–	n/a	7.77
21 Apr 21	21 Apr 24	7.39	14.93	105,434	–	(29,064)	–	(76,370)	–	n/a	7.77
17 May 21	17 May 24	7.52	14.96	423,752	–	(116,823)	–	(306,929)	–	n/a	8.27
05 Apr 22	05 Apr 25	2.28	11.34	257,348	–	–	–	(27,109)	230,239	n/a	n/a
27 May 22	27 May 25	1.90	10.30	121,782	–	–	–	–	121,782	n/a	n/a
30 May 23	30 May 26	4.85	11.25	438,098	–	–	–	–	438,098	n/a	n/a
26 Mar 24	26 Mar 27	2.48	7.61	–	697,317	–	–	–	697,317	7.74	n/a
Total PLTIP				1,650,790	697,317	(283,622)	–	(577,049)	1,487,436		
Representing:											
Directors ^{1,2}				438,098	697,317	–	–	–	1,135,415		
Other employees				1,212,692	–	(283,622)	–	(577,049)	352,021		
Total PLTIP				1,650,790	697,317	(283,622)	–	(577,049)	1,487,436		

Notes

- (1) Additional details on the Directors' share awards is set out in the Disclosure of interest of Directors.
(2) PLTIP awards have performance conditions attached, and these are set out in the 2023 Annual Report.
(3) Closing share price is quoted before grant date.
(4) Weighted average price is calculated based on closing share price before vesting date.

(b) Agency LTIP

Vesting period			Number of shares under awards					Closing share price ²	Weighted average share price ³
Date of grant	Vesting date	Fair value at grant date	Beginning of period	Granted	Vested	Lapsed/ Forfeited	End of period		
£								£	£
07 Apr 21	07 Apr 24	14.58	109,109	–	(109,109)	–	–	n/a	7.77
18 Jun 21	07 Apr 24	13.70	14,014	–	(14,014)	–	–	n/a	7.77
07 Oct 21	07 Apr 24	14.75	5,227	–	(5,227)	–	–	n/a	7.77
27 May 22	05 Apr 25	10.03	41,725	–	–	–	41,725	n/a	n/a
30 May 23	12 Apr 26	10.83	66,449	–	–	–	66,449	n/a	n/a
Total Agency LTIP¹			236,524	–	(128,350)	–	108,174		

Notes

- (1) All of the participants of this scheme are service providers.
(2) Closing share price is quoted before grant date.
(3) Weighted average price is calculated based on closing share price before vesting date.

(c) UK SAYE

Date of grant	Exercise price	Exercise period		Fair value at grant date	Number of shares under options						Closing share price ¹	Weighted average share price ²
		Beginning	End		Beginning of period	Granted	Exercised	Cancelled	Lapsed/ Forfeited	End of period		
	£			£							£	£
29 Nov 19	11.18	01 Jan 23	30 Jun 23	3.28	966	–	–	(966)	–	–	n/a	n/a
29 Nov 19	11.18	01 Jan 25	30 Jun 25	3.69	2,683	–	–	–	–	2,683	n/a	n/a
22 Sep 20	9.64	01 Dec 23	31 May 24	1.90	23,142	–	–	(746)	(21,463)	933	n/a	n/a
22 Sep 20	9.64	01 Dec 25	31 May 26	2.04	3,174	–	–	–	–	3,174	n/a	n/a
08 Dec 21	12.02	01 Jan 25	30 Jun 25	3.03	2,361	–	–	(149)	(357)	1,855	n/a	n/a
08 Dec 21	12.02	01 Jan 27	30 Jun 27	3.65	49	–	–	–	–	49	n/a	n/a
23 Sep 22	7.37	01 Dec 25	31 May 26	3.08	32,206	2,198	(908)	–	(1,778)	31,718	n/a	7.37
23 Sep 22	7.37	01 Dec 27	31 May 28	3.63	12,372	–	–	–	–	12,372	n/a	n/a
01 Oct 23	7.75	01 Dec 26	31 May 27	2.62	18,950	–	–	(239)	–	18,711	n/a	n/a
01 Oct 23	7.75	01 Dec 28	31 May 29	3.21	12,065	–	–	–	(407)	11,658	n/a	n/a
Total SAYE					107,968	2,198	(908)	(2,100)	(24,005)	83,153		

Notes

- (1) Closing share price is quoted before grant date.
(2) Weighted average price is calculated based on closing share price before vesting date.

(d) ISSOSNE

Date of grant	Exercise price	Exercise period		Fair value at grant date	Number of shares under options						Closing share price ²	Weighted average share price ³
		Beginning	End		Beginning of period	Granted	Exercised	Cancelled	Lapsed/ Forfeited	End of period		
£				£							£	£
18 Sep 18	12.07	01 Dec 23	31 May 24	3.61	60,436	–	–	(60,436)	–	–	n/a	n/a
02 Oct 19	9.62	01 Dec 24	31 May 25	2.98	209,309	–	–	(7,281)	–	202,028	n/a	n/a
22 Sep 20	9.64	01 Dec 23	31 May 24	1.90	137,583	–	–	(137,583)	–	–	n/a	n/a
22 Sep 20	9.64	01 Dec 25	31 May 26	2.04	145,742	–	–	(10,290)	–	135,452	n/a	n/a
02 Nov 21	11.89	01 Dec 24	31 May 25	3.91	171,053	–	–	(4,375)	–	166,678	n/a	n/a
02 Nov 21	11.89	01 Dec 26	31 May 27	4.46	166,107	–	–	(6,022)	–	160,085	n/a	n/a
21 Sep 22	7.37	01 Dec 25	31 May 26	3.13	196,739	–	–	(9,279)	–	187,460	n/a	n/a
21 Sep 22	7.37	01 Dec 27	31 May 28	3.59	159,724	–	–	(2,035)	–	157,689	n/a	n/a
01 Oct 23	7.75	01 Dec 26	31 May 27	2.62	194,708	–	–	(5,805)	–	188,903	n/a	n/a
01 Oct 23	7.75	01 Dec 28	31 May 29	3.21	121,846	–	–	(3,870)	–	117,976	n/a	n/a
Total ISSOSNE ¹					1,563,247	–	–	(246,976)	–	1,316,271		

Notes

- (1) All of the participants of this scheme are service providers.
(2) Closing share price is quoted before grant date.
(3) Weighted average price is calculated based on closing share price before vesting date.

II Calculation of alternative performance measures

Prudential uses alternative performance measures (APMs) to provide more relevant explanations of the Group's financial position and performance. This section sets out explanations for each APM and reconciliations to relevant IFRS balances. All amounts are presented on an AER basis unless otherwise stated.

II(i) Adjusted operating profit

The measurement of adjusted operating profit reflects that, for the insurance business, assets and liabilities are held for the longer term. Management believes trends in underlying performance are better understood if the effects of short-term fluctuations in market conditions, such as changes in interest rates or equity markets, are excluded.

This measurement basis distinguishes adjusted operating profit from other constituents of total profit or loss for the period, including short-term fluctuations in investment returns and loss on corporate transactions. A full reconciliation to profit after tax is given in note B1.1 to the IFRS consolidated financial statements.

II(ii) Adjusted shareholders' equity

Adjusted shareholders' equity is calculated by adding the IFRS 17 expected future profit excluding the amount attributable to non-controlling interests and related tax (shareholder CSM), to IFRS shareholders' equity for all entities in the Group, including life joint ventures and associates. Management believes this is a helpful measure that provides a reconciliation to the EEV framework which is often used for valuations. The main difference between the Group's EEV measure and adjusted shareholders' equity is economics as explained in note II(viii). See note C3.1 to the IFRS condensed consolidated financial statements for the split of the balances excluding joint ventures and associates and the Group's share relating to joint ventures and associates and a reconciliation from IFRS shareholders' equity to adjusted shareholders' equity.

II(iii) Return on IFRS shareholders' equity

This measure is calculated as adjusted operating profit, after tax and non-controlling interests, divided by average IFRS shareholders' equity.

Detailed reconciliation of adjusted operating profit to IFRS profit before tax for the Group is shown in note B1.1 to the Group IFRS financial results. Half year profits are annualised by multiplying by two.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year*	Half year	Full year
Adjusted operating profit	1,544	1,462	2,893
Tax on adjusted operating profit	(273)	(221)	(444)
Non-controlling interests' share of adjusted operating profit	(71)	(3)	(11)
Adjusted operating profit, net of tax and non-controlling interests	1,200	1,238	2,438
IFRS shareholders' equity at beginning of period	16,966	16,731	16,731
IFRS shareholders' equity at end of period	16,171	17,159	17,823
Average IFRS shareholders' equity	16,569	16,945	17,277
Operating return on average IFRS shareholders' equity (%)	14 %	15 %	14 %

* Operating profit and IFRS shareholders' equity are net of the non-controlling interest arising in Malaysia at 1 January 2024 of 49 per cent.

II(iv) IFRS shareholders' equity per share

IFRS shareholders' equity per share is calculated as closing IFRS shareholders' equity divided by the number of issued shares at the end of the period.

	2024	2023	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
Number of issued shares at the end of the period (million shares)	2,748	2,753	2,754
Closing IFRS shareholders' equity (\$ million)	16,171	17,159	17,823
Group IFRS shareholders' equity per share (cents)	588 ¢	623¢	647¢
Closing adjusted shareholders' equity (\$ million)	34,682	36,445	37,346
Group adjusted shareholders' equity per share (cents)	1,262 ¢	1,324 ¢	1,356¢

II(v) Eastspring cost/income ratio

The cost/income ratio is calculated as operating expenses, adjusted for commissions and share of contribution from joint ventures and associates, divided by operating income, adjusted for commission, share of contribution from joint ventures and associates and performance-related fees.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
IFRS revenue	279	257	497
Share of revenue from joint ventures and associates	183	158	330
Commissions and other	(98)	(62)	(129)
Performance-related fees	(1)	(2)	2
Operating income before performance-related fees ^{note}	363	351	700
IFRS charges	215	185	376
Share of expenses from joint ventures and associates	66	62	125
Commissions and other	(98)	(62)	(129)
Operating expense	183	185	372
Cost/income ratio (operating expense/operating income before performance-related fees)	50 %	53 %	53 %

Note

IFRS revenue and charges for Eastspring are included within the IFRS Income statement in 'other revenue' and 'non-insurance expenditure' respectively. Operating income and expense include the Group's share of contribution from joint ventures and associates. In the IFRS condensed consolidated income statement, the net income after tax from the joint ventures and associates is shown as a single line item.

II(vi) Insurance premiums

New business sales are provided as an indicative volume measure of transactions undertaken in the reporting period that have the potential to generate profits for shareholders. The Group reports annual premium equivalent (APE) new business sales as a measure of the new policies sold in the period, which is calculated as the aggregate of regular premiums and one-tenth of single premiums on new business written during the period for all insurance products, including premiums for contracts designated as investment contracts and excluded from the scope of IFRS 17. The use of one-tenth of single premiums is to normalise policy premiums into the equivalent of regular annual payments. This measure is commonly used in the insurance industry to allow comparisons of the amount of new business written in a period by life insurance companies, particularly when the sales contain both single premium and regular premium business.

Renewal or recurring premiums are the subsequent premiums that are paid on regular premium products. Gross premiums earned is the measure of premiums as defined under the previous IFRS 4 basis and reflects the aggregate of single and regular premiums of new business sold in the period and renewal premiums on business sold in previous periods but excludes premiums for policies classified as investment contracts without discretionary participation features under IFRS, which are recorded as deposits. Gross premiums earned is no longer a metric presented under IFRS 17 and is not directly reconcilable to primary statements. The Group believes that renewal premiums and gross premiums earned are useful measures of the Group's business volumes and growth during the period.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Gross premiums earned	11,512	10,961	22,248
Gross premiums earned from joint ventures and associates	2,101	2,090	3,973
Total Group, including joint ventures and associates	13,613	13,051	26,221
Renewal insurance premiums	9,274	8,922	18,125
Annual premium equivalent (APE)	3,111	3,027	5,876
Life weighted premium income	12,385	11,949	24,001

II Calculation of alternative performance measures continued

II(vii) Reconciliation between EEV new business profit and IFRS new business CSM

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
EEV new business profit	1,468	1,489	3,125
Economics and other ^{note (1)}	(386)	(411)	(1,006)
New rider sales ^{note (2)}	(32)	(42)	(94)
Related tax on IFRS new business CSM ^{note (3)}	163	160	323
IFRS new business CSM	1,213	1,196	2,348

Notes

- (1) EEV is calculated using 'real-world' economic assumptions that are based on the expected returns on the actual assets held with an allowance for risk in the risk discount rate. Under IFRS 17, 'risk neutral' economic assumptions are applied with assets assumed to earn and the cash flows discounted at risk free plus liquidity premium (where applicable). Both measures update these assumptions each period end based on current interest rates.
- (2) Under EEV, new business profit arising from additional or new riders attaching to existing contracts, product upgrades and top-ups are reported as current period new business profit. Under IFRS 17 reporting, new business profit from such rider sales and upgrades are required to be treated as experience variances of the existing contracts.
- (3) IFRS 17 new business CSM is gross of tax, while EEV new business profit is net of tax. Accordingly, the related tax that on the IFRS 17 new business CSM is added back. All of the other reconciling items in the table have been presented net of related taxes.

II(viii) Reconciliation between EEV shareholders' equity and IFRS shareholders' equity

The table below shows the reconciliation of EEV shareholders' equity and IFRS shareholders' equity at the end of the periods:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	30 Jun	30 Jun	31 Dec
EEV shareholders' equity	43,286	43,704	45,250
Adjustments for non-market risk allowance:			
Remove: Allowance for non-market risks in EEV ^{note (1)}	2,866	2,972	2,968
Add: IFRS risk adjustment, net of related deferred tax adjustments ^{note (2)}	(2,230)	(1,951)	(2,279)
Mark-to-market value adjustment of the Group's core structural borrowings ^{note (3)}	(282)	(389)	(274)
Economics and other valuation differences ^{note (4)}	(8,958)	(7,891)	(8,319)
Adjusted shareholders' equity ^{note II(ii)}	34,682	36,445	37,346
Remove: Shareholders' CSM, net of reinsurance (see note C3.1 to the IFRS financial statements)	(21,062)	(22,125)	(22,379)
Add: Related deferred tax adjustments for the above	2,551	2,839	2,856
IFRS shareholders' equity	16,171	17,159	17,823

Notes

- (1) The allowance for non-diversifiable non-market risk in EEV comprises a base Group-wide allowance of 50 basis points plus additional allowances for emerging market risk where appropriate.
- (2) Includes the Group's share of results from life joint ventures and associates, net of reinsurance.
- (3) The Group's core structural borrowings are fair valued under EEV but are held at amortised cost under IFRS.
- (4) EEV is calculated using 'real-world' economic assumptions that are based on the expected returns on the actual assets held with an allowance for risk in the risk discount rate. Under IFRS 17, 'risk neutral' economic assumptions are applied with the cash flows discounted using risk free plus liquidity premium (where applicable). Other valuation differences include contract boundaries and non-attributable expenses which are small.

II(ix) Return on embedded value

To enhance comparability within the markets where we operate the calculation of operating return on embedded value has been adjusted at half year 2024 to be calculated as EEV operating profit for the period, after non-controlling interests, as a percentage of opening EEV basis shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill, distribution rights and other intangibles. Comparatives have been restated accordingly.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year*	Half year	Full year
EEV operating profit for the period	2,296	2,155	4,546
Non-controlling interests' share of EEV operating profit	(66)	(11)	(20)
EEV operating profit, net of non-controlling interests	2,230	2,144	4,526
EEV shareholders' equity excluding goodwill and intangibles at beginning of period	38,871	37,583	37,583
Operating return on opening EEV shareholders' equity excluding goodwill and intangibles (%)	11 %	11 %	12 %

* Operating profit and EEV shareholders' equity are net of the non-controlling interest arising in Malaysia at 1 January 2024 of 49 per cent.

Previously the operating return on embedded value was calculated as the EEV operating profit for the period as a percentage of average EEV basis shareholders' equity as shown below:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Operating return on average EEV shareholders' equity (%)	10%	10 %	10 %

Similar to return on embedded value, new business profit over embedded value has been revised to be calculated as the EEV new business profit for the period as a percentage of opening EEV basis shareholders' equity for insurance business operations, excluding goodwill, distribution rights and other intangibles attributable to equity holders. Comparatives have been restated accordingly. New business profit is attributed to the shareholders of the Group before deducting the amount attributable to non-controlling interests. Half year profits are annualised by multiplying by two.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
New business profit	1,468	1,489	3,125
EEV shareholders' equity for insurance business, excluding goodwill and other intangibles, at beginning of period	40,390	37,912	37,912
New business profit on embedded value (%)	7 %	8 %	8 %

II(x) Calculation of free surplus ratio

Free surplus ratio is calculated as the total of Group free surplus excluding distribution rights and other intangibles and EEV required capital, divided by EEV required capital.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	
	Half year	Half year	Full year
Group free surplus excluding distribution rights and other intangibles	7,908	8,409	8,518
EEV required capital	5,971	5,569	5,984
Total	13,879	13,978	14,502
Free surplus ratio (%)	232 %	251 %	242 %

Corporate governance

Hong Kong listing obligations

The Directors confirm that the Company has complied with the provisions of the Corporate Governance Code issued by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the Hong Kong Stock Exchange) set out in Appendix C1 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (Hong Kong Listing Rules) throughout the accounting period, other than provision E.1.2(d) which requires companies, on a comply or explain basis, to have a remuneration committee which makes recommendations to the board on the remuneration of non-executive directors. This provision is not compatible with provision 34 of the UK Corporate Governance Code which recommends that the remuneration of non-executive directors be determined in accordance with the Articles of Association or, alternatively, by the board. Prudential has chosen to adopt a practice in line with the recommendations of the UK Corporate Governance Code.

Prudential has adopted securities dealing rules relating to transactions by Directors on terms no less exacting than required by Appendix C3 to the Hong Kong Listing Rules and by relevant UK regulations. Having made specific enquiry of all Directors, the Directors have complied with these rules throughout the period.

The Directors confirm that the financial results contained in this document have been reviewed by the Audit Committee.

Directors' details – directorships and other positions

Pursuant to the disclosure requirements set out in Rule 13.51(2) and Rule 13.51B(1) of the Hong Kong Listing Rules, the Company confirms the following changes in Directors' details since the publication of the 2023 Annual Report and Accounts.

Shriti Vadera

Appointed as a member of the Remuneration Committee of the Company, effective 23 May 2024.

David Law

Retired from the Board, Audit Committee, Remuneration Committee and Risk Committee of the Company following the conclusion of the AGM on 23 May 2024. He also retired as a member of the Board of Prudential Corporation Asia Limited.

Jeremy Anderson

Stepped down as a director from Credit Suisse AG, effective 31 May 2024.

Mark Saunders

Appointed as Independent Non-executive Director of the Company and the Board of Prudential Corporation Asia Limited, effective 1 April 2024. Mr Saunders has also been appointed as a member of the Audit Committee and the Risk Committee of the Company with effect from 1 April 2024.

Sustainability Committee

Effective 1 September 2024, the Responsibility & Sustainability Working Group will be replaced by the Sustainability Committee. The membership of the Sustainability Committee will be the same as for the Responsibility & Sustainability Working Group and its membership will comprise: George Sartorel (Chair), Arijit Basu, Claudia Suessmuth Dyckerhoff and Jeanette Wong.

Biographies for each of the Directors can be found on Prudential's website www.prudentialplc.com

Directors' details – emoluments

The following disclosures regarding Directors' emoluments are made pursuant to Rule 13.51(2) and Rule 13.51B(1) of the Hong Kong Listing Rules.

Non-executive Directors

Non-executive Directors' fees are reviewed annually to ensure they remain appropriate. With effect from 1 July 2024, Committee membership fees payable to Non-executive Directors were increased as outlined below:

	Fees (US\$)
Member	
Audit Committee	39,000
Remuneration Committee	39,000
Risk Committee	39,000
Nomination & Governance Committee	19,000
Responsibility & Sustainability Working Group*	30,000
Chair	
Responsibility & Sustainability Working Group*	60,000

* Effective 1 September 2024, the Responsibility & Sustainability Working Group will be replaced by the Sustainability Committee.

Disclosure of interests of Directors

Directors' shareholdings and substantial shareholdings

The Company and its Directors, Chief Executives and shareholders have been granted a partial exemption from the disclosure requirements under Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (SFO). As a result of this exemption, Directors, Chief Executives and shareholders do not have an obligation under the SFO to notify the Company of shareholding interests, and the Company is not required to maintain a register of Directors' and Chief Executives' interests under section 352 of the SFO, nor a register of interests of substantial shareholders under section 336 of the SFO. The Company is, however, required to file with the Hong Kong Stock Exchange any disclosure of interests notified to it in the United Kingdom.

The following table sets out the interests of Directors, including the interests of persons connected with Directors as at the end of the period. This includes deferred annual bonus awards as detailed in the 'Other share awards' table on page 146.

	1 January 2024 (or on date of appointment)	30 June 2024 (or on date of stepping down from the Board)		
	Total beneficial interest (number of shares)	Total beneficial interest (number of shares)	Number of shares subject to performance conditions	Total interest in shares
Chair				
Shriti Vadera	67,500	117,500	–	117,500
Executive Director				
Anil Wadhvani	42,900	328,248	1,135,415	1,463,663
Non-executive Directors				
Jeremy Anderson	9,157	19,157	–	19,157
Arijit Basu	3,804	9,691	–	9,691
Claudia Suessmuth Dyckerhoff	4,800	4,800	–	4,800
Chua Sock Koong	15,000	15,000	–	15,000
David Law ^{note 1}	11,054	11,054	–	11,054
Ming Lu	12,600	12,600	–	12,600
George Sartorel	5,000	5,000	–	5,000
Mark Saunders ^{note 2}	13,750	13,750	–	13,750
Jeanette Wong	9,600	14,600	–	14,600
Amy Yip	9,791	9,791	–	9,791

Note

(1) Stepped down from the Board on 23 May 2024.

(2) Appointed on 1 April 2024.

Directors' outstanding long-term incentive awards

Share-based long-term incentive awards

Plan name	Year of award	Conditional share awards outstanding at 1 Jan 2024 (number of shares)	Conditional awards in 2024 (number of shares)	Market price at date of award note (dollars)	Dividend equivalents on vested shares (number of shares released)	Rights exercised in 2024	Rights lapsed in 2024	Conditional share awards outstanding at 30 Jun 2024 (number of shares)	Date of end of performance period
Anil Wadhvani PLTIP 2023	2023	438,098	–	107.40	–	–	–	438,098	31 Dec 25
PLTIP 2024	2024	–	697,317	75.10	–	–	–	697,317	31 Dec 26

Note

Awards are granted using HKD prices. All prices shown are in HKD.

Disclosure of interests of Directors continued

Other share awards

The table below sets out Executive Directors' deferred bonus share awards.

	Year of grant	Conditional share awards outstanding at 1 Jan 2024 (Number of shares)	Conditionally awarded in 2024 (Number of shares)	Dividends accumulated in 2024 (Number of shares)	Shares released in 2024 (Number of shares)	Conditional share awards outstanding at 30 Jun 2024 (Number of shares)	Date of end of restricted period	Date of release	Market price at date of award ^{note} (dollars)	Market price at date of vesting or release ^{note} (dollars)
Anil Wadhwani										
Deferred 2022 annual incentive award	2023	33,500	–	461	–	33,961	31 Dec 25		114.30	
Deferred 2023 annual incentive award	2024	–	129,947	1,789	–	131,736	31 Dec 26		75.10	

Note

Awards granted using HKD prices. All prices shown are in HKD.

Replacement awards

The table below sets out details of Anil Wadhwani's cash-settled replacement option made under the terms of the agreement entered into on 8 March 2023.

Type of original award and year of grant	Replacement award	Notional awards outstanding at 1 Jan 2024 (Number of shares)	Notional awards exercised in 2024 (Number of shares)	Notional awards lapsed in 2024 (Number of shares)	Notional awards outstanding at 30 Jun 2024 (Number of shares)	Exercise price ^{note} (dollars)	End of performance period (if applicable)	Vesting date	Exercise period	Market price at date of vesting or release ^{note} (dollars)
Anil Wadhwani										
Performance shares										
2021	Nominal-cost option	168,284	87,881	80,403	–	0.48	31 Dec 2023	March 2024	30 days from approval of vesting	69.80
2022		163,004	–	–	163,004	0.48	31 Dec 2024	March 2025		
Restricted shares										
2021	Nominal-cost option	62,706	62,706	–	–	0.48	n/a	2 Mar 2024	2 – 31 Mar 2024	73.80
2022		60,738	–	–	60,738	0.48	n/a	1 Mar 2025	1 – 30 Mar 2025	
Stock options										
2021	Nominal-cost option	7,820	7,820	–	–	0.48	n/a	5 Mar 2024	5 Mar – 3 Apr 2024	73.80
2022		11,552	–	–	11,552	0.48	n/a	5 Mar 2025	5 Mar – 3 Apr 2025	

Note

Awards granted using HKD prices. All prices shown are in HKD.

Shareholder information

Dividend information

2024 first interim dividend	Shareholders registered on the UK register and Hong Kong branch register	Holders of American Depositary Receipts	Shareholders with ordinary shares standing to the credit of their CDP securities accounts
Ex-dividend date	5 September 2024	–	5 September 2024
Record date	6 September 2024	6 September 2024	6 September 2024
Payment date	23 October 2024	23 October 2024	On or around 30 October 2024

Dividend mandates

Shareholders should provide their bank or building society details via www.investorcentre.co.uk (by registering or logging into their Computershare account) in order to receive cash dividends on shares held on the UK register. The cash dividend will be paid directly into shareholders' bank or building society accounts.

Shareholders on the Hong Kong register may provide their bank account details in Hong Kong for receiving dividend payments. Any shareholders who have not provided valid bank details will be issued with a cheque payment posted to the shareholder's registered address.

More information about dividends including dividend mandates may be found at www.prudentialplc.com/en/investors/shareholder-information/dividend/cash-dividend

Shareholders on the UK and Hong Kong registers have the option to elect to receive their dividend in US dollars instead of pounds sterling or Hong Kong dollars respectively. More information may be found at www.prudentialplc.com/en/investors/shareholder-information/dividend/dividend-currency-election

Cash dividend alternative

Prudential offers a Dividend Re-Investment Plan (DRIP) to shareholders on the UK register. Under the DRIP, shares are purchased in the market using the cash dividends that would otherwise have been paid to shareholders. The purchased shares are then distributed to each electing shareholder in proportion to the amount of their cash dividend receivable. The price paid for the shares will only be known after all the shares have been purchased. Further details of the DRIP and the terms and conditions of the service are available at www.computershare.com/uk/individuals/im-a-shareholder/dividend-reinvestment-plan

Shareholder enquiries

For enquiries about shareholdings, including dividends and lost share certificates, please contact the Company's registrars:

Registrar	By post	By telephone
UK registrar	Computershare Investor Services PLC, The Pavilions, Bridgwater Road, Bristol, BS13 8AE Computershare Investor Services PLC has replaced Equiniti as the Company's UK Registrar. To access and manage your account online, please visit www.investorcentre.co.uk	Tel +44 (0)370 707 1507 Lines are open from 8.30am to 5.30pm (London time), Monday to Friday excluding bank holidays.
Hong Kong registrar	Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, 17M Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong	Tel +852 2862 8555 Lines are open from 9.00am to 6.00pm (Hong Kong time), Monday to Friday.
Singapore registrar	Shareholders who have shares standing to the credit of their securities accounts with The Central Depository (Pte) Limited (CDP) in Singapore may refer queries to the CDP. Enquiries regarding shares held in Depository Agent Sub-accounts should be directed to your Depository Agent or broker.	Operating Hours (Singapore time) Monday to Friday: 8.30am to 5.00pm Email : asksgx@sgx.com Contact Centre : +65 6535 7511
US American Depositary Receipts (ADRs)	Shareowner Services P.O. Box 64504, St. Paul, MN 55164-0504, USA	Tel +1 800 990 1135, or from outside the USA +1 651 453 2128 or log on to www.adr.com Lines are open from 7.00am to 7.00pm (Eastern Standard time), Monday to Friday excluding bank holidays.

Shareholder information continued**Electronic communications**

Shareholders are encouraged to elect to receive corporate communications electronically. Using electronic communication will save on printing and distribution costs, and create environmental benefits.

Shareholders located in the UK can elect to receive corporate communications electronically by registering with Computershare UK at www.investorcentre.co.uk. Shareholders who have registered will be sent an email notification when corporate communications are available on the Company's website and a link will be provided to that information. When registering, shareholders will need their shareholder reference number which can be found on their share certificate. Please contact Computershare UK if you require any assistance or further information.

Shareholders located in Hong Kong can elect to receive corporate communications electronically by registering with Computershare Hong Kong. Shareholders who have registered will receive an email notification when corporate communications are available on the Company's website. Please contact Computershare Hong Kong if you require any assistance or further information.

The option to receive shareholder documents electronically is not available to shareholders holding shares through The Central Depository (Pte) Limited (CDP) in Singapore.

Managing your shareholding

Information on how to manage shareholdings can be found at www-uk.computershare.com/Investor

The pages at this web address provide the following:

- Answers to commonly asked questions regarding shareholder registration;
- Links to downloadable forms and guidance notes; and
- A choice of contact methods – via email, telephone or post.

Share dealing services

Prudential's UK registrars, Computershare, offer a dealing facility for buying and selling Prudential plc ordinary shares. Details can be found at www.computershare.com/dealing/uk

Should you have any questions regarding Computershare's UK dealing facility, please contact them on +44 (0)370 707 1507 between 8:30am and 5:30pm, Monday to Friday excluding UK bank holidays. You can also register or log into your Investor Centre account at www.investorcentre.co.uk

ShareGift

Shareholders who have only a small number of shares, the value of which makes them uneconomic to sell, may wish to consider donating them to ShareGift (registered charity 1052686). The relevant share transfer form may be downloaded from our website at www.prudentialplc.com/en/investors/shareholder-information/forms

Further information about ShareGift may be obtained on +44 (0)20 7930 3737 or from www.ShareGift.org

How to contact us

Prudential plc Registered office

1 Angel Court
London
EC2R 7AG
UK

Tel +44 (0)20 7220 7588
www.prudentialplc.com

Principal place of business

13th Floor
One International Finance Centre
1 Harbour View Street
Central
Hong Kong

Tel +852 2918 6300

Media enquiries

Simon Kutner
Tel +44 (0)7581 023260
Email: Simon.Kutner@prudentialplc.com

Sonia Tsang
Tel +852 5580 7525
Email: Sonia.ok.tsang@prudential.com.hk

Board

Shriti Vadera

Chair

Independent Non-executive Directors

Jeremy Anderson

Senior Independent Director

Arijit Basu

Chua Sock Koong

Ming Lu

George Sartorel

Mark Saunders

Claudia Suessmuth Dyckerhoff

Jeanette Wong

Amy Yip

Group Executive Committee

Executive Director

Anil Wadhvani

Chief Executive Officer

Solmaz Altin

Managing Director, Strategic Business Group

Anette Bronder

Chief Technology and Operations Officer

Ben Bulmer

Chief Financial Officer

Catherine Chia

Chief Human Resources Officer

Avnish Kalra

Chief Risk and Compliance Officer

Bill Maldonado

CEO, Eastspring Investments Group

Lilian Ng

Managing Director, Strategic Business Group

Kenneth Rappold

Chief Transformation Officer

Dennis Tan

Managing Director, Strategic Business Group

Shareholder contacts

Institutional analyst and investor enquiries

Tel +44 (0)20 3977 9720

Email: investor.relations@prudentialplc.com

UK Register private shareholder enquiries

Tel +44 (0)370 707 1507

International shareholders:

Tel +44 (0)370 707 1507

Hong Kong branch register private shareholder enquiries

Tel +852 2862 8555

US American Depositary Receipts holder enquiries

Tel +1 800 990 1135

From outside the US:

Tel +1 651 453 2128

Singapore: The Central Depository (Pte) Limited shareholder enquiries

Tel +65 6535 7511

Forward looking statements

This document contains 'forward-looking statements' with respect to certain of Prudential's (and its wholly and jointly owned businesses') plans and its goals and expectations relating to future financial condition, performance, results, strategy and objectives. Statements that are not historical facts, including statements about Prudential's (and its wholly and jointly owned businesses') beliefs and expectations and including, without limitation, commitments, ambitions and targets, including those related to sustainability (including ESG and climate-related) matters, and statements containing the words 'may', 'will', 'should', 'continue', 'aims', 'estimates', 'projects', 'believes', 'intends', 'expects', 'plans', 'seeks' and 'anticipates', and words of similar meaning, are forward-looking statements. These statements are based on plans, estimates and projections as at the time they are made, and therefore undue reliance should not be placed on them. By their nature, all forward-looking statements involve risk and uncertainty.

A number of important factors could cause actual future financial condition or performance or other indicated results to differ materially from those indicated in any forward-looking statement. Such factors include, but are not limited to:

- current and future market conditions, including fluctuations in interest rates and exchange rates, inflation (including resulting interest rate rises), sustained high or low interest rate environments, the performance of financial and credit markets generally and the impact of economic uncertainty, slowdown or contraction (including as a result of the Russia-Ukraine conflict, conflict in the Middle East, and related or other geopolitical tensions and conflicts), which may also impact policyholder behaviour and reduce product affordability;
- asset valuation impacts from the transition to a lower carbon economy;
- derivative instruments not effectively mitigating any exposures;
- global political uncertainties, including the potential for increased friction in cross-border trade and the exercise of laws, regulations and executive powers to restrict trade, financial transactions, capital movements and/or investment;
- the policies and actions of regulatory authorities, including, in particular, the policies and actions of the Hong Kong Insurance Authority, as Prudential's Group-wide supervisor, as well as the degree and pace of regulatory changes and new government initiatives generally;
- the impact on Prudential of systemic risk and other group supervision policy standards adopted by the International Association of Insurance Supervisors, given Prudential's designation as an Internationally Active Insurance Group;
- the physical, social, morbidity/health and financial impacts of climate change and global health crises (including pandemics), which may impact Prudential's business, investments, operations and its duties owed to customers;
- legal, policy and regulatory developments in response to climate change and broader sustainability-related issues, including the development of regulations and standards and interpretations such as those relating to sustainability (including ESG and climate-related) reporting, disclosures and product labelling and their interpretations (which may conflict and create misrepresentation risks);
- the collective ability of governments, policymakers, the Group, industry and other stakeholders to implement and adhere to commitments on mitigation of climate change and broader sustainability-related issues effectively (including not appropriately considering the interests of all Prudential's stakeholders or failing to maintain high standards of corporate governance and responsible business practices);
- the impact of competition and fast-paced technological change;
- the effect on Prudential's business and results from mortality and morbidity trends, lapse rates and policy renewal rates;
- the timing, impact and other uncertainties of future acquisitions or combinations within relevant industries;
- the impact of internal transformation projects and other strategic actions failing to meet their objectives or adversely impacting the Group's operations or employees;
- the availability and effectiveness of reinsurance for Prudential's businesses;
- the risk that Prudential's operational resilience (or that of its suppliers and partners) may prove to be inadequate, including in relation to operational disruption due to external events;
- disruption to the availability, confidentiality or integrity of Prudential's information technology, digital systems and data (or those of its suppliers and partners);
- the increased non-financial and financial risks and uncertainties associated with operating joint ventures with independent partners, particularly where joint ventures are not controlled by Prudential;
- the impact of changes in capital, solvency standards, accounting standards or relevant regulatory frameworks, and tax and other legislation and regulations in the jurisdictions in which Prudential and its affiliates operate; and
- the impact of legal and regulatory actions, investigations and disputes.

These factors are not exhaustive. Prudential operates in a continually changing business environment with new risks emerging from time to time that it may be unable to predict or that it currently does not expect to have a material adverse effect on its business. In addition, these and other important factors may, for example, result in changes to assumptions used for determining results of operations or re-estimations of reserves for future policy benefits. Further discussion of these and other important factors that could cause actual future financial condition or performance to differ, possibly materially, from those anticipated in Prudential's forward-looking statements can be found under the 'Risk Factors' heading of this document.

Any forward-looking statements contained in this document speak only as of the date on which they are made. Prudential expressly disclaims any obligation to update any of the forward-looking statements contained in this document or any other forward-looking statements it may make, whether as a result of future events, new information or otherwise except as required pursuant to the UK Prospectus Rules, the UK Listing Rules, the UK Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules, the Hong Kong Listing Rules, the SGX-ST Listing Rules or other applicable laws and regulations.

Prudential may also make or disclose written and/or oral forward-looking statements in reports filed with or furnished to the US Securities and Exchange Commission, the UK Financial Conduct Authority, the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and other regulatory authorities, as well as in its annual report and accounts to shareholders, periodic financial reports to shareholders, proxy statements, offering circulars, registration statements, prospectuses, prospectus supplements, press releases and other written materials and in oral statements made by directors, officers or employees of Prudential to third parties, including financial analysts. All such forward-looking statements are qualified in their entirety by reference to the factors discussed under the 'Risk Factors' heading of this document.

Cautionary statements

This document does not constitute or form part of any offer or invitation to purchase, acquire, subscribe for, sell, dispose of or issue, or any solicitation of any offer to purchase, acquire, subscribe for, sell or dispose of, any securities in any jurisdiction nor shall it (or any part of it) or the fact of its distribution, form the basis of, or be relied on in connection with, any contract therefor.



Prudential public limited company

Incorporated and registered in England and Wales with limited liability

Registered office

1 Angel Court
London
EC2R 7AG

Registered number 1397169

www.prudentialplc.com

Principal place of business

13th Floor
One International Finance Centre
1 Harbour View Street
Central
Hong Kong

Prudential plc is a holding company, some of whose subsidiaries are authorised and regulated, as applicable, by the Hong Kong Insurance Authority and other regulatory authorities. The Group is subject to a Group-wide supervisory framework which is regulated by the Hong Kong Insurance Authority.

Prudential plc is not affiliated in any manner with Prudential Financial, Inc., a company whose principal place of business is in the United States of America, nor with The Prudential Assurance Company Limited, a subsidiary of M&G plc, a company incorporated in the United Kingdom.

Designed by Black Sun Global